STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

AUCTION 52

May 15 - 18, 2025

Featuring Selections From
The Roland Dauwe Collection of Coins Minted at Qumm
The Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection of World Coins
The Almer H. Orr III Collection of World Coins
The Dr. Dirk Löer Collection of Chinese Coins
The Solar Collection of Indian Coins

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

AUCTIONEERS OF WORLD NUMISMATICS

SARC AUCTION TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of Asian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Numismatics	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Director of Auctions	mike@stevealbum.com
Hanbing Feng	Numismatist/Cataloger	bing@stevealbum.com
Dustin Wagner	Cataloger	dustin@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Katie Simmons	Accounting	katie@stevealbum.com
James Cornell	Photography	james@stevealbum.com
James Anderson	Auctioneer	

SARC REPRESENTATIVES / CONSIGNMENT AGENTS

Chao Chen	Asia	chen@stevealbum.com
Don Erickson	U.S. East-Coast	don@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons	U.K. & Europe	simmons@stevealbum.com

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc., PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA
Telephone 1-707-539-2120 | www.stevealbum.com | info@stevealbum.com
Bonded California Auctioneers | Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

Bids can be placed on our website (www.sarc.auction). Our online bidding system is provided by iCollector.com. You can also place bids on their website and it will sync with any bids you place on our website. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to process your registration.
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
WWW.SARC.AUCTION (There is no additional fee to bid online).

Telephone Bids - We only allow telephone bidding for lots with a high estimate or $1,000 or greater.
You must contact us at least 72 hours prior to the start of the auction in order to register for telephone bidding.

PROXY BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid via our website or iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places a pre-sale internet bid on our website, that internet bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using the primary bidding system (our website).

Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.
* Email your bids to: info@stevealbum.com
* Due to repeated glitches with faxed bids we encourage you to not send them by fax.
* We strongly discourage postal mailing of bidsheets and can not guarantee their timely arrival.

Buyer's Premium 20.0%
Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 4.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax if applicable)**

AUCTION 52
MAY 15 - 18, 2025

THURSDAY, MAY 15 | FLOOR & INTERNET

Ancient Coins | 1-84

Greek, Roman, Byzantine 1-46
Axum, Persia & Central Asia 47-84

Islamic Dynasties | 85-578

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform ... 85-174
Spain & North Africa 175-201
Egypt & Syria 202-262
Arabian Peninsula 263-303
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia 304-346
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods 347-429
Atabegs & Contemporaries 430-446
Mongol, Post-Mongol, Timurid 447-521
Shahs of Iran, The Caucasus 522-558
Central Asia, Afghan 559-578

India | 579-812

Ancient & Medieval India 579-644
Sultanates, Sind & Multan 645-665
Mughal Empire 666-701
Princely States & Sikh Empire 702-753
Colonial India, Republic 754-812

FRIDAY, MAY 16 | FLOOR & INTERNET

World Coins | 813-1341

Europe 813-1065
Africa 1066-1074
Americas & Oceania 1075-1179
Asia, Middle-East, North Africa..... 1180-1341

China | 1342-1516

Ancient 1342-1361
Early Imperial 1362-1415
Chopmarks & Sycee 1416-1424
Later Imperial & Republic 1425-1445
Chinese Provincial 1446-1472
Soviet & People's Republic 1473-1476
Foreign Colonial 1477-1480
Tibet 1481-1516

SATURDAY, MAY 17 | INTERNET ONLY

Ancient 1517-1628
Islamic 1629-2198
India 2199-2477

SUNDAY, MAY 18 | INTERNET ONLY

Europe 2478-2779
Africa 2780-2803
Americas & Oceania 2804-2902
Asia & Middle-East 2903-3248
China 3249-3550

AUCTION NUMBER 52

Thursday, May 15, 2025

Floor & Internet - Ancient, Islamic & India
09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 812

Friday, May 16, 2025

Floor & Internet - World Coins & China
09:00 PDT Lots 813 – 1516

Saturday, May 17, 2025

Internet Only - Ancient, Islamic & India
10:00 PDT Lots 1517 – 2477

Sunday, May 18, 2025

Internet Only - World Coins & China
10:00 PDT Lots 2478 – 3550

Group Lots Have Moved! We will now hold a stand-alone internet auction (date TBD in June 2025) that will have the group lots. We hope that you will find this convenient.

Please note that we are no longer scheduling a lunch break during the auction. We will continue through the sale from beginning to end each day. Please plan accordingly.

All lots including internet and group lots are photographed in high resolution in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lot viewing will be subject to availability.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.

ATTENDING THE LIVE AUCTION

- We allow bidders to attend our auction live at our offices in Santa Rosa, California if they have notified us in advance and pass the standard bidder registration process. Walk-in bidders are likely to be turned away.
- We are conveniently located near the Sonoma County Airport (STS) which connects with major airports such as San Francisco, Los Angeles, Phoenix, Dallas, Denver, Portland, Santa Ana, San Diego, Burbank, Las Vegas and Seattle. We are also only a short drive of about 1 hour from both SFO and OAK airports.

THE SARC AUCTION TEAM

NUMISMATIC TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album
Founder | Director of Islamic Numismatics

Joseph Lang
CEO | Director of Asian Numismatics

Paul Montz
CFO | Director of World Numismatics

Michael Barry
COO | Director of Auctions | Numismatist | Cataloger

Hanbing Feng
Specialist in Ancient & Islamic Numismatics | Cataloger

Dustin Wagner
Cataloger

SUPPORT TEAM

Jocelyn McCord
Accounting

Katie Simmons
Accounting

Kate Polacci
Shipping & Receiving

James Cornell
Photography

James Anderson
Auctioneer

CONSIGNMENT AGENTS

Chao Chen
Asia

Don Erickson
U.S. East Coast

Howard & Frances Simmons
Europe & U.K.

106. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.65g), al-Madinat al-'Atiqa, AH97, A-131, extremely rare mint, operating only in the AH97, VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

432. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad I**, 1138-1162, AV 1/4 dinar (0.82g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH539, A-1918, with his personal name *muhammad bin buzurgumid* in the obverse field and *al-mustafi li-din Allah nizâr* in the reverse field; full bold mint & date; mount partially removed, VF**, RRR** $2,500 - 3,000

613. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187 AD, AV dinar (7.97g), G-156.2 (same dies), ANS Kushan-723, diademed and crowned half-length bust left, with flames above right shoulder, holding mace and ankusa (elephant goad), clouds below, ÞAOhAHOÞAO O-OhÞKI KOÞANO // Skando-Komaro and Bizago standing facing, with heads nimbate and toward each other, tamgha between them, CKAN- O KOM-AP-O BIZA O, small scrape and filing mark on edge, extremely rare with only a few auction examples, XF $8,000 - 12,000

752. **TRIPURA: Isvara Manikya**, 1600, AR tanka (16.67g), SE1522 (1600), KM-114, RB-190, lion left, border of annulets // four-line legend *sri sri yutisvara manikya deva sri sri isvara sri isvara maha devyah*, citing the two Queens, both called Isvara, wonderful strike, PCGS graded AU55**, RRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $4,000 - 6,000

775. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-436, Prid-269, proof strike, citing Alamgir II, reverse legend says struck in Arkat (Arcot) but this type was minted in Calcutta from 1830 to 1835, frozen date AH1172, rose and crescent, edge straight-grained, a superb example of this rare proof, PCGS graded Proof 62 $3,500 - 4,500

785. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1882-C, KM-496, Prid-14, S&W-6.11, an attractive mint state example with light luster, NGC graded MS62 $4,000 - 4,500

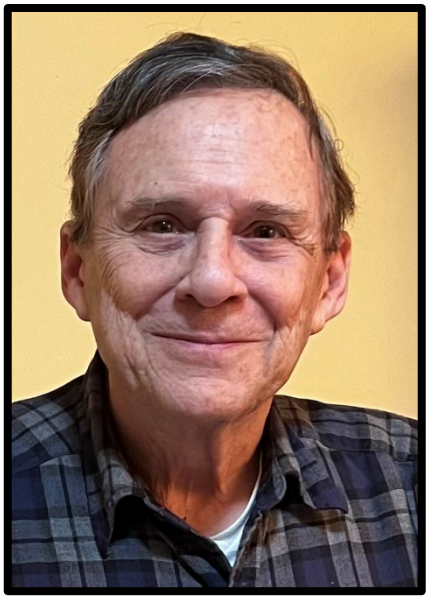
1301. **NEPAL: KATHMANDU: Lakshmi Narasimha**, 1620-1641, AR mohar (10.14g), KM-150, "Ala-ud-din" type, octagon formed from interlocked squares with lion inside, pseudo-Arabic text around imitating prototypes issued by Ala-ud-Din Muhammad Shah Khalji // Nepali *sri sri* within circle, text around, PCGS graded EF45 $5,000 - 7,000

1413. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 10 cash (13.5g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, KM-Pn31, Chinese inscription *tóng zhì zhòng bao*, with *dang shí* above and below on reverse, *boo-i* in Manchu either side, cast in red copper, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 99, Lot 134* $2,000 - 3,000

1416. **CHINA: Ingots: Qing Dynasty**, AR 50 tael (liang) sycee (1840.5g), Jilin Dachibao (Big Winged) type, *tong qian* in curved stamp, and *yuan* in circular stamp atop silver ingot, authenticated in GBCA box, GBCA graded AU50 $10,000 - 15,000

1497. **TIBET:** AV 20 srang, Gser Khang mint, BE15-52 (1919), Y-20, L&M-1063A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 $4,000 - 6,000

FEATURED COLLECTIONS



The Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection of World Coins

A most impressive array of world, U.S., and ancient coins, The Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection was assembled over decades by an advanced collector with a wide range of interests and an appreciation for interesting high-quality coins. His daughter Elissa has prepared the following background of the collection:

"As the daughter of Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld, I am proud to introduce his collection. The son of a Russian immigrant, and with incredible scholastic aptitude, he graduated from high school at 16, going on after college to become an ophthalmologist. He began collecting coins as a young teen and continued to grow his unique and broad collection over the next 70 years. Fortunately, Dr. Rosenfeld had very diverse interests. He was fascinated by everything from ancient civilizations and medieval European coinage to currency and tokens of the US and Far East and even notgeld. He would learn many of the foreign alphabets to more fully appreciate each piece. As a doctor, he had a particular interest in monies from the former 'leper colonies.' In his later years he would correspond with numismatic specialists and advise on their collections.

My father's personality is reflected in the choice of his coins, whether it is an interesting provenance or history, or as some of the finest examples of a period. He was fascinated by the political backdrop surrounding each piece, whether the coin was made by a fledgling government, it reflected a country struggling with extraordinary instability and inflation, or if it was minted to protest a beard tax. These are the stories he shared with his family. Some of my favorite memories are of my father pouring his coins out of deerskin bags where he kept them and lingering over his favorite pieces. He would marvel at the little pieces of history encapsulated as coinage, as if he were transported to the time and place merely by holding each one. I am honored to share his unique collection. I hope each coin inspires a spark of joy as it did for my father."

The Almer H. Orr III Collection of World Coins

Almer H. Orr III (born 1938) was a lifetime collector of coins from all over the world. He was born and raised in Pittsburgh, PA, where he lived out his adult life until his sixties before moving to Woodinville, WA where he resided through the remainder of his retirement.

When Almer was a young boy he began to collect coins and became a passionate collector of many things. He became an avid world traveler which immensely broadened his coin collection. Since Almer was such an avid collector for so many years, his collection had grown to a truly massive scale over the years. This is the fifth part of his collection that we have offered and it contains dozens of coins from all regions of the world.

The Dr. Dirk Löer Collection of Chinese Coins

In continuation of our offerings of the Dr. Dirk Löer Collection there are numerous rarely encountered types in choice condition. The primary focus of the collection is ancient and vintage cash coins.

A main highlight of the selections in this auction is shown at left. This bronze pattern Tong Zhi 10 cash is part of a series of pattern 10 cash coins in large format cast in Beijing at the Board of Revenue mint with various provincial Manchu mint names. It is GBCA Graded 85.

We will continue to offer selections from this collection throughout 2025.

The Solar Collection of Indian Coins

This collection was consigned by an advanced collector who wishes to remain anonymous. What is offered here is only part of a broader collection of Indian Coins. Featured in this auction is an array of gold coins including pagodas and mohurs, coinage of Mysore, Colonial India, as well as some ancient coins such as a variety collection of Kuninda drachms. Shown at left is a rare Sikh Empire ¼ rupee (Amritsar VS1882) graded AU55 by PCGS.

The Roland Dauwe Collection of the Mint of Qumm

Several years ago Roland Dauwe found it very strange that so few coins were recorded as struck in Qumm, considering the importance of the town. Not only was Qumm, and still is, a sacred city for the Shi'ite Muslims, but its location on the main road from Rayy (now part of Tehran) to Isfahan was of great strategic importance. During his research it soon became clear that most Qumm coins, except for some Timurid issues, are all rare to extremely rare. Buying Qumm coins whenever possible, he was able to build up a collection of more than 300 pieces. We previously offered the first part of the collection, and in this sale we offer 60 more pieces from this impressive collection. Illustrated here is a unique silver 2 dinar of the Jalayrid ruler Shaykh Uways I.

A Superb Collection of Georgian Coins

This auction features a vast collection of Georgian coins from one of our long-time clients who prefers to remain anonymous. This is the second major part of the collection that we are offering. The primary offerings in this part are Bagratid coins including some very interesting irregularly-shaped coppers.

Shown at left is a double irregular unit of Queen Tamar (Bennet-159f).

We have listed these coins in the Caucasus category in the Islamic sections.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Starting in 2025

group lots will go in a stand-alone auction the month after the premier auction.

Group lots that would have traditionally appeared in this May 2025 auction will be in our June 2025 auction.

Please see our website for details!

www.STEVEALBUM.com

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

WORLD-RENOWNED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEERS

TAKING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS!

Sell your coins by enlisting the services of one of the most highly respected and reputable numismatic auction houses in the world.

Whether selling your collection or looking to sell a few coins to make room for more, our experts can help you get the top price for your coins!

CONTACT US FOR MORE INFORMATION
Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
Telephone: 1-707-539-2120
Fax: 1-707-539-3348
info@stevealbum.com | www.stevealbum.com | www.sarc.auction
IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA

Day 1

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, May 15, 2025

Ancient Coins

Greek

1. **AEGINA:** AR hemidrachm (2.48g), ca. 510-490 BC, HGC-6-447, Milbank-pl. I/9, sea turtle // incuse square with windmill pattern, Fine $150 - 200

2. **AEGINA:** AR stater (12.01g), ca. 480-457 BC, HGC-6-435, Milbank-pl. I/13, sea turtle with T-shaped pellets on its shell // incuse square with large skew pattern, faint porosity, Choice VF $400 - 600

3. **ARCADIAN LEAGUE: Tegea**, ca. 460-450 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.82g), BMC-42, pl. XXXII, 6 (these dies), Zeus Lykaios enthroned to right, seen partially from behind, holding a scepter in his left hand, and an eagle in his right which is about to take flight // APKA, head of Kallisto three-quarters facing to right, her hair bound with a taenia and tied in a bun at the back, and wearing a necklace, all within an incuse square, struck off-center, but pleasing for type, Fine $150 - 200

From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

4. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (16.53g), 130/29 BC, Thompson-937b-c, New Style coinage, magistrates Niketes, Dionysios, and Glau, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right on amphora with head facing, gorgoneion to right, MH below, obverse with light scratches and lightly polished, scratches on edge, attractive toning on reverse, VF $150 - 200

5. **BACTRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 4th century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.27g), cf. Künker Auction 295, Lot 412, forepart of boar right // forepart of lion left, unpublished type, Choice VF $150 - 200

6. **BACTRIA: Anonymous**, late 4th-early 3rd century BC, AR obol (0.53g), cf. CNG Sale 66 (2004), Lot 928, head of Tyche right, wearing turreted crown // eagle standing left with wings open and head turned, unpublished and rare, an attractive example, VF $200 - 300

7. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos II**, ca. 185-180 BC, copper-nickel double unit (7.58g), Bop-6B, laureate head of Apollo right // tripod, monogram to left, a few spots of corrosion on obverse, light porosity on reverse, an attractive example with bold details, VF-XF $150 - 250

8. **BACTRIA: Agathokles Dikaios**, ca. 185-175 BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Bop-2B, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing facing, holding in right hand figure of Hekate with torches and scepter, monogram to inner left, light cleaning scratches, rare, VF $200 - 300

9. **BACTRIA: Eukratides I Megas**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.72g), Bop-6Q, diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet with adorned bull's horn and ear // the Dioskouroi on horses prancing right, each holding spear and palm, monogram to lower right, obverse lightly polished, Choice XF $250 - 350

10. **BACTRIA: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AE diobol (16 chalkoi) (40.41g), Bop-24A, SNG ANS-912, helmeted head of Athena right // horse prancing right, monogram below, *maharajasa tratarasa mendrasa* in Kharosthi, Fine $250 - 350

This is the largest and heaviest type of the copper coins of Bactria.

11. **BACTRIA: Demetrios II**, ca. 150-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.42g), Bop-1E, Mitch-101f, diademed and draped bust right // Athena standing facing, holding spear and resting hand on grounded bow, monogram to lower inner left, lightly buffed, very rare, VF $400 - 600

12. **BACTRIA: Eukratides II Soter**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.87g), Bop-1H, Mitch-164m, diademed and draped bust right // Apollo standing left, holding arrow in right hand and resting hand on grounded bow, monogram to inner left, lovely strike with crisp details, light hairlines, AU $400 - 600

13. **BACTRIA: Plato Epiphanes**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.75g), Bop-3A, SNG ANS-631, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet with bull's horn and ear // Helios standing facing and driving quadriga right, monogram to right, MZ in exergue, attractive strike, some edge loss, Choice XF $750 - 1,000

14. **BACTRIA: Heliokles I Dikaios**, ca. 145-130 BC, AR drachm (3.38g), Bop-2D, diademed bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and scepter, light scrapes and scratches in fields, Choice VF $150 - 250

15. **BACTRIA: Amyntas**, ca. 95-90 BC, AR drachm (2.23g), Bop-11C, diademed and helmeted heroic bust left, holding spear in right hand and wearing aegis on left shoulder // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, monogram to lower left, lightly cleaned, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

16. **BACTRIA: Nikias**, ca. 90-85 BC, AR drachm (2.04g), Bop-3A, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet with bull's horn and ear // King standing left, raising right hand and holding palm frond, monogram to right, small edge chip, light traces of cleaning and smoothing, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

17. **CAMPANIA: Neapolis**, AR nomos (didrachm) (7.32g), ca. 300-275 BC, SNG ANS-374, HNI-579, diademed head of nymph right, wearing earring and necklace, astragalos behind, monogram before // man-faced bull advancing right, crowned by Nike flying above, NY monogram below, NGC graded VF , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300

18. **CARIAN ISLANDS: Kos**, AR tetradrachm (17.11g), ca. 201 BC, Price-2498, issued in the name of Alexander III 'the Great' of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, crab to left, **rare**, Choice VF $300 - 400

19. **CARIAN ISLANDS: Kos**, AR tetradrachm (16.53g), ca. 185-170 BC, cf. Price-2505, issued in the name of Alexander III 'the Great' of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, uncertain name below his arm, crab and club, apparently unpublished variety, light peripheral porosity, Choice VF $150 - 200

20. **CORINTHIA: Corinth**, AR stater (7.28g), ca. 550-500 BC, Pegasi-18, BCD-3, Pegasos flying left, Q below // quadripartite incuse square with swastika pattern, some surface roughness, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

21. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Cleopatra VII**, 51-30 BC, AE 80 drachmai (17.28g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1871, SNG Copenhagen-419-21, diademed and draped bust right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, mark of value to right, minor flan flaw, repatinated, NGC graded Fine $150 - 250

22. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Cleopatra VII**, 51-30 BC, AE 80 drachmai (17.63g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1871, SNG Copenhagen-419-21, diademed and draped bust right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, mark of value to right, repatinated, NGC graded Choice Fine $150 - 250

23. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Cleopatra VII**, 51-30 BC, AE 80 drachmai (17.93g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1871, SNG Copenhagen-419-21, diademed and draped bust right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, mark of value to right, NGC graded Fine $150 - 250

24. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, as satrap, 321-315 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.94g), Babylon II Mint, Price-P155, SC-Ad43.14, Alexandrine type in the name of Philip III of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram above grape bunch to left, Z below throne, Choice VF $200 - 300

25. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.96g), Susa, ca. 298/7-295/4 BC, Price-3873, SC-164.8, Alexandrine type in the name of Alexander III 'the Great', head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, anchor and monogram to left, AP below throne, Choice VF $200 - 300

26. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator & Antiochos I Soter**, 294-281 BC, AR hemidrachm (1.57g), Aï Khanoum, 285-281 BC, SC-278, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena Promachos driving elephant biga right, anchor above, Seleukos' name below, a lovely example, XF $150 - 200

27. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.00g), Susa, SC-399.6, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram to left and below throne, VF $150 - 200

28. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.06g), Seleukia on the Tigris, SC-379.3c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, monogram to outer left and outer right, light scratches, VF $150 - 200

29. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.88g), Seleukia on the Tigris, SC-379.5a, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, monogram to outer left and outer right, light porosity on reverse, VF $150 - 200

30. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.11g), Alexandria in Aria (Artacoana), SC-612.11, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, two monograms to outer left, one to outer right, and another in exergue, struck with heavily worn obverse die (as is common), lovely strike on reverse, XF $200 - 300

31. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.24g), Alexandria in Aria (Artacoana), SC-612.11, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, two monograms to outer left, star to outer right, and another monogram in exergue, struck with heavily worn obverse die (as is common), attractive reverse, XF $200 - 300

32. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.05g), Alexandria in Aria (Artacoana), SC-612.10var (control marks), diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, two monograms to outer left, one to outer right, and another in exergue, struck with heavily worn obverse die (as is common), attractive reverse, lightly toned, XF $200 - 300

33. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.13g), Alexandria in Aria (Artacoana), SC-612.10var (control marks), diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, two monograms to outer left, one to outer right, and another in exergue, struck with heavily worn obverse die (as is common), bold details on reverse, VF-XF $150 - 200

34. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.21g), Tarsos, SC-561, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, two monograms (spaced apart) in exergue, F-VF $150 - 200

35. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos II Kallinikos**, 246-226 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.14g), Susa, SC-787a, Alexandrine type, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms to left and below throne, VF-XF $200 - 300

36. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos Hierax**, ca. 242-227 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.21g), Parion, SC-836.6, diademed bust right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, monogram in exergue, light scratches, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5, NGC graded Choice XF $300 - 400

37. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III 'the Great'**, 222-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.73g), Uncertain Mint in Mesopotamia, ca. 204-187 BC, SC-1115c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, monogram (mintmark) before head, NI behind, VF $150 - 200

38. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Alexander I Balas**, 152-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.90g), Antioch on the Persian Gulf, 150-145 BC, SC-1866.3, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, monograms to outer left and outer right, struck from worn reverse die, Choice VF $150 - 200

39. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VIII Grypos**, 121-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.92g), Tarsos, SC-2286c, BMC-22, Cohen-1424, diademed head right, fillet border // Sandan standing right on horned lion between two omphaloi, all on a garlanded altar beneath a pyramidal baldacchino, monograms outer left, light scratches and patches of delamination on obverse, Choice VF $300 - 400

From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

40. **THESSALY: Larissa**, ca. 450-420 BC, AR drachm (6.11g), BMC-34, Thessalos, with petasos and chlamys hanging around neck, restraining bull by band held around its head // horse prancing right, trailing rein, within incuse square, attractive old cabinet toning, XF $125 - 175

From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

41. **THESSALY: Larissa**, AR drachm (6.07g), ca. 356-320 BC, BCD Thessaly II-315-19, head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left // horse crouching right, attractive strike from beautifully engraved dies, lightly toned with iridescent notes, Choice VF , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300

Celtic

42. **CELTIC: Southern Serbia**, ca. 3rd-2nd century BC, AR tetradrachm (12.17g), BMC-76var, cf. Dembski-1095, bust right, wild hair, without diadems // riderless horse galloping left, plain background, pleasing strike, especially on the reverse, Choice VF $180 - 220

43. **CELTIC CENTRAL EUROPE & ASIA MINOR: Lower Danubian Celts**, 2nd-1st century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.36g), OTA Class III/A, stylized head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath // Heracles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion skin, heavily-stylized legend around, bold strike, faint flan crack at bottom of obverse, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5,
NGC graded XF $150 - 250

Near East

44. **ARMENIA: Tigranes II 'the Great'**, 95-56 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.91g), Tigranocerta, Kovas-75.2, Ner-31, diademed and draped bust right, wearing tiara decorated with star between eagles // Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding palm frond, river god Orontes swimming right below, monogram on rock,
Choice VF $300 - 400

45. **JUDAEA: Herod I**, 40-4 BC, AE 4 prutot (4.23g), Hendin-487, shield with decorated rim // crested helmet, VG-F $125 - 175

This, the hanzin, was equal to four prutot; sixteen of these coins would be worth one Roman silver denarius. From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

Roman & Byzantine

46. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Mn. Fonteius**, AR denarius (3.87g), 108-107 BC, Crawford-307/1c, jugate and laureate heads of the Dioscuri right // galley right, MN FONTEI above, V and two dots to right below, toned, VF-XF $150 - 200

47. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AR denarius (3.25g), Rome, 130-133 AD, RIC-1507, Travel series, bare head right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P // Asia standing left, resting foot on prow, holding reaping hook and rudder, ASIA, lightly cleaned, VF ,
ex Scipio Collection $180 - 220

48. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (2.85g), Rome, 230 AD, RIC-102b, laureate bust right, drape over left shoulder, IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG // Sol standing right with head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left, P M TR P VIIII COS III P P, brilliantly lustrous,
NGC graded Mint State $140 - 180

49. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Arcadius**, 383-408 AD, AV solidus (4.40g), Mediolanum, 395-402 AD, RIC-1205, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N ARCADIVS P F AVG // Emperor standing right, holding standard in right hand and Victory on globe in left, trampling on seated captive with left foot, VICTORIA AVGGG, M-D across field, COMOB in exergue, XF $600 - 800

50. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.29g), Thessalonica, S-21138, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear & shield // GLOR ORVIS TERRAR, Emperor standing, holding standard & globus cruciger, star in left field, TESOB in the exergue without dot after OB,
Choice VF $400 - 500

51. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Leo I**, 457-474 AD, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, 462-466 AD, RIC-605, 7th officina, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield, D N LEO PERPET AVG // Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star to right, officina mark (retrograde Z) below, VICTORIA AVGGG, CONOB in exergue, slight edge clips, attractive luster, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5,
NGC graded Choice XF $500 - 600

52. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Zeno**, 474-491 AD, AV solidus (4.44g), Rome, RIC-3656, 3rd officina, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield, D N ZENO PERP F AVG (Z retrograde) // Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star to right, COMOB in exergue, VICTORI-A AVGGG, a couple faint scratches, XF ,
ex Roma Numismatics Auction 29, Lot 608 $500 - 600

Tentatively attributed by Roma Numismatics as a pseudo-imperial issue under the barbarian king of Italy, Odoacer (476-493).

53. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justin II**, 565-587, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-345, cuirassed bust facing, wearing helmet with pendilia, holding Victory on globe in right hand and shield with horseman motif in left // Constantinopolis seated facing, helmeted head right, holding scepter and globus cruciger, VICTORIA AVGGG, officina S, slight weakness of strike, XF $400 - 500

54. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.19g), Constantinople, ca. 638-641, SB-770, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, 4th officina, Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each crowned and holding a globus cruciger // cross potent on three steps, monogram to left; E to right, scratches and mark, possibly ex-jewelry, VF $450 - 550

55. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.38g), Constantinople, 662-667, SB-964, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius, 5th officina, crowned and draped busts of Constans, left, and Constantine, right, cross above // cross potent on three steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius, each holding a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, faint graffiti in reverse field, beautiful blazing luster, NGC graded Mint State $500 - 600

56. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine V Copronymus**, 741-775, AV solidus (3.88g), Syracuse, 751-775, SB-1565, with Leo IV, crowned busts of Constantine and Leo facing, cross above // crowned bust of Leo facing, holding cross potent, minor weakness on reverse, attractive light luster, AU-UNC. $500 - 750

57. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Theophilus**, 829-842, AV solidus (3.88g), Syracuse, SB-1670, crowned bust facing, holding cross potent,
+ EOFILOS // crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger,
+ EOFILOS, small dimple on reverse bust, attractive light luster, Choice AU $500 - 750

58. **BYZANTINE IMITATIVE: Unknown Issuer**, AV solidus (4.09g), imitating issue of Constans II, facing bust with long beard and long horizontal moustache, stylized inscriptions around, large crescent below // cross potent on three steps, stylized legend around (based on VICTORIA AUGG / CONOB), a very interesting example! XF *, ex Baldwin's* $800 - 1,000

The consignor purchased this coin from A.H. Baldwin & Sons in 1995, who described it as "Indian imitation of solidus." It has about the same weight as a solidus of Constans II (ca. 4.4g) and its edges are identical to Byzantine solidi of this period. The exact region or purpose of manufacture is uncertain. The crescent symbol below the bust resembles a similar symbol found on the obverse of some Sogdian copper coins from Chach in today's Uzbekistan, perhaps suggesting an origin somewhere along the Silk Road.

Axum

59. **AXUM: Aphilas**, ca. 300 AD, AR unit (0.65g), M&J-10, bust right, crescent & pellet above // bust right in central circle, with much of original gilding on reverse, a few corrosion spots, VF $125 - 175

60. **AXUM: Ebana**, 5th century AD, AV unit (1.61g), M&J-71-72, crowned bust right, holding stick, flanked by wheat stalks // bust wearing head cloth right, holding fly whisk, flanked by wheat stalks, area of weakness in center, Choice XF $200 - 300

61. **AXUM: Wazena**, ca. 525, AE unit (0.86g), M&J-118, bust right // ornate cross, with original gold at the center of the cross, small flan defect, VF $125 - 175

Arabia

62. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, ca. 3rd-2nd century BC, AR unit (5.25g), Huth-225, CAF-1.4i8, imitating an Athenian issue, helmeted head of Athena right, mark of value on cheek // owl standing right with head facing, olive spray and crescent to left, South Arabian monogram to right, VF $150 - 200

63. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, ca. 3rd-2nd century BC, AR unit (5.29g), Huth-230, CAF-1.4ci2, imitating an Athenian issue, helmeted head of Athena right, mark of value on cheek // owl standing right with head facing, no olive spray or crescent, South Arabian monogram to left and right, VF $150 - 200

Persia

64. **ACHAIMENIDIAN EMPIRE: temp. Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II**, ca. 420-375 BC, AV daric (8.35g), Sardes, Carradice Type-IIIb (late type), BMC Arabia pl. XXIV-26; Sunrise-24, Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys, quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear and bow // incuse punch, F-VF $1,000 - 1,200

65. **CHARACENE: Hyspaosines**, ca. 140-121 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.78g), Charax-Spasinu, SE 184 (129/8 BC), Sunrise-463, Alram-491var (unpublished date), diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, monogram to outer left, (date) in exergue, lightly buffed, **very rare** date, VF $250 - 350

Only three other examples have appeared in public auctions since 2000: CNG 55, Lot 782; Gorny & Mosch 101, Lot 408; and Busso Peus 386, Lot 373 (= Sunrise-463).

66. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484 AD, AV dinar (3.73g), BBA (The Court Mint), ND, G-172, King's crown with two wings (struck during the last portion of his reign), some die marks in the outer margin // fire altar & two attendants, BBA to right, blundered "legend" to left, Choice VF $700 - 900

Central Asia

67. **ALCHON HUNS: Proper Hephthalites**, ca. 475-550, AR drachm (4.04g), G-E25, Vondrovec-287A/B, cf. Zeno-42957 for further information, Sasanian-style bust right, probably derived from Kavad I (484-497 AD, 499-531) with one Bactrian word before // half portrait left, raising a cup (of wine?) with his right hand, his left hand akimbo, Sogdian words in the field, assigned to a theoretical "King of Hyons", VF**, RRR**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $600 - 800

68. **BACTRIAN YABGHUS: Anonymous**, early 7th century, AR drachm (3.92g), LHW (for Rukhaj near Qandahar), year "12", Vondrovec-265, late Sasanian bust, based on Vistahm (591-597) with right legend blundered YBGW BALKA (Bactrian Yabghu) // standard fire altar & two attendants, plus mint & date; wonderful strike, Choice XF $150 - 200

69. **BACTRIAN YABGHUS: Anonymous**, early 7th century, AR drachm (4.03g), uncertain mint, year "10", Vondrovec-265, late Sasanian bust, based on Vistahm (591-597) with right legend blundered YBGW BALKA (Bactrian Yabghu) // standard fire altar & two attendants, plus mint & date, decent strike, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

The mint legend is ZAWDLPSh, probably a crude form of Zabulistan (region around Ghazna).

70. **NEZAK HUNS: Nezak Malka**, ca. 6th century, BI drachm (3.51g), G-266A, Mitch-1555, bearded bust right, wearing winged crown surmounted by bull's head // four tamghas, attractive dark green patina, very rare, F-VF , *ex CNG e-Auction 244, Lot 282* $200 - 300

71. **WESTERN TURKS: Tegin of Khorasan**, 8th century, AR drachm (3.51g), year "77", G-208, in the name of Iltelagar of the Khalaj in Brahmi, called sri shaho in Bactrian on the obverse and called the Tegin of Khorasan in Pahlavi on the reverse, elegant bust right, with tridented crown, lion's head above // draped bust of Adur facing, wearing flame nimbus, decent strike, Choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300

72. **YABGHUS OF TOKHARISTAN**, 7th century, AR drachm (4.18g), year 12, Vondrovec-265A, winged bust right derived from the Sasanian Vistahm (591-596), with bull's head added atop the crown, NYCK[Y] MLKA to left, unread legend to right // standard fire altar & two attendants, date DWAÇDH left, blundered mint name to right, strong XF**, R** $150 - 200

73. **BUKHARA: Gatfar**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (1.38g), Zeno-183397 (this piece), and Zeno-1306 for more information, King's bust, with Hunnic crown // horse right, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Gatfar (Gathfar) was of the Hephthalites and established himself at Bukhara, probably in the 7th century. The attribution to Gatfar is tentative, but seems likely due to the form of the King's crown.

74. **CHACH: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (1.69g), Zeno-39570, S&K-6.8 (type IV), lion right, no legend, uniface, superb example, much rarer than the types I-III with reverse bearing legend and tamgha, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

Anonymous, but the lion right type is also assigned to Tarnavch.

75. **CHACH: Er-tegin**, ca. 8th century, AE cash (2.08g), cf. Zeno-318554 for full description, obverse Sogdian legend *yncw 'yrtkyn xwß* ("Ruler Inchu Il-Tegin"), translated on Zeno as "ruler pearl of the state prince" // *prn* ("Glory", weak but sufficiently legible on the reverse), decent Fine**, RRR** $150 - 250

Extremely rare type, unknown to Shagalov & Kuznetsov, and only 3 examples filed on Zeno, none on CoinArchives.

76. **CHACH: KABARNA: Anonymous**, ca. 620-750, AE unit (4.65g), cf. Zeno-346968 (the only other reported example of this subtype, S&K—, single portrait with long hair, facing slightly to the right; three Runic letters instead of a second portrait to the left // tamgha, crude Sogdian legend around, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Cited as Zeno subtype #9 of Jabguket, of which all other examples on Zeno lack the Runic characters.

77. **CHORESMIA: Wazamar**, late 3rd to early 4th century AD, AR tetradrachm (8.39g), Mitch-499 (IG), Vainberg-B2-V, bearded head of King right, wearing falcon headdress // King on horseback right, stylized Greek legend above, Khwarezmian *wzm'r mlk'* below, tamgha to left, heavy smoothing on both sides, a couple edge chips, extremely rare, VF $400 - 600

78. **KESH: Akhurpat**, ca. 720s-737, AE cash (1.48g), Smirnova-1359, Zeno-49953, human head with Sasanian-style winged crown // Sogdian word *prn* ("grace") within square, *rwbanak hwb aahwrpt* ("Akhurpat Hwab of Raghfan") and triskeles tamgha in the margin, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

79. **SOGDIANA: Afrig Devashtich, in Pendjikent**, 719-722, AE solid cash (2.13g), Smirnova-400 ff, Zeno-53716, Sogdian script // two tamghas, solid planchet, without the Chinese-style central hole, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

80. **SEMIRECH'E: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE thick cash (9.00g), Zeno-146050, local imitation of the Kai Yuan Tung Bao cash of the Tang Dynasty, same on both sides and with round central hole, unlike the actual Chinese prototypes, Fine**, RR** $150 - 200

81. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (2.80g), Kam-34, cf. Zeno-216064, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // Runic letter P plus Turgesh tamgha and Sogdian word *prn*, lovely patina, attractive VF-XF $125 - 175

82. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous Khagan**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (2.73g), Smirnova-1365, cf. Zeno-35920, uniface coin cast in Chinese-style, Sogdian legend *bgy g'g'n* ("divine khagan"), actual issuer unknown, filed on Zeno as a location in the Chach region, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

83. **YUEH CHI: Pulages**, 1st century BC, AR obol (0.66g), Senior-A5.1, helmeted and draped bust right // lion standing right, crescent above, a lovely example of this extremely rare type, XF $300 - 400

84. **UYGHUR KHAGANATE: Boquq Qaghan**, 797-808, AE cash, round hole (3.26g), Zeno-226889, written in Uyghur script, words reading from right to left: KWYL PYLK' - TNKRY -PWXWX 'WYXWR - X'X'N (Kol bilga Tangri Boquq Uigur qagan) // 'YL TWTMYS - YRLXYNK', execellent example, fully legible on both sides, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

See Francois Thierry's "Les Monnies de Boquq Qaghan des Ouighours (795-808)" ["The coins of Boquq, qaghan of the Uighurs (795-808)"] in: Turcica, vol. 30, 1998, pp. 263-278. The Uyghur Khaganate was a Turkic empire that existed for about a century between the mid 8th and 9th centuries. They were a tribal confederation under the Orkhon Uyghur nobility, referred to by the Chinese as the Jiu Xing ("Nine Clans"), a calque of the name Toquz Oghuz.

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform

85. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.97g), GD (Jayy), YE37, A-4, Malek-552/553, bold strike, nearly XF $150 - 200

86. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.20g), BYSh (Bishapur), YE47, A-12, Malek-270, Bishapur is a surprisingly rare mint for ʻUbayd Allah, especially for this type dated in the Yazdigerd era (YE47 = AH58/59), XF**, RR** $150 - 200

87. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.48g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH59, A-12, four pellets after *bism Allah*, with countermark #48, *lillah* in Arabic in ObQ3, choice XF**, RR**, *ex Stephen Album Price List #249* $150 - 250

This is the first example we have offered of Basra AH59 since September 2016 (Auction 26). That example did not have countermark #48.

88. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Harith b. ʻAbd Allah**, 683-684, AR drachm (2.54g), SYWKAN (unlocated mint), AH63, A-13, Malek-1226, standard design, but with short word in ObQ3 (possibly *rabbuna*, "our Lord"), pellet at 1h in the reverse margin; chipped, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

al-Harith b. ʻAbd Allah was known governor of al-Basra AH64-66, and struck drachm at Basra, Dasht (Mishan?), and this unidentified mint.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Are Online at www.sarc.auction

89. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. ʻAbd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (3.66g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH74, A-24A, Malek—, with *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, pellet after *bism Allah* in ObQ2; extra outer circle added around the reverse, used at Basra AH73-75, or which only AH73 is occasionally available; evenly worn, Fine**, RRR** $250 - 350

90. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.74g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-38A, Arabic *yz* in first quadrant of obverse margin, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah* in obverse margin and single pellet after mint name SK on reverse, meaningless blundered date; superb strike! XF**, RR** $150 - 250

91. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, early 8th century, AE pashiz (2.57g), NM, ND, A-40, Gyselen-86, important type, but still without interpretation of most of its reverse Pahlavi inscriptions; pierced once but overall an excellent example, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

92. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (1.05g), KWAT (Kavad-Khurra), A-O46, Khusro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, mint name to right, Pahlavi APAD to left ("prosperity"), choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200

93. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 698-710, AE pashiz (0.55g), Marw, A-V46, legends only, Pahlavi MRW / GDW / APZWT // Arabic *baraka / min Allah*; unpublished and unique, possibly struck during the same time as the early silver dirhams of Marw dated AH79-84 and with the mint name in both Arabic & Pahlavi, strong VF RRR**, RRR** $150 - 250

No examples on CoinArchives or Zeno, and the only known fals of Marw without a portrait.

94. **EASTERN SISTAN: Murad**, 770s, AR drachm (3.93g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-87, fantastic example, despite being pierced once, nearly XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

95. **EASTERN SISTAN: 'Amr**, 770s, AR drachm (3.18g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-N84, standard type, with the governor's name in ObQ1, without *rabbi* in ObQ3, some porosity on both sides, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

96. **EASTERN SISTAN: Misma'**, ca. 770s/780s, AR drachm (3.21g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-85, standard design, with his name in ObQ1 followed by *bism Allah / rabbi*, superb strike for this type and remarkably well preserved, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

97. **EASTERN SISTAN: Misma'**, 772, AR drachm (3.70g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-85, standard type, with the governor's name in ObQ1, bold strike, VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

98. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Pseudo-Byzantine series**, ca. 640s-660s, AE fals (folles) (3.31g), NM, A-3504, derived from Constans II (641-668) class 4, struck 644-647, but probably produced considerably later, perhaps as late as the Pseudo-Damascus series (ca. 680s): standing emperor holding 2 crosses, completely blundered Greek legend around // cursive M, blundered version of ANA NEOS alongside, Greek 512 below with the IB for "12" instead of the normal Greek ; Arab-Byzantine attribution is tentative, could alternatively be an eastern Byzantine imitation, but unlikely as the fabric and style is Arab, XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

A similar piece (same dies) was old in the CNG Electronic Auction 550 in 2023 as merely a "contemporary imitation of an official issue of the Constantinople mint."

99. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.31g), Sinjar, A-3539S, Goodwin-208 (same reverse die, probably same obverse die), citing the caliph 'Abd al-Malik (685-705) // mint name to left, star to right; modest porosity, but not much wear and tear, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Sinjar was located about 60km south of Aleppo (Halab), just over halfway to Hama, and still on Google Maps.

Early Post-Reform

100. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, superb strike and wonderfully centered! AU $700 - 900

AH78 is the earliest affordable Islamic gold coin. Earlier examples, including the first reform dinar date AH77, are prohibitively expensive.

101. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.80g), Ramhurmuz, AH83, A-126, Klat-382, clipped down to lighter standard, nice Fine**, RR** $150 - 250

Klat knew of only 3 examples, and 4 more are filed on CoinArchives.

102. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH89, A-127, traces of original luster, AU $500 - 600

103. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Surraq, AH90, A-128, Klat-464, superb well-centered strike, very lustrous, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Robert Pelletreau collection* $150 - 200

104. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, choice XF $450 - 600

105. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH99, A-130, choice XF $450 - 600

106. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.65g), al-Madinat al-'Atiqa, AH97, A-131, extremely rare mint, operating only in the AH97, VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

al-Madinat al-'Atîqa ("the ancient city") was the name applied by the Umayyad for the ancient Sasanian city of Ctesiphon, not far from the newly restored city called Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad).

107. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AV 1/3 dinar (1.41g), NM (Dimashq), AH100, A-132B, couple tiny nicks in the obverse field (barely noticeable), VF**, R** $400 - 500

108. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (Dimashq), AH103, A-134, choice XF $450 - 600

109. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH117, A-136, XF-AU $600 - 600

110. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.36g), al-Mubaraka (= Balkh), AH108, A-137, Klat-571.a, rare variety, with three pellets above *sharif* in the obverse field, clipped down to later standard, F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

For a discussion of this type, his type 3e, see Stuart Sears, "The revolt of al-Harith ibn Surayj and the countermarking of Umayyad Dirhams in the Early Eighth Century CE Khorasan", in The Lineaments of Islam, Leiden 2012, pp. 379-406.

111. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.69g), Ifriqiya, AH110, A-137, Klat-97a, scarce date, VF $150 - 200

112. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.93g), Ifriqiya, AH113, A-137, Klat-100, fabulous strike, better date for this mint, NGC graded MS61 $150 - 200

113. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.91g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, 4 annulets outside obverse margin, the only type that can securely be assigned to Yazid III, choice XF$150 - 200

114. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Jazira, AH129, A-142, Klat-225, fabulous strike, with much luster, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

115. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Jazira, AH132, A-142, Klat-228b, cleaned and slightly polished, but still very attractive for this rare date, bold VF $150 - 250

116. **UMAYYAD:** cast AE cash (3.44g), Badakhshan, ND, A-196S, Zeno-209686, Tübingen XIVc-234, Tang dynasty style cash coin with squarish central hole: *kai yuan tong bao* (Chinese) // *muhammad rasul Allah darb badakhshan* (Arabic); the last example sold in our Auction 49, lot 126, VF**, RRRR** $700 - 1,000

Badakhshan is located not far from Xinjiang in China and was the only Umayyad mint to issue Chinese style copper coins.

117. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.84g), Balkh, AH113, A-E197, with *bism Allah* at the top of both sides, citing the governor 'Umâra b. Harrîm on the obverse, the mint and date on the reverse; lovely strike; probably the 3rd known example in the name of 'Umâra b. Harrîm, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

118. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.77g), NM (probably Balkh), ND (ca. 730-732), A-U197, Sasanian bust right, with Arabic *sittin bi-di- / -rham ja'iz* to right // 2nd half of kalima in center, traces of an outer margin with the name of the governor 'Umâra b, Harrim (al-Marri, governor in Tukharistan circa AH111-113); some weakness in the Sasanian bust, crude F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Better than the only 2 examples filed on ACSearch (none on CoinArchives), sold in our Auction e21, lots 384 & 385.

119. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.33g), NM, ND, A-A204, citing the unknown governor Yahya b. Hassân, early Sind style, likely from the mint of al-Mansura, then the administration capital of Sind, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

120. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.25g), al-Mahfuza, ND, A-E204, obverse legend *duriba hadha / al-fals bi'a- / -l-mahfuza,* traditional reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, crude Fine**, RRR** $150 - 200

al-Mahfuza was founded by al-Hakam b. 'Awana about AH112, the second Umayyad governor of Sind. After a few years, al-Hakam replaced al-Mahfuza with his second foundation, the town of al-Mansura, across the river from al-Mahfuza, which became the capital of Sind for more than 300 years.

121. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.42g), al-Tirmidh, ND, A-N205, legends *bism / Allah / baraka // falus / al-tirmidh / jâz* with a letter or symbol afterwards; early style, circa AH90s-100s, thus the earliest style of Umayyad eastern copper coins; unpublished and unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

122. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID:** AV burial piece (0.95g), surprisingly accurate imitation of the late Kushan or early Kidarite dinars with the standing emperor on the obverse with nandipada to left and traces of Shiva and bull on the reverse, both sides with traces of a Bactrian legend around; mount removed, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

123. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID:** AV burial piece (1.34g), imitating Byzantine solidus of the 6th or 7th century, possibly of Phocas (602-610 AD), but has been bent several times so that the original design is no longer clear; with original attachment loop, crude F-VF $150 - 200

124. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID:** AV burial piece (1.24g), royal bust facing // two busts, derived from typical Byzantine gold solidi of the 10th century; crudely struck and reasonably well preserved, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

125. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Khalid b. Ibrahim**, ca. 755-757, AE fals (2.07g), NM, ND, A-E209, with Qur'an phrase 42:23 as used in the revolution, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Khalid b. Ibrahim was Abbasid governor in Khorasan, killed in AH140 (757).

126. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH150, A-212, couple scratches in the reverse field, but overall wonderful strike with traces of original luster, AU $400 - 450

127. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH158, A-212, slightly cleaned, bold strike, XF $400 - 500

128. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH166, A-214, gorgeous strike! lustrous UNC $500 - 600

129. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat Jayy, AH170, A-217.1, citing the caliph as merely *al-khalifa harun*, VF-XF**, R** $150 - 200

130. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.80g), NM, AH173, A-218.2, almost certainly struck at Madinat al-Salam; clipped around the edge, XF $350 - 450

131. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, name ‘Ali below reverse (for ‘Ali b. Sulayman al-’Abbasi, governor of Egypt AH170-171); one scratch on obverse, “X” graffiti and 1 tiny nick on reverse; lovely well-centered example, bold XF $400 - 500

132. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, name ‘Ali below reverse (for ‘Ali b. Sulayman al-’Abbasi, governor of Egypt AH170-171); lightly cleaned, bold strike, XF $400 - 500

133. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.69g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, name ‘Ali below reverse (for ‘Ali b. Sulayman al-’Abbasi, governor of Egypt AH170-171); clipped down to a lighter standard, VF $325 - 400

134. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.11g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, name ‘Ali below reverse (for ‘Ali b. Sulayman al-’Abbasi, governor of Egypt AH170-171); F-VF $350 - 400

135. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.73g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, name ‘Ali below reverse (for ‘Ali b. Sulayman al-’Abbasi, governor of Egypt AH170-171); clipped down to a lighter standard, Fine $325 - 400

136. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Egypt), AH171, A-218.6, name ‘Ali below reverse (for ‘Ali b. Sulayman al-’Abbasi, governor of Egypt AH170-171); dinars dated AH171 citing ‘Ali are much rarer than 170, VF $350 - 450

137. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (Egypt), AH171, A-218.7a, Bernardi-64, with the letter “m” above the reverse, first letter of the name *musa*; known only for the year AH171 (for Musa b. ‘Isa, governor of Egypt 170-172, 175-176, 179-180, citing his full name Musa on all later issues), XF**, Scarce** $400 - 500

138. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH179, A-218.11, citing Ja’far, then governor of Egypt; bold strike! XF-AU $400 - 550

139. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.65g), Misr, AH181, A-219.9, in the name of the heir al-Amin, citing the vizier Ja’far b. Yahya, lovely XF**, R** $150 - 200

140. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (1.91g), Arminiya, AH180, A-219.9a, Vardanyan-47, in the name of the heir al-Amin as *wali ‘abd al-muslimin*; lightly cleaned, XF**, R** $150 - 200

141. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.53g), Arminiya, AH192, A-219.9a, Vardanyan-72, citing the local governor Ayyub b. Sulayman; a few small pits on the obverse, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

142. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH200, A-222.5, citing Dhu’-Ri’asatayn, al-Fadl, and al-Muttalib (b. ‘Abd Allah al-Hizayi, governor in Egypt), F-VF**, Scarce** $400 - 450

143. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH200, A-222.7, Bernardi-89De, citing the Egypt governor al-Sari below obverse, Tahir & Dhu ‘l-Ri’asatayn on the reverse, Fine $350 - 450

144. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.15g), Madinat al-Salam, AH198, A-222.12A, mint name below the obverse field, citing al-Ma’mun’s vizier below the reverse as *dhu’l-ri’asatayn*, F-VF**, RRR** $700 - 1,000

Mint name added perhaps to commemorate the conquest of Baghdad by al-Ma’mun and the demise of the rival caliph al-Amin in AH198.

145. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH208, A-222.15 (now A-222A.1), Bernardi-116, new version of the design, introduced in AH206, with the mint/date formula moved to the obverse inner margin (without mint name until AH212), VF-XF**, Rare** $400 - 500

146. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH217, A-222.15 (now A-222A.2), Bernardi-116De, new version of the design, introduced in AH206, mint name added in AH212), VF**, Scarce** $400 - 450

147. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.94g), al-Basra, AH200, A-223.4, Lowick-1037, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below reverse, with letter *'ayn* below, XF-AU**, RR** $150 - 250

148. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH219, A-225, Bernardi-151De, VF $350 - 450

149. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (3.84g), Misr, AH229, A-227, Bernardi-152De, lovely strike, attractive VF $400 - 500

150. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (3.94g), Misr, AH243, A-229.3, Bernardi-158De, citing the heir by his full title al-Mu'tazz; nice strike, VF-XF $350 - 450

151. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (3.94g), Misr, AH245, A-229.3, Bernardi-158De, citing the heir by his full title al-Mu'tazz; average strike, VF $350 - 450

152. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.98g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH246, A-230B, lovely example, with broad outer margins on both sides, characteristic of the issues of al-Mutawakkil, likely holed and repaired, XF**, RR** $200 - 300

153. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (3.92g), Misr, AH249, A-233.2, Bernardi-161De, with his heir al-'Abbas, bold VF$350 - 450

154. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.33g), al-Shash (near Tashkent), AH251, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Qf, with his heir al-'Abbas; some weakness, mint sufficiently legible, F-VF $400 - 450

155. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.38g), Madinat al-Salam, AH258, A-239.1, Bernardi-173Jh, slight weakness at the rims, VF $400 - 450

156. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (4.31g), Wasit, AH267, A-240.10, without any names other than the caliph himself, presumably struck by the 'Abbasid supporters during the campaign against the Zanj Rebellion in southern Iraq (AH266-270); some central weakness on both sides; apparently unpublished and unique, F-VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

157. **ABBASID:** AR donative fractional dirham (1.01g), NM, ND, A-—, in the name of Ahmad b. Hafs, cited as *ahmad bin hafs* in the obverse margin and just *ahmad* below the obverse field; style suggests struck sometime in the 3rd century Hijri, probably no later than the late AH270s, XF**, RRRR** $700 - 1,000

We have failed to identify Ahmad b. Hafs, who is not listed in CoinArchives or Zeno, not in the Checklist, nor in al-Tabari or the work of Zambaur. We would appreciate any information that someone can provide.

158. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.09g), Madinat Qumm, AH304, A-245, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-33.Bb (unique), extremely rare subtype, with the obverse legend in 4 lines instead of 5 lines and the city name Qumm preceded by the word *madinat*, found only on dinars dated AH304 (just 2 known, the other example from different dies, sold in our Auction 49, lot 181); weak date, but the first two letters sufficiently visible, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $450 - 550

159. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.34g), Qumm, AH306, A-245, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-35.Aa1, excellent strike with almost no weakness, slightly uneven surfaces, bold mint & date, very rare date, VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $350 - 450

160. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.68g), Qumm, AH310, A-245, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-40.Bb1, clear mint & date, decent strike for this mint; the last two letters of the word *amir* in the obverse field are reversed, VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $350 - 450

161. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.41g), Qumm, AH313, A-245, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-43.Bb2, bold strike without any weakness, strong VF-XF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $300 - 400

162. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.80g), Qumm, AH314, A-245, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-44.Aa1, nice strike with minimal weakness; bold mint & date, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $350 - 450

163. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.76g), Qumm, AH315, A-245, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-45.Bb1, bold strike with virtually no weakness; struck from slightly coarsely engraved dies, XF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $450 - 550

Only the years AH308, 313, and 317 are relatively available for dinars of the mint of Qumm in the name of al-Muqtadir.

164. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.47g), Qumm, AH317, A-245, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-46.Dd1, about 10% flat strike, bold mint & date, VF-XF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $325 - 400

Surprisingly, Dauwe lists only 7 examples of Qumm AH317, but from 6 different obverse and 6 difference reverse dies!

165. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (2.76g), Qumm, AH321, A-250.2, Bernardi-277Mn, Dauwe-51.Aa3, almost no weakness, with the heir Abu'l-Qasim and the letters M R D W in the obverse field, which almost certainly stands for the rising Ziyarid ruler Mardawij, who struck coins at four mints in his name only in 322, including Qumm, XF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $400 - 500

This piece also has the hard letter "H" below the reverse field.

166. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.05g), Qumm, AH321, A-250.2, Bernardi-277Mn, Dauwe-51.Aa3, some weakness on both sides, with the heir Abu'l-Qasim and the letters M R D W in the obverse field, which almost certainly stands for the rising Ziyarid ruler Mardawij, who struck coins at four mints in his name only in 322, including Qumm, crude XF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $350 - 450

This piece also has the hard letter "H" below the reverse field.

167. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.84g), Misr, AH323, A-254.1, Bernardi-285De, slight weakness of strike, XF**, Very Scarce** $350 - 450

168. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (5.13g), al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, VF $450 - 550

169. **ABBASID: al-Mustanjid**, 1160-1170, AV dinar (2.17g), Madinat al-Salam, AH566, A-266, wonderful example for this type, which is usually very crudely struck, XF**, RRR** $500 - 700

170. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (6.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH616, A-268, slightly uneven surfaces, but no damage to the legends, VF-XF $500 - 600

171. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (5.76g), Madinat al-Salam, AH649, A-275, rare date, VF-XF $550 - 650

172. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (5.77g), Madinat al-Salam, AH651, A-275, standard type for this series; pierced twice for suspension; better date, VF-XF $500 - 600

173. **ABBASID: Anonymous**, ca. 140-170, AE fals (1.46g), Malatya, ND, A-T297, legends *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu / darb malatya // muhammad / rasul / Allah*; second known Abbasid fals of Malatya, same dies but far superior than the first example, sold in our Auction 51, lot 150, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Surprisingly, Malatya (ancient Melitene) was never a Roman or Byzantine mint city!

174. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.85g), Dabil (Dvin in Armenia), AH182, A-A316, Vardanyan—, citing the governor 'Abd Allah b. Salm and Sa'id; clear mint & date; either 'Abd Allah b. Salm is the brother of Sa'id b. Salm (cited on dirhams of Armenia dated 182-183) or 'Abd Allah is an honorific name for Sa'id; unpublished and apparently unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

No examples of Dabil dated AH182 are filed on CoinArchives, only 3 on Zeno (including this piece, Zeno-344632).

Spain & North Africa

175. **ALGARBE: Musa b. Muhammad**, 1234-1262, AR square dirham (1.56g), NM, ND, A-4275 (ex A-I410), Vives-2123, always without mint and date, *amir al-gharb / al-musta'in bi-llah / musa bin muhammad bin / nasr, ibn mahfuz* // Maghribi formula *allah rabbuna / muhammad rasuluna / al-'abbas imamuna* ('God is our lord, Muhammad our messenger, al-'Abbas [i.e., the Abbasid caliph] is our imam'), an attractive mint state example of this popular type, NGC graded MS61 $200 - 300

The ruler is entitled amir al-gharb, "amir of the west", i.e., of the Portuguese district of Algarve. It is now presumed that the actual mint was located at Niebla (Labla in Arabic), near the city of Huelva in Spain, near the border with Portugal.

176. **MU'TAZILITES: Muhammad b. Ma'zuz**, fl. 850-851, AR dirham (2.28g), Ijerhan, AH236, A-433G, also citing Muhammad in the obverse center and an uncertain name below the obverse field (seems to be Abu Hudayn or something similar), the first known coin of Muhammad b. Ma'zuz and of great historic importance, as it proves that Ma'zuz was the name of a local official opposed to the contemporary Idrisid rulers, then Yahya I b. Muhammad (AH234-249); unique and of wonderful relevance! VF $400 - 500

The phrase "al-'adl lillah" ("justice belong to God") is associated with the philosophical Mu'tazilite branch of Sunni Islam, as demonstrated by Eustache in his catalog of Idrisid and related coins. The better known related coins cite Ma'zuz as the son of Talut, an uncommon name, but known on a few various Islamic coins, including the copper Tahirid coins of Bukhara dated AH209. The best known is Abu Talut, who was associated with the Kharijite uprising under Qatari b. al-Fuja'a, who struck reasonably common drachms in southern Iran circa AH75-78, and it was presumed that for unknown reasons Ma'zuz promoted a Kharijite connection. This coin, citing Ma'zuz's son Muhammad, whereas the dirham of the Wargha dated AH222 cites Ma'zuz without his patronymic, suggests that Talut was merely Ma'zuz's fathers name and not the Kharijite official with Qatari b. al-Fuja'a.

177. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.28g), Tajrajra Madinat Idris, AH200, A-421, uusual version of the mint name, perhaps confirming the Idrisid control of Tajrajra, which was located southwest of Fès (near the modern city of Azrou); a remarkable unpublished example of Tajrajra and presumably unique, lovely VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Published examples of Tajrajra dirhams ranged AH182-184 and 221-233.

178. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim I**, 800-811, AR dirham (2.63g), Ifriqiya, AH196, A-435.4, citing Isma'il in obverse center, decent strike, unpublished prior to our offering of a similar example in our Auction 13 (lot 585) and only the second example known to us, thus an extreme rarity, F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

179. **AGHLABID: 'Abd Allah I**, 811-816, AR dirham (2.73g), Ifriqiya, AH198, A-B438, some light porosity, very clear mint & date, About VF**, RRR** $175 - 225

180. **AGHLABID: 'Abd Allah I**, 811-816, AR dirham (2.32g), Ifriqiya, AH201, A-B438, with annulet in obverse center, some porosity on obverse, clear mint & date, VF**, RRR** $175 - 225

181. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AR dirham (2.80g), Ifriqiya, AH203, A-439.1, nice strike, some very light porosity on reverse, citing Musa in the obverse center, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

The Aghlabid dynasty was centered in Ifriqiya (roughly present-day Tunisia) from 800 to 909 AD that conquered parts of Sicily, Southern Italy, and possibly Sardinia, nominally as vassals of the Abbasid Caliphate. They ruled until 909 when they were conquered by the new power of the Fatimid Caliphate.

182. **KUTAMA TRIBE: Muhammad b. Sulayman**, ca. 910s-930s, AR dirham (1.37g), DM, ND, A-T453, inscribed just *muhammad bin sulayman* in the obverse field, the Fatimid Imam al-Mahdi in the reverse field; start of the mint formula in the obverse margin, but the mint name off flan, VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

"The Kutama played a pivotal role in establishing the Fatimid Caliphate (9091171), forming the bulk of the Fatimid army which eventually overthrew the Aghlabids who controlled Ifriqiya, and which then went on to conquer Egypt, Sudan, Hijaz and the southern Levant in 969975. The Kutama remained one of the mainstays of the Fatimid army until well into the 11th century". (from Wikipedia).

183. **MIDRARID: al-Shakir**, 933-958, AR dirham (1.11g), NM, ND, A-454C, obverse legend *al-imam / muhammad / al-shakir billah / amir al-mu'minin* without the *alif* in *shakir*; reverse legend *la ilah illa / Allah wahduhu* with the last two lines uncertain; unpublished and apparently the first known silver coin of the Midrarids, VF**, RRRR** $150 - 250

Likely struck by a local Moroccan or West Algerian tribe, not at Sijilmasa, the sole mint for al-Shakir's gold coinage.

184. **KHAZRUNID: Mas'ud b. Wanudin**, 1048-1053, AR qirat (0.91g), NM, ND, A-457, obverse legend *al-amir / …. / mas'ud*, kalima reverse arranged in a four-arm design; somewhat similar to the only other known example with this unusual reverse, sold in our Auction 50, lot 189, nearly VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

185. **BANU IFRAN: 'Abd al-Kamil Tamim**, 1015-1054, AR dirham (1.36g), NM, ND, A-457R, Sunni kalima in two lines, with the name Tamîm below // *al-imam 'abd Allah / amir al-mu'minin*, two stars below; VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

This is the second known example of 'Abd al-Kamil Tamim (the first is a very different type, A-457Q, sold in our Auction 49, lot 235), with a reference to the theoretical imam 'Abd Allah created by some of the Taifa dynasties in Spain after the end of the Umayyads of Spain in AH422 (1031 AD). Formally offered as Lot 228 in our Auction 48, listed as Almoravid, but now corrected, thanks to subsequent research by the consignor.

186. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr**, 1056-1087, AV dinar (4.16g), Sijilmasa, AH474, A-461.2, H-45, bold strike, XF $500 - 700

187. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr**, 1056-1087, AR qirat (0.98g), NM, ND, A-462, legends *al-amir / abu bakr* // Sunni kalima; very rare variety without the patronymic formula *bin 'umar*; bold XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

188. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV dinar (4.02g), Sijilmasa, AH481, A-464.1, H-74, XF $450 - 550

189. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV 1/4 dinar (1.06g), Sijilmasa, ND, A-464A, H-91, in his full name, *al-imam yusuf bin tashufin,* mint name below the Sunni kalima on the reverse; contemporary imitation with coarse calligraphy on both sides, crude VF**, RR** $140 - 200

190. **ALMORAVID: ‘Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.18g), Fès, AH535, A-466.3, H-376, with heir Tashufin, mint without the prefix *madinat,* amazing delicate calligraphy, used only at Fès AH535-537; slightly noticeable mount removal, bold strike, XF $450 - 550

191. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. ‘Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.20g), Aghmat, AH538, A-471.1, H-405, bold mint & date on the obverse, reverse double-struck, VF-XF**, RR** $500 - 600

192. **ALMOHAD: Abu Ya’qub Yusuf I**, 1163-1184, AV dinar (4.49g), NM, ND, A-A483, correct legends for Yusuf I, but much cruder than normal issues in his name, probably a later imitation, possibly as late as the time of Abu Hafs ‘Umar (1248-1266), crinkled surfaces and pierced twice for suspension, VF $400 - 500

193. **HAFSID: Abu ‘Abd Allah Muhammad II**, 1295-1309, AR 1/2 qirat (0.49g), ND, A-—, H-—, obverse legend *al-muntasir / billah*, blank reverse; The title al-Muntasir applied to several Hafsid rules, but only to Muhammad II in the early period where the half qirat could have been issued; tentative attribution, though it seems logical; unpublished and probably unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

194. **HAFSID: Abu Ishaq Ibrahim II**, 1350-1369, AV dinar (4.68g), Tunis, A-509A, rare variety with ornate late Kufic calligraphy on both sides; pierced, F-VF**, RR** $400 - 500

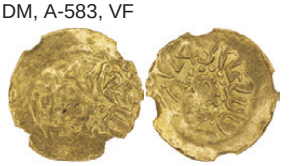
195. **ZIYANID: Abu ‘Abd Allah Muhammad IV**, 1424-1428 & 1430-1431, AV dinar (4.32g), Tilimsan, A-518, H-663, cited only as *‘abd Allah al-mutawakkil ‘ala Allah,* normal strike for this type, a lovely lustrous example, NGC graded MS62**, RR** $800 - 1,000

196. **SA’DIAN SHARIFS: Abu’l-’Abbas Ahmad**, 1578-1603, AV 1/2 dinar (2.16g), MM, DM, A-566.1, struck under Ahmad’s second weight standard (in use AH992-999); wavy surfaces, crude F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250

197. **DILA’ITE: temp. Muhammad al-Hajj**, 1641-1662, AE square fals (4.03g), Fès, AH1068, A-581A, legends *duriba bi-fas // sanat 1068*, the first reported coin of Fès struck during the Interregnum period between the Sa’dian and ‘Alawi dynasties (roughly 1654-1664), and the only coin struck during this period at Fès, which was in Dila’ite hands roughly 1641-1663; unpublished and probably unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The only other mint name on a few of the Interregnum coins is Marrakesh, which was under Chebanat rule and never occupied by the Dila’ites.

198. **‘ALAWI SHARIF: Isma’il al-Samin**, 1672-1727, AV dinar bunduqi (3.52g), Fès, DM, A-583, VF $325 - 400



199. **‘ALAWI SHARIF: ‘Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV 1/2 bunduqi, Fès, AH1243//1243, A-633, Cr-150.1, clear mint & date on both sides, NGC graded XF45 $300 - 400

200. **‘ALAWI SHARIF: ‘Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi, Fès, AH1270//1270, A-633, Cr-150.1, clear mint & date on both sides, bold strike, NGC graded AU55 $350 - 450

201. **‘ALAWI SHARIF: ‘Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV 1/2 bunduqi, Fès, AH1248//1248, A-634, Cr-145, the half bunduqi is much rarer than the full bunduqi; above average strike for this rare type, NGC graded VF35**, RR** $200 - 300

Egypt & Syria

202. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH275, A-664.1, citing al-Mu’tamid & the caliphal heir al-Mufawwad, XF $350 - 450

203. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.91g), Misr, AH276, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and the western heir-apparent al-Mufawwad, XF-AU $350 - 450

204. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.12g), Dimashq, AH287, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid; superb bold strike, XF-AU**, R** $700 - 900

205. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (4.69g), Filastin, AH341, A-676, date weak but sufficiently legible to confirm; somewhat crinkled, VG-F $450 - 550

206. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.64g), Filastin, AH346, A-676, somewhat crude strike, about 10% flat, F-VF $350 - 400

207. **IKHSHIDIDS: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AR dirham (2.45g), Tabariya, AH353, A-677, minimal weakness for this mint (this mint usually comes struck much weaker), clear mint & date, XF**, RR** $250 - 350

208. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV 1/4 dinar (1.05g), MM, DM, A-689, VF-XF $150 - 250

209. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Mahdiya, AH327, A-691, decent strike, pierced; very clear mint & date, Fine**, R** $450 - 550

210. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR light dirham (1.03g), [Sijilmasa], AH(3)27, A-693F, Nicol— (type B1), this appears to be the first known silver coin of al-Qa'im tentatively assigned to Sijilmasa, as there is no mint name between *al-dirham* and *sana*, whereas his normal silver would have the mint al-Mahdiya, the only reported mint for this type, between those two words; some weakness on both sides; probably unique, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

Cf. Nicol-199 for a similar example with date off flan, weight 1.10g.

211. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-697, Nicol-418, excellent strike, XF $400 - 450

212. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.09g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-697, Nicol-421, Fine $350 - 400

213. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH363, A-697, evenly worn, Fine $350 - 450

214. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.21g), A-697S-var, North African imitation, likely issued by one of the many Berber tribes in the region of Morocco & Algeria, traces of marginal legends; royal legend *ma'add / al-imam abu / tamim (?) amir / al-mu'minin,* reverse citing *'ali* without the rest of the phrase *wali Allah*, crude XF**, RRR** $350 - 500

Found together with a group of type A-703 from the mint of Sabta (Ceuta) dated AH384 (Nicol-563), but with totally different legends and arrangement.

215. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/4 dirham (0.66g), NM, AH357, A-700-var, Nicol—, obverse legend *ma'add / al-imam / amir al-mu'minin,* thus without his title *al-Mu'izz*, reverse legend the kalima without the Shi'ite phrase *'ali wali Allah,* thus likely struck by a Sunni tribe in Morocco or Algeria that supported the Fatimids; unpublished and probably unique, strong VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

Last digit of the date somewhat weak but likely "7" rather than "9".

216. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/4 dirham (0.75g), NM, ND, A-700-var, Nicol—, obverse legend *al-imam / abu tamim amir / al-mu'minin,* thus without his title *al-Mu'izz*, with a star above & below, reverse legend the kalima without the Shi'ite phrase *'ali wali Allah* with palm symbol above, thus likely struck by a Sunni tribe in Morocco or Algeria; unpublished and probably unique, VF-XF**, RRR** $200 - 250

217. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH368, A-703, Nicol-702, nice strike, slightly uneven surfaces, bold VF $400 - 500

218. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Mahdiya, AH372, A-703, Nicol-804, slightly uneven surfaces, strong VF $700 - 1,000

219. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH372, A-703, Nicol-707, nice Fine $400 - 450

220. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH379, A-703, Nicol-715, contemporary imitation, with somewhat carelessly engraved text; partly uneven surfaces, Fine**, R** $400 - 450

221. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH380, A-703, Nicol-716, slightly crimped, Fine $400 - 450

222. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.08g), Filastin, AH385, A-703, Nicol-684, excellent example, with a touch of uneven surface (hardly noticeable in the image), XF**, RR** $700 - 1,000

Apparently the 4th known, after one uncertain piece noted by Nicol and 2 more on CoinArchives including one sold in our Auction 49, lot 300.

223. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH403, A-709.3, Nicol-1091, bull legends on both sides, crimped, VF $400 - 450

224. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH404, A-709.3, Nicol-1092, lightly crimped, VF $400 - 500

225. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.87g), Sur, AH408, A-709.3, Nicol-1011, fully legible mint & date; extremely rare mint for al-Hakim, cited by Nicol for just 3 piece of 3 different dates, including A404, plus one more filed on CoinArchives (dated 401); crimped, decent F-VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

226. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.08g), al-Mansuriya, AH407, A-709A, Nicol-1158, crinkled, VG $375 - 450

227. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH408, A-709A, Nicol-1100, citing the heir 'Abd al-Rahman, strong Fine $400 - 500

228. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH409, A-709A, Nicol-1102, citing the Fatimid heir apparent 'Abd al-Rahman (cousin of al-Hakim), XF $400 - 500

229. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.07g), Atrabulus, AH411, A-709A, Nicol-1032, slightly crimped surfaces, clear mint & date, Fine**, R** $400 - 500

230. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV 1/4 dinar (0.99g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH400, A-710, Nicol-1023, very clear mint & date; Nicol cited only one example (with only partial description known); slightly crimped, bold VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

231. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH416, A-714.1, Nicol-1518, bold strike, VF $400 - 500

232. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.90g), Filastin, AH418, A-714.1, Nicol-1449, full strike without any weakness, VF**, R** $450 - 550

233. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.00g), al-Mahdiya, AH427, A-714.1, Nicol-1604, strong obverse, somewhat double-struck reverse, slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, R** $400 - 450

234. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH424, A-714.2, Nicol-1634, the word *'adl* in the center on both sides, rare date; mount removed, bold VF**, RR** $450 - 600

235. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.24g), Filastin, AH424, A-714.3, Nicol-1505, with Arabic letter "Z" in center both sides; bold strike with just a touch of surface unevenness, VF-XF**, R** $500 - 600

236. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.00g), Sur, AH427, A-714.3, Nicol-1486 (only 1 example), slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

There are 2 additional example of Sur 427, struck from the same pair of dies as this piece!

237. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Mahdiya, AH437, A-719.1, Nicol-2221 (his type S1), nice even strike, choice VF**, RR** $700 - 1,000

This piece was in our Auction 49, lot 302, with the date correctly read as for Nicol-2221, but entered accidently as AH439 (typo!).

238. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.45g), Sur, AH438, A-719.1, obverse double-struck, mostly in the margin; lovely reverse, VF $300 - 400

239. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-2119 (type I1), short-lived type used at Misr only from AH439-440, magnificent quality, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 600

240. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.01g), MM, AH439, A-719.2, VF $350 - 450

241. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH483, A-719.2, Nicol-2169, nice strike, F-VF $350 - 400

242. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (0.66g), Sur, AH463, A-721, Nicol-1913a (date called 433), extremely rare type, with the word *'adl* in the obverse & reverse center, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Nicol suggested the date was (4)33 but this piece shows (4)63 very clearly; it is the only example of this type from Sur that bear the phrase "'adl" in both the obverse and reverse centers!

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

243. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.47g), NM/MM, ND, A-723, Nicol-2306/07 (type Y2), with the remarkable phrase *'ala afdal al-wasiyin* above the name al-Mustansir in the obverse field, mint unknown but likely struck only at Halab, crude Fine**, RRR** $150 - 250

Billon dirhams struck at Halab AH452-454 are purely Fatimid, though the nominal ruler would have still been the Mirdasid Thamâl (d. 454). The style of this copper is identical to the fals of his successor 'Atiya b. Salih (AH454-457), type A-B769. It was thus likely struck either during the last months of Thamâl or the first few months of 'Atiya.

244. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.83g), DM, DM/ND, A-723H, stellate design as on the Sicilian stellate gold quarter dinar, but this billon version is known only for the mint of Halab (Aleppo in Syria), F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

245. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AR fractional dirham aswad (0.40g), ND, A-723-var, elegant calligraphy: just *al-imam / ma'add* in the center, *bism Allah duriba hadha'l-dir(ham) …*, with just enough room for a rather short mint name // Sunni kalima in 2 lines (sic); appears to be unpublished; actual mint location undetermined, VF**, RRR** $100 - 200

246. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.67g), al-Iskandariya, AH535, A-735.3, one scratch on each side, bold strike and overall lovely, choice XF $400 - 500

247. **FATIMID related: Anonymous**, probably 10th/11th century, debased AV fractional dinar (0.68g), ND, Unpublished, 13mm; obverse legend *'azîz* ("mighty") in the center, *bism Allah muhammad rasul Allah* around // legend *al-wafâ* in the center, *bism Allah duriba hadha'l-dinar* in the margin, following by an unread mintname or the beginning of a longer word; unpublished and unique, XF $500 - 700

The overall style suggests North African, and the style could be from that region and seems to be derived from some of the local currency sometimes in the name of a Fatimid Imam, but this is very tentative. The weight corresponds to 1/6 normal dinar of 4.25g.

248. **HAMDANID: Abu'l-Ma'âli and Abu'l-Hasan abnâ Sa'id al-Dawla**, 1002-1008/09, BI dirham (3.89g), MM, DM, A-752H, cf. Zeno-184356 (also mint & date off flan), citing the Fatimid caliph all-Hakim as *al-imam al-mansur (abu 'ali) al-hakim bi-(amr Allah amir al-mu'minin),* about 25% flat strike; appears to be the 3rd example to be filed on CoinArchives, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The previous two examples were sold in our Auction 45, lots 586 and 587.

249. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (0.80g), NM, ND, A-A753.1, the last Hamdanid ruler, cited as 'Aziz al-Dawla Abu Shuja' (without Taj al-Dawla), plus the Fatimid caliph al-Hakim; usual weakness, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Weight of this type varies from 0.52g to 2.48g.

250. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (Thaghr Halab), AH(427), A-767, mint name means "frontier of Aleppo" (Syria), al-Dawla was title awarded the title Nasr by the Fatimid authorities, nice for type, VF-XF $125 - 175

251. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Tutush**, 1078-1095, BI dirham (2.04g), NM (style of Halab), ND, A-775, obverse legend *al-sultan al-mu'azzam / shahanshah al-a'izz / abu'l-fath* for the Great Seljuq Malikshah I // kalima and the name of the caliph al-al-Muqtadi; lovely patina; appears to be an unpublished type, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

252. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Sultan Shah**, 1114-1117, BI dirham (0.92g), NM, ND, A-778, legends *sultanshah atâbak muhyi al-din // al-sultan al-mu'azzam ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din*, the reverse referring to the Great Seljuq Mhammad (1099-1118); fantastic quality for this series; unpublished subtype and likely unique, VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 250

253. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Qahira, AH587, A-785.2, mount removed, Fine $400 - 450

254. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.30g), al-Qahira, blundered date, A-785.2, contemporary imitation, with blundered date xx4 and many inscriptional errors in the outer marginal legend on both sides, VF $400 - 450

255. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR 1/2 dirham (1.39g) (Manbij), ND/DM, A-789M, inner circle, stylistically identical to the full dirham (Zeno-351837) with only traces of the outer legends; apparently unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

256. **AQ QOYUNLU: al-Zahir Khalil**, 1500s+, AR ½ tanka (2.15g), NM, ND, A-Q2517 (= 867Q), *bahadur khalil* within central square, *al-sultan al-zahir* in margin // kalima, same design as the full tanka, but much rarer, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

This is the only example present on CoinArchives, having been previously offered in our Auction 18 (January 2014).

Apologies that this lot is out of sequence but was too late to move after we sent the catalog to the printer.

257. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (7.28g), al-Qahira, AH7x5, A-955, date must be either AH765 or 775, moderately wavy surfaces, faint scratches, attractive light luster, AU $600 - 700

258. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 4016-1412, AV dinar (10.80g), al-Qahira, AH80x, A-977, mint confirmed by style, barely visible on this piece, lustrous AU $900 - 1,100

259. **BURJI MAMLUK: Jaqmaq**, 1438-1453, AV ashrafi (3.39g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1006, some light adhesions on the reverse (removable), VF $300 - 350

260. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.39g), NM, ND, A-1027 $300 - 400

261. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.40g), NM, ND, A-1041, VF $280 - 325

262. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.33g), NM, ND, A-1041, VF $280 - 325

Arabian Peninsula

263. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (3.83g), San'a, AH224, A-1051, somewhat wavy surfaces, bold obverse, some weakness on the reverse, VF $350 - 400

264. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muhtadi**, 869-870, AV dinar (2.95g), San'a, AH256, A-T1055, minuscule nick in the obverse rim, a lovely example of this rarity! VF-XF**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,000

265. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (2.90g), San'a, AH285, A-1056, well-centered bold strike! choice XF $280 - 350

266. **RASSID: al-Mahdi**, 911-913, AR sudaysi (0.46g), 'Aththar, ND, A-1067.1, Nicol-22, issued by the Rassid al-Murtada but in the name of the Fatimid Imam al-Mahdi; superb lustrous strike, NGC graded MS65**, RR** $300 - 400

267. **AMIRS OF YEMEN: Shu'ayb**, ca. 1000, AR sudaysi (0.27g), NM, ND, A-W1070, bold strike, broad flan, XF**, RR** $100 - 150

Unknown ruler, possibly connected to the Rassid or perhaps a Rassid amir opposed to the main Rassid Imamate. However, the mention of the Abbasid caliph discourages a Rassid relationship.

268. **NAJJAHID: al-Mu'ayyad Najjah**, 1021-1060, AV dinar (2.51g), Zabid, blundered date, A-1073, with Najjah's additional title *nasr al-din;* also citing the last of the Ziyadid rulers 'Ali b. al-Muzaffar and the Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im bi-amr Allah, choice XF $300 - 400

Zeno has reclassified these issues of al-Mu'ayyad Najjah as Ziyadid issues of 'Ali b. al-Muzaffar citing a local governor at Zabid. Both classifications make sense, though we prefer the Najjahid assignment.

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

269. **NAJJAHID: al-Mu'ayyad Najjah**, 1021-1060, AV dinar (2.49g), Zabid, blundered date, A-1073, with Najjah's additional title *nasr al-din;* also citing the last of the Ziyadid rulers 'Ali b. al-Muzaffar and the Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im bi-amr Allah, choice XF $300 - 400

Zeno has reclassified these issues of al-Mu'ayyad Najjah as Ziyadid issues of 'Ali b. al-Muzaffar citing a local governor at Zabid. Both classifications make sense, though we prefer the Najjahid assignment.

270. **NAJJAHID: Jayyash**, 1073-1089, AV dinar (2.37g), Zabid, AH465 (frozen date), A-1074, amazing quality, probably the finest we have ever seen, NGC graded MS64 $350 - 450

271. **NAJJAHID: Jayyash**, 1073, AV dinar (2.15g), blundered date, A-1074, citing unknown *al-malik al-mansur*, blundered date and mint; contemporary or slightly later imitation, choice XF $200 - 300

272. **NAJJAHID: late series**, ca. 1100-1150, AV dinar (2.08g), NM, ND, A-—, probably a contemporary imitation of type A-B1975 of al-Mansur b. Fatik (1109-1123), as the first word in the middle reverse script seems to be al-Mansur without the "u"; also, the empty outer margin is known for several later Najjahid rulers; severely blundered legends on both sides, XF**, RR** $250 - 350

The Najjahid dynasty was a Sunni Muslim dynasty of Abyssinian Mamluks that ruled parts of Yemen from 1022-1158 from its capital at Zabid.

273. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.41g), Zabid, AH451 (frozen), A-1075.2, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir, bold VF $220 - 260

274. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.43g), Zabid, AH 451 (frozen), A-1075.4, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, VF-XF $220 - 300

275. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.44g), A-1075.4, totally blundered later imitation, probably circa 1070s-1100s, XF $220 - 300

276. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.43g), A-1075.4, totally blundered later imitation, probably circa 1070s-1100s, XF $220 - 300

277. **SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV dinar (1.94g), 'Adan, AH492, A-1077, in the name of her father al-Mukarram (Ahmad), citing the deceased Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, VF $180 - 220

278. **SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV dinar (2.39g), 'Adan, AH498, A-1077, blundered legends, but clear mint & date; presumably citing the Fatimid Imam al-'Amir, but unclear in the carelessly engraved marginal legend, XF**, R** $250 - 350

279. **SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV 1/2 dinar (1.06g), Dhu Jibla, AH (4)9x, A-1078.1, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir, wonderful strike, XF-AU $150 - 200

280. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymous**, ca. 1112-1136, AV dinar (2.43g), MM, DM, A-1079, contemporary imitation, XF $240 - 300

281. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymous**, ca. 1112-1136, AV dinar (2.37g), NM, ND, A-1079-var, contemporary or slightly later imitation, XF $220 - 260

282. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymous**, ca. 1112-1136, AV dinar (2.41g), NM, ND, A-1079-var, contemporary or slightly later imitation, XF $220 - 260

283. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.37g), 'Adan, AH541, A-1080, with the names *muhammad* and *mutawwij* above & below the obverse field, XF-AU**, R** $250 - 350

284. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.34g), 'Adan, AH539, A-1080, with the name *al-makîn* above the reverse, XF-AU**, R** $250 - 350

285. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.36g), 'Adan, AH563, A-1080I, posthumous, with his honorary titles *awhad muluk al-zumn malik al-'izz wa 'l-thumn* before his name & patronymic, with the Shi'ite kalima, but without any reference to the Fatimid Imam, choice XF $250 - 300

The Zuray'id Dynasty (Banu Zurai) were a Yamite Hamdani dynasty based in Yemen in the time between 1083 and 1174.

286. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Ahmad II**, 1703-1730, AE fals (1.72g), NM, ND, A-1128R, *al-'izzat lillâh* on obverse, very crude lion on reverse, choice VF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $200 - 300

287. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Ahmad II**, 1703-1730, AE fals, NM, ND, A-1128R, *al-'izzat lillâh* on obverse, crude lion on reverse, VG-F**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $150 - 250

288. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Ahmad II**, 1703-1730, AE fals (1.90g), NM, DM, A-1128S, *al-mulk lillâh* on obverse, crude lion on reverse, VF-XF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $300 - 400

289. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AE rectangular fals (1.24g), NM, AH116x, A-A1129, *al-'izzat li-mahmud* on obverse, *sana* & date above crudely engraved lion on reverse, crude VF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $300 - 400

290. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AE rectangular fals (1.34g), NM, AH11xx, A-A1129, *al-'izzat li-mahmud* on obverse, *sana* & date above crudely engraved lion on reverse, about 1/3 flat struck, VF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $200 - 300

291. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AE fals (1.06g), NM, AH(11)47, A-B1129, *anbiyat li-mahmud* on obverse, lion on reverse, crude Fine**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $150 - 250

292. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AE fals, NM, DM, A-B1129, *anbiyat li-mahmud* on obverse, lion on reverse, VG**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $150 - 250

293. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AE fals (1.23g), 'Ar'ar, AH116(8), A-C1129, *al-sultan 'uthman* on obverse, mint, date and *'abduhu* on reverse, mint name largely off flan, crude Fine**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $150 - 250

294. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AE fals (1.30g), 'Ar'ar, AH[11]69, A-C1129, *al-sultan 'uthman* on obverse, mint, date and *'abduhu* on reverse, ruler's name largely off flan, very clear date, VF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $250 - 350

295. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AE fals (0.88g), 'Ar'ar, AH(11)79, A-E1129, *'izza nasruhu* on obverse, mint & date on reverse, date in small numerals, partly weak strike, crude VF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $200 - 300

296. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AE fals (0.86g), 'Ar'ar, AH117x, A-E1129, obverse *duriba*, reverse *'ar'ar* plus date, overstruck on undetermined type, VF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $200 - 300

297. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AE fals, 'Ar'ar, DM, A-E1129, *'izza nasruhu* on obverse, mint & date on reverse, clear mint, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $200 - 250

298. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AE fals, ‘Ar’ar, DM, A-E1129, *‘izza nasruhu* on obverse, mint & date on reverse, mint partially visible, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250

299. **BANU MISMAR: Mismar b. Salm**, fl. 886/887, AR dirham (0.31g), NM, AH(27)3, A-W1160, broken or more likely cut down to 50% of original coin, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Banu Mismar was a local gubernatorial state in Eastern Arabia, with its capital at al-Qatif, now in Saudi Arabia.

300. **BANU MISMAR: Mismar b. Salm**, fl. 886/887, BI dirham (0.48g), NM, ND, A-X1160, decent strike on squarish flan, clear name, some corrosion (heavy on reverse), Fine**, RRR**, *ex Stephen Album Price List #234* $150 - 250

Banu Mismar was a local gubernatorial state in Eastern Arabia, with its capital at al-Qatif, now in Saudi Arabia.

301. **BANU MISMAR: Mismar b. Salm**, fl. 886-887, AE fals (0.78g), NM, ND, A-X1160, somewhat crude, but rare, VG**, RR** $150 - 250

Banu Mismar was a local gubernatorial state in Eastern Arabia, with its capital at al-Qatif, now in Saudi Arabia.

302. **WAJIHID: Muhammad b. Yusuf**, ca. 943-952, AR dirham (3.10g), ‘Uman (Oman), AH335, A-1162, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi (deposed in AH334); broken and repaired, bold VF**, RR** $600 - 900

303. **ARABIAN PENINSULA: Anonymous**, late 18th Century, AE fals, ‘Ar’ar, ND, A-M1166.3, with unread inscription above mint name, lion on reverse, mint name partially showing, crude F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $150 - 250

Autonomous issue after Ottoman control essentially vanished in the second half of the 18th century.

Rum (Anatolia)

304. **ALANYA: Saveji**, 1424, AR akçe (0.63g), NM, ND, A-K1265, K&D-79, title *amir al-sawahil* “amir of the coast” instead of mint name in reverse marginal legend, usual weakness, VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

ex Stephen Album Price List #246.

305. **ALANYA: Qaraman b. Saveji**, 1430-1431, AR akçe (0.44g), al-’Alâ’iya, ND, A-1265, K&D-137ff, late issue with somewhat debased calligraphy, crude VF-XF**, RR** $125 - 175

ex Stephen Album Price List #243.

306. **KARAMANID: “Badr b. Qaraman”**, AR dirham (1.92g), NM, ND, A-1268, now assigned to Badr al-Din Ibrahim, 1318-1332, with addition countermark *suleymanshehir* (of Eshrefids), on local imitation of Uljaytu’s type A, choice VF on VF host,**, RR** $125 - 175

307. **KARAMANID: Pir Ahmad**, 1464-1466, AR akçe (0.85g), Konya, AH870, A-1277, lovely strike, excellent VF**, RR** $125 - 175

The Karamanids, also known as the Emirate of Karaman and Beylik of Karaman, was an Anatolian beylik of Salur tribe origin, centered in South-Central Anatolia around the present-day Karaman Province in Turkey.

Ottoman Empire

308. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.46g), Halab, AH974, A-1324, excellent strike, without any weakness whatsoever! XF $300 - 400

309. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani, Kostantiniye, AH1(01)2, A-1347.1, KM-16.6, weak date, but the ruler’s name and patronymic are boldly legible, NGC graded AU50 $300 - 350

310. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani, Misr, AH1032, A-1369, some weakness near the rims, not noted on the slab, ANACS graded AU55 $300 - 350

311. **AZERBAIJAN (OTTOMAN OCCUPATION): Mahmud I**, 1730-1735, AR abbasi (5.62g), Ganja, AH1143, A-2709, KM-16, average strike, VF $150 - 200

312. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1143, KM-86, with initials #5 on obverse and #25 on reverse, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500

313. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, Misr, AH1223 year 22 (1829), KM-181, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

314. **EGYPT: Murad V**, 1876, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 1, KM-270, Murad V ruled very briefly from 30 May to 31 August 1876; one small scratch, lovely VF**, RR** $150 - 200

315. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (12.47g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 1, KM-141, UBK-117.02, wonderful strike, type B, superb VF-XF**, RR** $200 - 300

316. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1115 (1703), KM-153, mint master initials *min dal*, a wonderful reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

317. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1115 (1703), KM-159, mint master initials *min dal*, a superb reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 200

318. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1143 (1730), KM-210, mint master initials *'ayn*, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

319. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1143 (1730), KM-210, mint master initials *sad*, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

320. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 11, KM-402, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

321. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-492, a fantastic reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $200 - 300

Part of a small group of 38 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

322. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-492, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250

Part of a small group of 38 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

323. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para, AH1203 year 15, KM-492, very lustrous, great eye appeal! PCGS graded MS63 $140 - 220

324. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 20 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-495, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

Part of a small group of 7 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

325. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 1/2 rumi altin (1.18g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 10, KM-612, very slightly crimped, VF-XF**, R**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $140 - 180

326. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rumi altin (2.39g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 13, KM-616, faint hairlines, attractive light luster, UNC $200 - 300

327. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 15 (1853), KM-671, scarce in this grade, a spectacular reflective attractively toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS68 $400 - 600

Part of a small group of 15 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s. Finest graded for regnal year and type at PCGS or NGC!!

328. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 15 (1853), KM-671, a stunning lustrous lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 $200 - 300

Part of a small group of 15 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

329. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 15 (1853), KM-671, a fantastic lustrous toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $200 - 250

Part of a small group of 15 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

330. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE medal, AH1256 (1839), NP-1089, St. Jean d'Acre (Akka) medal issued during the war between Ottoman Empire and Egypt (Ottoman-Egyptian War), Sultan's toughra above wreath // citadel of Acre, the Turkish flag flying above, date below, pierced for suspension, VF $175 - 225

331. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal, AH1263 (1846), NP-1094, 1st Yemen Campaign, mounts removed, holed, Fine $125 - 175

332. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR medal, AH1279, NP-1106, Montenegrin-Ottoman War Medal (Karadag Madalyasi), Turkish flag flying over the mountains of Karadag (Montenegro), a cannon in the foreground, *karadag* on scroll above date in exergue, pierced for suspension as usual, light hairlines, F-VF $150 - 200

333. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 1 kurush, AH1293 year 1, KM-718, AU**, RR** $150 - 250

334. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 8 (1883), KM-734, scarce in this grade, a stunning lustrous lightly toned mint state example!
PCGS graded MS67 $200 - 300

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

Part of a small group of 42 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

335. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 8 (1883), KM-735, a stunning reflective attractively toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 $200 - 300

Part of a small group of 10 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

336. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 8 (1883), KM-735, a fantastic reflective lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

Part of a small group of 10 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

337. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 28 (1903), KM-735, a fantastic reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 200

Part of a small group of 10 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

338. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 8 (1883), KM-736, a stunning lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 $200 - 300

Part of a small group of 14 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

339. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal, ND (1889), NP-1119, Osmanli Sanayi Iftihar Madalyasi (Ottoman Industry Honor Medal), unnamed and undated, pierced, VF $200 - 250

340. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-785, Y-48a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example,
PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

341. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-790, Y-48b, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

342. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-793, city visit issue, tiny edge nick, UNC ,
ex SARC Auction 20 Lot 517 $350 - 450

343. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 3, KM-796, Y-48c, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

344. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-802, Y-48d, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb mint state example!
PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250

345. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-808, Y-48e, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb mint state example!
PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250

Iran - The Early Period

346. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.80g), Nishapur, AH206, A-1391, also citing the official Muhammad b. Humayd al-Tahiri, known only on dirhams from three different eastern mints dated AH206, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

No examples of this type on CoinArchives or Zeno.

347. **HARTHAMID: Rafi' b. Harthama**, 882-884, AR broad dirham (3.98g), Nishapur, AH270, A-D1396, SNAT-XIVa:418, ruler cited as *al-najib rafi' bin harthama,* plus additional honorific and religious legends in the fields on both sides, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

348. **DULAFID: 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 893-897, AV dinar (4.15g), Mah al-Basra, AH281, A-1399, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, bold strike, XF**, RRR** $600 - 800

Dinars of the Dulafid 'Umar are much rarer than dinars of his predecessor Ahmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz.

349. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Muhammad**, as governor at Marw, 894-899, AR dirham (2.59g), Marw, AH286, A-S1404, XF-AU**, RR** $150 - 200

350. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Muhammad**, 901-908, AR dirham (2.84g), 'Uman (Oman), AH294, A-1404, Lloyd-Um294, some weakness; the final digit of the date very weak but confirmed by die-link to the example sold in Islamic Coin Auction 20, lot 579, in 2012, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,200

Saffarid coins were stuck at 'Uman only in AH294-295 for Tahir b. Muhammad and 298 for the rebel Subkari.

351. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Khalaf**, 1000s, AR dirham (3.37g), Sijistan, AH392, A-1424, also citing the Ghaznavid ruler Mahmud as overlord, bold strike, XF**, RR**, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

352. **SAFFARID: Taj al-Din Harb**, 1167-1213, AR dirham (3.18g), MM, DM, A-S1427, probably struck at Sijistan, citing the ruler on the obverse as sultan (*al-sultan al-a'zam taj al-dunya wa'l-din sultan nimruz abu'l-fadl harb bin muhammad*), and an unknown subordinate on the reverse as malik (*al-malik al-mu'azzam taj al-dunya wa'l-din sultan nimruz abu'l-fadl … bin muhammad*) with the missing name unknown and undeciphered; mount removed; the first known silver coin of Harb and unique, VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

353. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yahya**, 909-910, AR dirham (2.49g), Ma'din, AH298, A-1436.1, citing the ruler as *ahmad bin muhammad bin yahya* on the obverse, the Samanid overlord Ahmad b. Isma'il on the reverse, couple flan breaks; same dies as the other example of this type in this sale, XF-AU**, RRR** $150 - 200

Previously unreported mint for this ruler.

354. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yahya**, 909-910, AR dirham (2.38g), Ma'din, AH298, A-1436.1, citing the ruler as *ahmad bin muhammad bin yahya* on the obverse, the Samanid overlord Ahmad b. Isma'il on the reverse; same dies as the other example of this type in this sale, pierced, strong VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Previously unreported mint for this ruler.

355. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH378, A-A1440, SNAT-203/204, 7.75g, citing the Samanid overlord Nuh III, Qur'an 9:34 in margin ("And there are those who bury gold and silver and spend it not in the way of Allah"), moderate weakness, XF**, R** $150 - 200

356. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: al-Harith b. Mansur**, fl. 430s+, AR dirham (7.81g), Kuttalân, AH4xx, A-N1440, Cr. Zeno-17173 for a related example, mint name sufficiently legible; thick flan of Ghaznavid style, with *Allah* between flowers 8 times in the reverse margin, about 40% flat strike; unique variety of type A-N1440, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

357. **SAMANID: Ahmad II**, 907-914, AV dinar (4.33g), Nishapur, AH300, A-1445, lovely strike without any weakness, VF**, R** $400 - 500

358. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.23g), al-Shash, AH308, A-1449, rare mint for Nasr II (only Nishapur & Samarqand are common), strong VF**, R** $400 - 500

359. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.62g), Nishapur, AH324, A-1449, faintly uneven surfaces, bold XF $400 - 450

360. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.28g), Qazwin, AH328, A-1449, very rare mint for this series; much weakness in the fields, bold mint name and sufficiently legible date formula, crude VF**, RR** $300 - 400

361. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.93g), Hamadan, AH329, A-1449, very rare mint for this series; mint & date sufficiently clear, VF**, RR** $350 - 450

362. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.13g), al-Muhammadiya (= Rayy), AH333, A-1454A, Miles-172, Zeno-252236 (same dies), very rare type for Nuh II, with Qur'an sura 112 filling the obverse field as on the Umayyad silver dirhams, struck at Samarqand in 332 and at four different western mints in 333, including al-Muhammadiya, bold VF**, RRR** $450 - 600

The city of al-Muhammadiya (Rayy) was under Buwayhid siege late in 333. In 334, coins were issued there in the name of the Samanid rebel Ibrahim, likely by a local authority opposed to Nuh II, but apparently also unwilling to accept Buwayhid suzerainty. Later in 334 or very early 335, Rayy fell to the Buwayhids, and there are no later Samanid issues from al-Muhammadiya.

363. **SAMANID: Ibrahim b. Ahmad**, 947, AV dinar (3.85g), Nishapur, AH335, A-1458, citng the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, recognized by the Samanid until AH342, VF**, RR** $600 - 800

Without the additional phrase "nasr min Allah wa fath qarib" that appears on most examples of this type.

364. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (4.41g), Bukhara, AH347, A-1460, rare mint for Samanid gold (common for silver and copper), VF**, R** $400 - 500

365. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1461.1, 6.84g, SNAT-341 / 382, with the name merely as *'ubayd*,, slight weakness, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

Shi'ite obverse, with tawakkal yakfi above and 'ali wali Allah below obverse field.

366. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (4.74g), Amul, AH354, A-1464, Zeno-301113 (this piece), scarce mint for this reign, especially in gold, VF**, R** $450 - 550

367. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (4.46g), Herat, AH358, A-1464, slightly double-struck, clear mint & date, XF $400 - 500

368. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (3.59g), Herat, AH361, A-1464, citing Muhammad (the Simjurid Muhammad b. Ibrahim) below the obverse field, XF $350 - 450

369. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, Tayiqan, AH372, A-1469A, 7.26g, SNAT-1234 (same dies), with fine calligraphy, Qur'an Verse 9:34 in reverse margin ("And those who hoard up gold and silver, and spend it not in the Way of God, [announce unto them a painful torment]"), pierced in margin, lovely AU**, RRR** $250 - 350

This piece (as well as the Tayiqan AH380 also in this sale) appear to be the first multiple dirhams of Tayiqan ever offered at public auction.

370. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, Tayiqan, AH380, A-1469A, 9.85g, SNAT-1235 (same dies), with fine calligraphy, Qur'an Verse 9:34 in reverse margin ("And those who hoard up gold and silver, and spend it not in the Way of God, [announce unto them a painful torment]"), crude planchet, VF-XF**, RRR** $225 - 275

This piece (as well as the Tayiqan AH372 also in this sale) appears to be the first multiple dirhams of Tayiqan ever offered at public auction.

371. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, Warwarliz, AH370, A-1469W, 7.09g, SNAT-1251-53 (different dies), citing Fa'iq & the caliph al-Ta'i', bold strike, choice XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

372. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, Warwarliz, AH370, A-1469W, 5.71g, SNAT-1252 (same dies), citing Fa'iq & the caliph al-Ta'i', nice strike, XF-AU**, RR** $140 - 180

373. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, Warwarliz, AH370, A-1469W, 5.48g, SNAT-1251 (same dies), citing Fa'iq & the caliph al-Ta'i', nice strike, XF**, RR** $140 - 180

The obverse die is the same as that of SNAT-1252, but with some alterations in epigraphy and a pellet added below the field.

374. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, Warwarliz, AH374, A-1469W, 8.93g, obverse of A-1476S (same die as SNAT-1254), normal reverse die of A-1469W (SNAT-1251-53, different die), nice strike, pierced in outer margin, unpublished, lovely AU**, RRR** $150 - 200

375. **AMIR OF WARWARLIZ: al-Nasir li-din Allah ‘Ali**, fl. 985, AR multiple dirham, Walwaliz (sic), AH374, A-1476S, 9.59g, SNAT-1254 (same dies), citing Fa’iq & Muhammad, nice strike with just a tough of double-striking on the reverse, lovely light luster, Choice AU**, RRR** $250 - 350

With Qur’an Verse 6:160 in reverse margin.

376. **AMIR OF WARWARLIZ: al-Nasir li-din Allah ‘Ali**, fl. 985, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1476S, 9.31g, unpublished muling of obverse of SNAT-295 (but with arabesque above center) and reverse of SNAT-1254, citing ‘Ali, very slightly shallow strike, fully legible, XF-AU**, RRR** $250 - 350

With Qur’an Verse 6:160 in reverse margin.

377. **AMIR OF WARWARLIZ: al-Nasir li-din Allah ‘Ali**, fl. 985, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1476S, 8.11g, unpublishing muling of obverse of SNAT-302 and reverse of SNAT-1254, citing ‘Ali, nice strike, showing almost the entire four segments of the reverse marginal text (extension of the Qur’anic verse), XF-AU**, RRR** $250 - 350

With Qur’an Verse 6:160 in reverse margin.

378. **EASTERN EUROPEAN IMITATION: Samanid style**, ca. 910-970, AR dirham (4.01g), A-Q1481, citing the Samanid Nuh b. Nasr on the obverse, ‘Abd al-Malik on the reverse; totally blundered mint & date; superb quality, XF-AU**, RR** $125 - 175

379. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. Ahmad**, dihqan of Ilaq, ca. 991-999, AE fals (4.76g), Ilaq, AH382, A-3429.1, Kochnev-5, Zeno-83585, citing Mansur b. Ahmad in obverse field, and the overlord Harun b. Sulayman as *shihab al-dawla abu Musa* in reverse field and *al-amir al-ajall shihab al-dawla zahir al-da’wa ilak* in the margin; superb strike, XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

380. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. ‘Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (3.83g), Usrushana, AH389, A-3303, Kochnev—, Zeno—, citing only Nasr b. ‘Ali by his name in the reverse margin and as *takîn al-jalil* in the reverse field; unpublished and likely unique, superb VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

381. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Nasr**, 999-1014, AR dirham (3.72g), Isbijab, AH401, A-3318, Koch-226, ruler only by his laqab *mu’izz al-dawla,* plus the Mattid governor at Isbijab, by the nickname *matt* above the obverse, lovely XF**, R** $125 - 175

382. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. ‘Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (4.27g), Taraz, AH400, A-3307, Koch-248var, cited on the reverse field as *muhammad bin ‘ali* and in the reverse margin as *al-amir al-jalil al-mumakkan al-mansur sana’ al-dawla arslan tegin*, nice strike, XF**, RR** $125 - 175

383. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. ‘Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (3.62g), Taraz, AH400, A-3307, Koch-248var, with his titles Sana’ al-Dawla and al-Mumakkan al Mansur, VF-XF**, RR** $125 - 175

As Kochnev-248 but with his title “tegin” repeated below the reverse field.

384. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (1.82g), Khujanda, AH404, A-3307, Koch-325, with his titles Sana' al-Dawla and Yinal-tegin, lovely design, well-struck, bold VF**, RR** $125 - 175

385. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (2.08g), Khujanda, AH405, A-3307, Koch-404, with his titles Sana' al-Dawla and Yinal-tegin, also citing an unidentified *nuh* atop the obverse field, one flan crack, bold VF**, RR** $125 - 175

386. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.00g), Dakhket, AH403, A-3308, Kochnev-306, citing Muhammad b. 'Ali with his laqab Sanâ al-Dawla, plus the Khan (=Ahmad b. 'Ali), only 2 pieces cited on CoinArchives, both from our Auctions 41 & 42; lovely example with complete legends on both sides, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

Extremely rare mint, active only for copper coins dated AH403.

387. **QARAKHANID: Nizam al-Dawla Tungha-tegin**, 1009-1014, AR dirham (3.29g), al-Shash, AH400, A-3333, Koch-260, with his additional title *tungha-tegin,* citing the overlord Ahmad b. 'Ali as *qutb al-dawla wa nasr al-milla*, AU**, R** $125 - 175

With the word "razi" above the obverse (sic), perhaps the name of a local official.

388. **QARAKHANID: Nizam al-Dawla Tungha-tegin**, 1009-1014, AR dirham (2.01g), al-Shash, AH400, A-3333, Koch-259, with his additional title *tungha-tegin,* citing the overlord Ahmad b. 'Ali as *qutb al-dawla wa nasr al-milla* // the word *razi* above the reverse, perhaps the name of a local official, with large pellet in obverse center, XF-AU**, RRR**, *ex SARC Auction 10 Lot 688* $200 - 300

The mint, al-Shash, was a silver-mining town near modern Tashkent in Uzbekistan.

389. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AR dirham (1.92g), Taraz, AH407, A-3312, Koch-440, Mansur is cited only as Arslan Khan, together with the Ilek (his brother, Muhammad b. 'Ali), lovely XF**, R** $125 - 175

390. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, fl. 1014-1020, AE fals (2.35g), Nasâf, AH407, A-3310K, citing the ruler as Ahmad b. Ilek in the reverse field and as Atamtegin Abu'l-'Abbas in the reverse margin, as reported for Khujanda AH405; first known Qarakhanid coins from the mint of Nasâf, unknown to Kochnev and unlisted on Zeno; lovely bold strike, with full legends on both sides, including the marginal legends! superb VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

Nasâf was known in ancient times as Nakhshab and is today the city of Qarshi in southern Uzbekistan.

391. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (1.95g), Khujanda, AH4(2)5, A-3348, somewhat like Kochnev-801, ruler cited as Tafghaj Khan 'Ali b. al-Hasan, without his *al-dawla* title; possibly unpublished, no examples on either CoinArchives, ACSearch, or Zeno; minimal weakness; possibly unpublished, strong F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

392. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn**, 1178-1203, AV dinar (5.15g), MM, DM, A-3405, ruler bearing the title *sultan* and *sultan al-salatin* ("sultan of the sultans"), bent & some weakness, VF**, RR** $350 - 450

393. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, ca. 10th/14th century, AV thin burial token (1.03g), A-3850, imitation of the obverse or an Abbasid or somewhat later dinar, bracteate, pierced once for suspension and with two tiny edge clips for attachment, VF-XF**, RR** $150 - 250

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

394. **QARAKHANID AT BALKH & TIRMIDH: Ahmad b. Toghan-Tegin**, fl. 1164-1166, debased AV dinar (4.20g), NM, AH(5)59, A-3471 (= K1523), with his title 'Imad al-Dunya wa'l-Din Abu'l-Muzaffar, also citing the caliph al-Mustanjid (AH555-566), sufficiently clear date; about 20% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

A similar example sold in our Auction 46, lot 663.

395. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE fals (2.56g), NM, ND, A-3491, Sunni kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the name Sa'd above reverse, possibly Muslim name of Yelü Dashi; also citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (AH530-555); lovely example, perhaps the nicest we have seen, choice VF $150 - 200

Yelü Dashi was the first of the Western Liao dynasty of China, known as the Qara-Khitay ("black cathay"), original nomadic tribes from northern China, eventually settled as a kingdom in the region around Bishkek of Kyrgyzstan, near which this type was struck (usually found at the nearby cite of Krasnaya Rechka).

396. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: 'Ali b. Shahriyar**, 1118-1140, AV dinar (1.82g), Sariya, A-1527, citing the Great Seljuq Sanjar, uncertain date, perhaps AH52x (citing the caliph al-Mustarshid, AH512-529); crude strike, VF**, R** $200 - 250

397. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: 'Ali b. Shahriyar**, 1118-1140, AV dinar (0.81g) (al-Sariya), ND, A-1527, possibly intended as a half dinar, bold strike, AU**, R** $150 - 250

398. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.42g), al-Karaj, AH322, A-1530, flan crack, only the mint of Mah al-Basra is common for this type; the other 3 mints (Hamadan, al-Karaj, Qumm) are still rare, this example is superb and lustrous, NGC graded MS61**, RRR** $400 - 500

399. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.28g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, nice strike, with the usual touch of weakness for these, fully lustrous and attractive, NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450

400. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar, Mah al-Basra (Nihavand), AH322, A-1530, wonderful strike for this type, with virtually no weakness at all! ANACS graded XF40 $400 - 500

401. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.60g), Qumm, AH322, A-1530, Bernardi-280Mn, Dauwe-52.Aa(m)4, usual weakness; citing the caliph al-Qahir and the heir Abu'l-Qâsim with the name *mardawij bin ziyar* below the obverse field and the letters *'ayn* and "H" in the reverse field, bold mint & date, small edge defect, VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $350 - 450

Coins in the name of Mardawij were struck only in 322, at the mints of Qumm, Hamadan, al-Karaj, and Mah al-Basra, of which only Mah al-Basra is common.

402. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AV dinar (4.10g), Hamadan, AH335, A-1539, Treadwell-Ha335Gb, also citing the Buwayhid chief Rukn al-Dawla Abu 'Ali, with floral ornaments below obverse & reverse fields, VF**, R** $350 - 450

403. **BUWAYHID: Mu'ayyid al-Dawla**, 967-983, AR dirham (4.70g), Isbahan, AH356, A-1554E, citing the overlord Rukn al-Dawla Abu 'Ali, much of the original luster present, and a lovely strike, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $200 - 300

One of the very few Islamic coins that cite the name of the engraver, in the form "'amala al-hasan bin muhammad", in minuscule letters above the word "qabl" in the obverse margin, weak on this example (as usual).

404. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.81g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH391, A-1573, Treadwell-Su391G, fine style, a very appealing coin with much luster, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500

405. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.56g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, original series of fine gold, not the imitative pieces of the same mint & date that followed later, struck in increasingly debased gold, XF $400 - 500

406. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.64g), Madinat al-Salam, AH401, A-1573, partly debased gold; mount removed, VF $200 - 250

407. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (2.88g), Shiraz, AH407, A-1581, Treadwell-Sh407a, complex legends on both sides, with the remarkable phrase *ghayat al-ghayât* ("the best of the best", reference to the fineness of the silver; star of Solomon below the reverse, strong VF-XF**, RR** $150 - 200

408. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.72g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, bow & arrow above obverse field, *shams* above reverse field; citing the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg, UNC $350 - 450

409. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.52g), Isbahan, AH436, A-1592.1, citing the Buwayhid ruler Abu Kalijar, bold mint & date, some minor weakness by the rim, XF**, RR**, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $325 - 400

Faramurz switched his allegiance from the Buwayhid Abu Kalijar to the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg towards the end of AH434, but reverted to Abu Kalijar in 436, then back to Tughril Beg by 439!

410. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AR multiple dirham (8.05g), Andaraba, blundered date, A-1597, SNAT-206 (same dies), blundered date, possibly intended for AH382; citing his stepfather Alptegin below the name of Sebuktegin in minuscule script; tiny piercing for suspension, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

This is the second example we have seen that clearly shows the patronym "bin Alptegin". The first example sold in our Auction 47, lot 1949.

411. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.76g), Ghazna, AH(49)2, A-1647, final digit *ithnatayn* fully clear, same dies as Lot 812 in our Auction 34, XF**, R**, *ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection* $250 - 350

Iran - The Seljuq Period

412. **GREAT SELJUQ: Shihab al-Dawla Ilyas**, fl. 1062-1072, pale AV dinar (4.46g), Balkh, AH454, A-1673E, also citing the caliph al-Qa'im (AH1422-1467), and without any Great Sejuq overlord; mint name above and name *ilyas* below the reverse field, undeciphered name on the obverse; date weak but almost certain, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

413. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.81g), al-Ahwaz, AH467, A-1674, citing the caliph al-Qa'im in his last year (his rule was AH422-467); fabulous style, one of more magnificent dinars of Malikshah that we have seen, lovely XF $400 - 600

414. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (2.82g), MM, AH(4)78, A-1674, double-struck on the reverse, some uneven surfaces, mainly in the margins, VF-XF $250 - 350

415. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV fractional dinar (0.73g), al-Rayy, AH(48)2, A-1674B, full mint name, date reasonably clear, with Qur'an sura 112 in the reverse field, some spots of weakness and slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

A similar piece, Isfahan mint & dated AH484, sold in our Auction 31, lot 729.

416. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (3.44g), MM, AH4xx, A-1675, also citing an unidentified official around the obverse field, name tentatively read as *bayghu bin shams al-din* (or *al-dunya*), probably unpublished, strong VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

417. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (4.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH501, A-1683, slightly bent, minor edge filling, overall a very attractive lustrous example, NGC graded UNC details $400 - 500

418. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.01g), Qumm, AH504, A-1683, Dauwe-115.Aa4, citing the unidentified governor 'Umar as *atabeg* in the obverse field; weak strike, reasonably clear mint & date, graded crude VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $250 - 350

All Great Seljuq gold dinars of Qumm are of fine gold, and all are extremely rare.

419. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, 1099-1118, pale AU dinar (4.13g), MM, AH49x, A-1685A, Sanjar cited below the Ayat al-Kursi (Quran 2:255), style of the Balkh and Walwalij mints, VF-XF $150 - 200

420. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, 1099-1118, pale AU dinar (4.02g), MM, DM, A-1685A, Sanjar cited below the Ayat al-Kursi (Quran 2:255), sword right, style of the Balkh mint, XF $150 - 200

421. **SELJUQ OF HAMADAN: Sayf al-Dawla Inanj Beg**, 1093-after 1097, AV dinar (3.69g) (Hamadan), AH487, A-B1707, citing the Great Seljuq ruler (probably Barkiyaruq, but not clear on this example), crude VF**, R** $350 - 400

422. **SELJUQ OF HAMADAN: Sayf al-Dawla Inanj Beg**, 1093-after 1097, AV dinar (2.38g), Hamadan, AH491, A-B1707, about 30% flat strike; clear mint & date, F-VF**, RR** $220 - 280

423. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.38g), NM, ND, A-1712, contemporary imitation, likely an early Great Mongol issue, with blundered spellings throughout; slightly uneven surfaces & moderately debased gold, VF $250 - 350

424. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.23g), NM, ND, A-1712, somewhat weak strike, probably slightly debased gold, crude VF $250 - 300

425. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (1.72g), NM, ND, A-1712, unusual example on a small flan, crude VF $150 - 200

426. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, pale AV dinar (4.05g), NM, ND, A-1742K, style as type A-1713 of his father 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, citing the caliph al-Nasir,**, RRR**, *ex Heritage MPO Auction 54, lot 6353, ex SARC Auction 21, lot 541* $300 - 400

This is only specimen listed on CoinArchives, none on Zeno.

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins

at info@stevealbum.com

427. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu Bakr b. (Nasr?)**, 1200-1212, AV dinar (3.47g), MM, DM, A-B1754.1, with his name as Abu Bakr Qaratuz, citing overlord Baha al-Dawla Sam b. Muhammad, the Ghorid of Bamiyan; bent several times, crude VF**, RR** $250 - 350

428. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.19g), Baldat Ghazna, AH(597), A-1760, Goron-D1, cf. Zeno-197654, "bull's eye" type with three outer circular legends and *muhammad / bin sam* in the center on both sides, clear date with the month Rabi' al-Awwal; citing Mu'izz al-Din on the obverse, and with the mint/date formula in the outermost circle and his brother Ghiyath al-Din on the reverse, with the Qur'an verse 9:33 in the outer margin, AU $700 - 1,000

Struck from the same dies as lot 385 in our Auction 50, with bold date & month Rabi' al-Awwal 597.

429. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Jalal al-Din 'Ali**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (3.81g), MM, DM, A-1806, citing the Khwarizmshah Muhammad as overlord, probably struck at Walwalij, about 30% flat, crude VF**, R** $325 - 400

Atabegs & Contemporaries

430. **LU'LU'IDS: Rukn al-Din Isma'il**, 1258-1261, AV dinar (7.27g), al-Mawsil, A-1877.1, generally as Heidemann-10 (p.308), also citing the Great Mongol Möngke (type date AH657-659); crudely engraved dies, especially the date, which is likely AH658, some weakness and slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, R** $600 - 800

431. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (2.12g), NM, ND, A-1890, Zeno-312560 (this piece), nice strike with minimal weakness, VF**, R** $100 - 150

432. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad I**, 1138-1162, AV 1/4 dinar (0.82g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH539, A-1918, with his personal name *muhammad bin buzurgumid* in the obverse field and *al-mustafi li-din Allah nizâr* in the reverse field; full bold mint & date; mount partially removed, VF**, RRR** $2,500 - 3,000

433. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AE fals (2.04g), NM, ND, A-1921I, *al-mawla / al-a'zam* // bird right, formed out of the name *muhammad bin al-hasan,* unpublished and the third confirmed copper coin of the Batinids, VF-XF**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,000

The first two examples were sold in our Auction 41, lot 415 (poor quality), and Auction 49, lot 554.

434. **ATABEG OF BURUJIRD: Nasir al-Din Aq Qush**, ca. 1155-1165, AV dinar (1.37g), NM, ND, A-S1922, citing the caliph al-Mustanjid (AH555-566) and the Western Seljuq overlord Arslan b. Tughril (AH556-571), and the word *khayr* ("good") above the obverse, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

435. **SALGHURID: uncertain ruler**, ca. 1226-1242, AV dinar (3.06g), NM, ND, A-A1928, with the phrase *al-hukmu lillah* ("power belongs to God") atop the obverse, with *(…) al-dunya wa'l-din* below, unknown rulers name below; citing the caliph al-Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, either an issue of Sa'd b. Zangi (AH599-628) or an early issue of Abu Bakr b. Sa'd; unpublished, much weakness on both sides, VF-XF $200 - 300

Same obverse die as the other example of this type in this sale.

436. **SALGHURID: uncertain ruler**, ca. 1226-1242, AV dinar (1.69g), NM, ND, A-A1928, with the phrase *al-hukmu lillah* ("power belongs to God") atop the obverse, with *(…) al-dunya wa'l-din* below, trace of unknown rulers name below; citing the caliph al-Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse (confirmed by the other example of this type in this sale, which has the same obverse die), either an issue of Sa'd b. Zangi (AH599-628) or an early issue of Abu Bakr b. Sa'd; unpublished, typical weakness for this series, VF-XF $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

437. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AE fals (2.72g), NM, AH665, A-1932, with Chinese character *bao* sideways in the obverse field, citing only the Qa'an as overlord, much rarer than the silver dirham with *bao*; with nearly all of the obverse legend legible! Fine**, RRR** $150 - 200

438. **QALHATI AMIR: Turanshah II**, 1437-1456 AH, AV fractional dinar (1.28g), Jarun, AH84x, A-1942, mintname on obverse, partial date on reverse, VF**, RR**, *ex Stephen Album Price List #265* $300 - 400

439. **QALHATI AMIR: Turanshah III**, 1512-1521, AV 1/2 dinar (1.16g), Jarun, AH922, A-1943, legends in horizonal lines on both sides, clear date on reverse, choice XF $250 - 350

440. **QALHATI AMIR: Turanshah III**, 1512-1521, AV dinar (1.45g), Jarun, AH9xx, A-1943, reverse has circular legend with date & mint, crude VF**, RR**, *ex Stephen Album Price List #271* $300 - 400

441. **QALHATI AMIR: Salghurshah**, 1534-1541, AR "dirham" (1.48g), Jarun, ND, A-B1945, unpublished and extremely rare, clear ruler's name & mint, perhaps dated off flan, crude VG-F**, RRR** $200 - 300

There is only one coin of Salghurshah on CoinArchives (a gold fractional dinar).

442. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.90g), NM, AH972, A-1946, Rabino-11, full bold date, crude VF**, RRR** $180 - 240

443. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.82g), NM, AH972, A-1946, Rabino-11, clear date, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

444. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.73g), NM, AH972, A-1946, Rabino-11, clear date, showing tiny part of the name Farrukhshah, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

445. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.75g), NM, AH972, A-1946, Rabino-11, date sufficiently clear, with 1 Indian style testmark, evidence of its export to India, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

446. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.97g), NM, A-1946, Rabino-10/12, date partially visible and seems to be retrograde AH972, the standard date on Farrukhzad's larins, crude VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

The Qalhati Amirs (also referred to as the Kings of Hormuz) were a dynasty of Omani Arab origin that ruled for several centuries at Hormuz and Jarun. The Strait of Hormuz is a strait between the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman, and provides the only sea passage from the Persian Gulf to the open ocean. As such the Qalhati Amirs were able to exert considerable influence at this critical trade route choke point.

Mongol Dynasties

447. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.36g), NM, ND, A-1964, cf. Zeno-215167, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-a'zam / chingiz khan,* with the simple kalima reverse; probably without any mint or date; much rarer than the dinars of Bukhara and Ghazna in the name of Chingiz Khan, VF**, RR** $1,500 - 2,000

448. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.33g), Bukhara, ND, A-1964, obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* // kalima, with mint name above somewhat unclear, but the style and arrangement is the standard for Bukhara; about 30% flat strike, crude VF**, RR** $900 - 1,200

449. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (5.97g) (Ghazna), AH(618), A-1964, name of Chingiz off flan, but struck with the same dies as the Ghazna hoard examples (cf. lot 839 sold in out Auction 36), with clear name, mint, and date; about 25% flat strike, VF**, R** $700 - 900

450. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.75g), NM/MM, AH(6)22, A-1964, about 65% flat strike, but the name *chingiz khan* at the bottom of the obverse field is sufficiently legible, as are the last two digits of the date, Fine**, RRR** $500 - 700

451. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.05g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A1/B1., lovely strike without any weakness, XF**, Scarce** $700 - 1,000

It has recently been suggested that this type was not necessarily struck at Ghazna, but by the Mongol military after it departed from Ghazna when chasing Mangubarni towards the Indus River, with minting equipment brought along from Ghazna.

452. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (2.99g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A2/B2, design copied from previous silver dirham of the Khwarizmshah ruler Muhammad (A-1721), bold VF**, R** $750 - 1,000

453. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE burhani broad dirham (4.78g), [Marghinan], ND, A-1968M, without mint and date, citing only the caliph al-Nasir on obverse, the kalima on reverse, arranged as on the Qarakhanid AE dirham of Marghinan AH602, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The only late Qarakhanid copper dirham of Marghinan is in the name of Husam al-Din Qutlugh Toghan Khaqan on the obverse (type A-3424). This piece is of identical design and arrangement, but is totally anonymous except for the name of the caliph al-Nasir. It was likely struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, judging by style and calligraphy.

454. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1218-1227, AE broad khani dirham (5.72g), Samarqand, AH617, A-1968, clear mint and date, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

455. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE burhani broad dirham (6.93g), [Marghinan], ND, A-1968M, without mint and date, citing only the caliph al-Nasir on obverse, the kalima on reverse, arranged as on the Qarakhanid dirham of Marghinan 602, likely struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan; some modest adhesions, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

456. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.32g), Imil, AH635, A-K1974 (to be A-3746), *tengri kuchundur* (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God") in the Arabic script and the tamgha of Ögedei in the center, bold date around // Arabic *al-imam al-a'zam*, mint above; finest quality, full bold strike, choice XF**, RR** $200 - 300

457. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.12g), Pulad (in Xinjiang), AH[6]31, A-3746P, Zeno-196929 (same dies), *Allah* in the center, mint & date around // Arabic *al-imam al-a'zam*, mint above; wonderful strike, finest quality, XF**, RR** $150 - 250

458. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.59g), Imil, AH643, A-3752C, Zeno-196929 (same dies), *tengri kuchundur* (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God") in the Arabic script and the tamgha of Ögedei (sic) in the center, bold date around // Arabic *al-imam al-a'zam*, mint below; finest quality, full bold strike, choice XF**, RRR** $250 - 350

459. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Güyük**, 1246-1249, AR dirham (3.61g), Qara Qorum, ND, A-1976F (now A-3753), Zeno-20547, *al-urdu al-a'zam* // Allah reverse, with the tamga of Güyük between its middle letters and with the mint name below both sides as KWRM ("KHORM", for "Qorum") in Uighur script; some weakness on both sides, VF-XF**, RR** $200 - 250

The site of Karakorum (Qara Qorum) is located in central Mongolia and was the Mongol Empire capital 1235-1260.

460. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (4.58g), Astarabad, ND/DM, A-V1977, crude style typical of the Astarabad mint, about 40% flat strike, very crude VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $450 - 550

461. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.98g), Dihistan, ND, A-1966, obverse legend *qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam / dihistan,* kalima reverse, about 30% flat strike, VF-XF**, RR** $300 - 400

462. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.14g), Khujanda, ND, A-1966, obverse legend *khujanda / qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam,* kalima reverse with what is likey also the mint name below; crude strike, VF**, RR** $350 - 450

463. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AV dinar (2.59g), Baldat Bukhara, ND, A-A1967, citing only the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah; mint name clearly legible in the reverse margin, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

464. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AV dinar (2.04g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, *khani* above // mint name below the kalima; traces of original luster, XF**, R** $400 - 500

465. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1240s, AV dinar (3.57g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1967, kalima obverse, caliph al-Nasir on the reverse, mint name above the obverse and below the reverse, weak strike, crude VF**, R** $350 - 450

466. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.10g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph al-Nasir, mint name below both sides, XF $280 - 350

467. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.34g), Samarqand, ND/DM, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph al-Nasir, mint name below the obverse, excellent strike, choice XF $400 - 500

468. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1225-1250, AV dinar (6.03g), Samarqand, ND/DM, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph al-Nasir, mint name below the obverse, some weakness and some flatness in the margins, crude VF $500 - 650

469. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.77g), Samarqand, ND/DM, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph al-Nasir, mint name below the obverse, slightly debased gold, VF $300 - 450

470. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.39g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, citing nobody, not even the caliph, likely struck during the reign of Ögedei (1227-1241), typical crude strike, clear mint name, F-VF $300 - 400

471. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AV dinar (2.41g), NM, ND, A-B1967, crude strike, as is so common for this type, Fine $250 - 300

472. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE dirham (6.73g), Bukhara, AH666, A-A1979.1, with the mint name *bu-hua* in Chinese in reverse center, rarer than the type with Chinese *ke* ("tax") in the reverse center; some porosity in the marginal areas of both sides, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

473. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE dirham (7.16g), Bukhara, AH663, A-A1979.2, mint name in obverse center, Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in reverse center, decent strike with minimal weakness, VF**, R** $150 - 250

474. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE dirham (6.20g), Bukhara, AH663, A-A1979.2, mint name in obverse center, Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in reverse center, legible date, slightly weak strike, Fine**, R** $150 - 200

475. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1270s, AE jital (3.52g), Kurraman, ND, A-3779D, mint on obverse, Persian legend *be-tawfiq-e parvardegan* ("by grace of the omnipresent") on the reverse, bold VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

A similar example sold in our Auction 44, lot 2079.

476. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1250s, AE jital (3.57g), Kurraman, ND, A-3779D-var, Zeno-333563, legends *be-tawfiq-e parvardegan* ("by grace of the omnipresent") // *darb / kurramân,* with a horse between the two lines of the reverse legend; lovely example; appears to be the second known example after Zeno-333563, VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The style of the horse is identical to the common Qarlughid type Tye-347.

477. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1270s, AE jital of 2 gani (3.84g), NM, ND, A-3779T, cf. Zeno-309728 for long discussion., legends *be-qovvat-e padshah-i jahân // jital dû gâneh,* (two gani), one of very few coins that actually call itself jital! nearly XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The word below "jital" was formerly suggested to be mint name "tukana" (just "tukan" on Qarlughid type A-1818T), but type Tye-358 and lot XXX in this auction, confirms the interpretation of "tukana" as "do gani", a denomination, not a mint name! The type was very likely also struck at Kurraman.

478. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1270s, AE one gani (2.18g), Kurraman, ND, A-3779U, Tye-358, legends *jital yekgân // fi balad kurramân,* with an extra *alif* before the city name, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Apparently the 2nd known example of this type (the unique example cited by Tye is in the British Museum collection).

479. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1270s or slightly later, AR dirham (2.12g), Khotan, ND, A-N1979 (to be A-3796), cf. Zeno-20536, Tibetan *mam* in center, surrounded by two undeciphered Arabic marginal legends // *al-urdu al-a'zam* in center, mint formula around, Khotan mint, undated; about 20% flat strike, as is common for this type, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 250

Possibly related to the arrival of Marco Polo in Khotan in 1274.

480. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1270s, AE jital of 1/2 jou (3.78g), NM, ND, A-3845X, horseman prancing left, holding uncertain object in his left hand and the rein in his right hand // denomination *nim jou* in a square; no other legends and the actual issuer unknown, though the overall style suggests it was struck at either Ghazna or Kurraman; unique and unpublished, VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 250

481. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1270s, AE jital (3.49g), [Kurraman], ND, A-3845X, mule of the obverse of type A-3748K with legend warning people to accept this coins with the obverse of A-3378A, which translates as "by the power of the Creator of the world", both from the mint of Kurraman; apparently unpublished, VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

482. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Chaghatay**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.14g), Almaligh, AH638//638, A-1979, clear date and mint on both sides, *'al ghayat"*, "very noble (alloy)", in the reverse center, copied from late Fatimid and Ayyubid dinars of the previous century, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Struck only at Almaligh in 637-639 and posthumously in 640. This type is the "first silver coinage" assigned to the Chaghatayids.

483. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s/1270s, AE fals (3.01g), Pulad, ND, A-1984Y, Zeno-25213 (this piece, with further discussion), fylfot in center, mint name in marginal text around // tamgha, uncertain legend around; usual weakness around, VF**, RRR**, *ex SARC Auction 12, Lot 614* $150 - 200

484. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, ca. 1330s-1340s, AE fals (2.78g), Andigan, ND, A-2012, cf. Zeno-170515 & 338072, with the tamgha of Duwa Khan (used posthumously) in the obverse center, mint name below // 3-line Uighur legend *qutlugh bolsun*, about 35% flat strike, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 200

Zeno-338072 was sold in our Auction 21, lot 873.

485. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Muhammad Shah**, fl. 1380s, AR 1/6 dinar (1.10g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2017M, obverse legend *al-wathiq .... muhammad shah khulida mulkuhu badakhshan* // kalima and the 4 Rashidun; appears to be the 4th known example, VF-XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The identity of this Muhammad Shah remains unknown; the style, especially the kalima reverse, is identical to 1/6 dinar coins in the name of the Chaghatayid Suyurghatmish, which are known dated 781-786.

486. **GOLDEN HORDE: temp. Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.37g), Khwarizm, AH670, A-2020K, Zeno-79159, abjad date in Arabic letters rather than numerals, as issued for most years AH667-677; superb strike without any weakness, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

487. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR dirham (1.67g), Qrim, ND, A-2022A, with ruler's name in Uyghur on obverse // lion walking left, mint name and tamgha above, always undated, slightly weak strike, attractive iridescent toning, VF-XF**, RR** $200 - 250

488. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE tschal (85.35g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 5, A-2117, Sariey-472 (same dies), 3rd series, oblique reeded edge; superb strike with portions of the outer border visible on both sides, gorgeous VF**, RR** $1,200 - 1,600

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

489. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE tschal (76.41g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 6, A-2117, Sariey-495 (same dies), 3rd series, oblique reeded edge; superb strike with portions of the outer border visible on both sides, VF**, RR** $1,400 - 1,700

490. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE tschal (78.29g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 6, A-2117, Sariey-495 (same dies), 3rd series, oblique reeded edge; nice strike, VF**, RR** $300 - 500

491. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (45.38g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2118, 2nd series, floral pattern edge; wonderful strike, 2 tiny scratches on the reverse, beautiful VF-XF $200 - 300

492. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (67.24g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2118, 3rd series, oblique reeded edge; superb strike without any damage (only one planchet defect at the edge), XF $250 - 350

Based on his research, Sariev concluded that even though the engraved mint name is Baghcha-Saray, the 3rd series kyrmis was actually struck at Kaffa, along with the monstrous Ischal which is inscribed "Kaffa."

493. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (13.55g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2119, 2nd series, floral pattern edge; unusually heavy item, at the weight of the 3rd standard but with the floral edge instead of the 3rd standard oblique readed edge; bold strike, VF-XF $150 - 200

494. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (12.28g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 7, A-2119, 3rd series, oblique reeded edge; fantastic example of this extremely rare date, perhaps the finest known, choice XF**, RRR** $350 - 450

495. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE denga (5.45g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2120, 2nd series, floral pattern edge, attractive strike, XF $150 - 200

496. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE denga (6.61g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2120, 3rd series, oblique reeded edge, attractive strike, lovely VF**, RR** $150 - 200

The 3rd series denga was struck only during regnal year 5 and is much rarer than the 2nd series denga.

497. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (4.24g), Madinat Tabriz, AH677, A-2126.2, Uighur legend // Arabic legend, with mint & date, word *madinat* abbreviated, XF**, RR** $450 - 600

498. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (4.27g), Astarabad, ND, A-2126.3, obverse central legend *qa'an / padshah / al-'adil / ilkhan abaqa* // kalima, partially debased gold; above average strike with the mint name visible twice on the obverse & twice on the reverse, VF-XF**, R** $350 - 450

499. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.83g), Astarabad, ND, A-2126.3, obverse central legend *qa'an / padshah / al-'adil / ilkhan abaqa* // kalima, partially debased gold; crude strike as always, VF**, R** $250 - 300

500. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.99g), Astarabad, ND, A-2126.3, obverse central legend *qa'an / padshah / al-'adil / ilkhan abaqa* // kalima, partially debased gold; crude strike as always, VF**, R** $250 - 300

501. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.91g), Damghan, ND, A-2126.3, obverse central legend *qa'an / al-'adil / ilkhan / abaqa* // kalima, partially debased gold; crude strike as usual, VF-XF**, R** $200 - 300

502. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.57g), Damghan, ND, A-2126.3, obverse central legend *qa'an / al-'adil / ilkhan abaqa* // kalima, partially debased gold; above average strike, VF-XF**, R** $200 - 300

503. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.37g), Mardin, AH6(8)1, A-2139M, ruler's name in Arabic between several lines of Uighur script; mint & date sufficiently visible; slight weakness towards the edge, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

504. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (4.33g), al-Basra, AH704, A-2177, plain square // pointed pentafoil; with the phrase *al-hamdu lillah rabb al-'alamayn* in upper segment of obverse margin; nice strike without any weakness; rare mint, XF $500 - 600

505. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV "½ dinar" (2.26g), Shiraz, DM, A-2177A, mint name below reverse; scruffy surfaces, Fine**, RR** $250 - 300

506. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (11.78g), Tus, AH714, A-2187, type B, bold strike, XF**, R** $150 - 200

Tus is a city in Khorasan, now an outer superb of Mashhad.

507. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar, Shiraz, AH719, A-2198, type C, with mihrab design on the reverse, weight not indicated on the slab; excellent strike, ANACS graded XF45 $750 - 850

508. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.35g), Iravan (Yerevan), AH747, A-2263, type C; bold mint & date; one of the earliest known coins bearing the name Iravan, lustrous AU**, RRR** $150 - 250

This is oldest date on any coin filed on CoinArchives, the same type but only VF condition, sold in our Auction 37, lot 706. The second one is dated 748, type D2, sold in our Auction 18, lot 714. The gold dinar of Abu Sa'id on CoinArchives, dated Khani 33, is of the scarce mint of Isfarayin in Khorasan, not Iravan.

Post-Mongol Iran

509. **JALAYRID: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, AR 2 dinars (2.44g), Qumm, AH775, A-2302Q, Dauwe-143.Aa1, royal legend divided within 4 pointed cartouches, date around, mint in center, date in the margin // kalima around, type K5, with date repeated in center; one of the most elegant examples of the Jalayrid dynasty; unique, VF-XF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $150 - 200

The Jalayrids never actually occupied Qumm, but were recognized by various Muzaffarid rivals opposed to the principal Muzaffarid ruler Shah Shuja'.

510. **MAR'ASHID: Anonymous**, fl. 1393-1394, AR tanka (6.86g), Madinat Qumm, AH796, A-M2347, Dauwe-162:Ab2, with the phrase *nasr min Allah wa'l-fath qarib* ("help from God and victory is near") followed by the city name Astarabad // kalima and the names of the 12 Shi'ite Imams around; cleaned, but still one of the best known examples of this type, choice VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $200 - 300

Attribution to the Mar'ashids of Mazandaran is very likely. The coins were probably struck outside Astarabad, and cite Qumm to confirm their Shi'ite branch of Islam.

511. **TAGHAYTIMURID: Pir Muhammad b. Luqman**, 1405-1407, AR tanka (5.48g), Tabriz, AH810, A-2349.1, date in word, fully legible on this piece, with name together with tamgha in the obverse center; decent strike for this type, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

512. **MEHRABANID: al-Malik b. Nasr**, 1270s-1280s, cast AE heavy fals (15.12g), NM, ND, A-2355H, with his name *sultan / al-malik bin / nasr* on obverse, kalima on reverse, boldly cast, nice patina, strong XF $150 - 200

It is not known if al Malik was himself of the Mehrabanid family, or perhaps a local governor.

513. **MEHRABANID: 'Izz al-Din Karman**, 1352-1382, AV tanka (10.92g), Nim(ruz), AH768, A-2358, royal legend *al-malik al-a'zam 'izz al-haqq wa'-din karman bin mahmud* // kalima, mint, and date, VF**, RR** $1,100 - 1,400

514. **MEHRABANID: Qutb al-Din Muhammad 'Ali**, 1404-1419, AE fals (5.70g), Nimruz, AH809, A-2363A, excellent strike, very clear mint & date, full ruler's name, F-VF**, RRR** $125 - 175

The Mehrabanid dynasty was a Persian Muslim dynasty that ruled Sistan (or Nimruz) from 1236 until the mid-16th century. It was the third indigenous Muslim dynasty of Sistan, having been preceded by the Saffarid and Nasrid dynasties.

Timurid & Later

515. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (6.02g), Sabzawar, ND, A-2386, fabulous design and the finest quality for almost all tankas of Timur, with the mint name retrograde in the reverse center! beautiful VF-XF $100 - 200

516. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (5.97g), Qumm, ND, A-2386, Dauwe-174:Aa5, mint name in lower part of the obverse, bold strike, very rare mint, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $150 - 200

517. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.49g), Qumm, AH821, A-2403, Dauwe-182:Ba2, with the phrase *khalad Allah mulkahu wa khilafatuhu* ("may Gold preserve is his kingship and caliphate"), used only AH819-822 (and until 825 at Khwarizm); very rare mint for this type, bold strike, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $150 - 200

This is the only Timurid type on which the ruler claims the caliphate.

518. **TIMURID: 'Ala al-Dawla**, 1447, AR tanka (4.93g), Herat, AH851, A-2410, superb example for the short reign, no weakness whatsoever! gorgeous XF**, RR** $150 - 200

519. **TIMURID: Ulugh Beg I**, 1447-1449, AR tanka (5.48g), Herat, AH852, A-2413.2, Turkish language on the obverse; full bold strike without any weakness, VF**, R** $150 - 200

520. **TIMURID: Faridun Husayn**, 1506, AR tanka (4.65g), NM, AH912, A-2442.2, ruler's name Faridun Husayn in central obverse lozenge; Shi'ite reverse with the names of the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the margin, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

521. **QARA QOYUNLU: Pir Budaq I**, 1410-1418, AR tanka (5.27g), Garni, ND, A-2482, pointed hexafoil // mint within kalima arranged in a square, always undated; very rare Armenian mint, not far from Yerevan, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Shahs of Iran

522. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.46g), Badakhshan, AH918, A-2576, weak date, but confirmed by obverse die-link to lot 558 sold in our Auction 48; minimal weakness, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Badakhshan was seized by Nasir Mirza, brother of Babur, in AH910, lost after a year or two, recaptured for Babur in 913, and assigned to his cousin Sultan Uwais, who ruled at Badakhshan 913-927, after which Badakhshan was assigned to Humayun, the future Mughal sultan. This does not explain the Safavid coins of Badakhshan dated 918, though it seems likely that Uwais might have recognized the Safavids for assistance that apparently never materialized. Babur did not strike coins again at Badakhshan until 929 (the alleged 921 type has a very unclear date, Rahman type #2).

523. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 1/2 shahi (4.60g), Turshiz, ND, A-2577, extremely rare mint in Quhistan district of Khorasan, stylistically almost identical to the nearly Quhistan mint of Turbat but much rarer, none on CoinArchives or Zeno; about 10% flat, but actually an above-average strike, XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

524. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 1/2 shahi (3.88g), Qumm, AH928, A-2581, Dauwe-237-Aa, mint & date in central lozenge on the obverse, second western silver standard, VF-XF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $150 - 200

Only one example of this type known to Dauwe.

525. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/2 mithqal (2.34g), Urdu (the military mint), AH930, A-2591, about 15% flat strike; rare mint, date below the reverse field, VF**, RR** $220 - 300

526. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.92g), Qumm, AH938, A-A2593, Dauwe-243:Aa4, date in tiny numerals at the bottom of the central circle on the obverse; decent strike, VF-XF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $350 - 450

527. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.88g), Tabriz, AH938, A-A2593, lovely strike, date numerals scattered in the obverse center, choice VF**, R**, *ex. Richard Accola collection* $375 - 450

The raised "bar" on the reverse is the result of a large break in the reverse die.

528. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/2 mithqal, Ja'farabad, AH976, A-N2593, ANACS graded XF45 $240 - 300

Ja'farabad was a temporary administrative center near the city of Qazwin, active only in the late AH 900s.

529. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR shahi (1.81g), Herat, ND, A-2636.2, type D, extremely rare mint for 'Abbas I, any denomination, bold VF**, RRR** $125 - 175

530. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AR abbasi (5.37g), Qumm, AH1136, A-2689.2, Dauwe-267:Aa2, superb strike, plain reverse margin, XF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $150 - 200

531. **HOTAKI: Ashraf**, 1724-1729, AR abbasi (4.36g), Isfahan, AH1340//1137, A-2721, the year 1340 is an engraver's error for 1140, 1137 on the reverse, lovely strike, XF**, R** $150 - 200

ex SARC Auction 12, Lot 678.

532. **AFSHARID: Shahrukh**, 2nd reign, 1750-1755, AV ashrafi (3.43g), Mashhad, ND, A-A2780, bold strike, lovely XF**, R** $350 - 450

533. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.67g), Kashan, AH1190, A-2791, with the mint epithet *dar al-mu'minin*; slightly creased, VF $220 - 260

534. **QAJAR: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1750-1759, AV 1/4 mohur, Tabriz, ND, A-2826, known dated AH1170-1171 and posthumously 1173-1175, AU58**, RR** $300 - 400

535. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV 1/4 toman (2.83g), Isfahan, AH1203//1203, A-2835, type C, Zand couplet // mint below evocation *ya muhammad*, dated on both sides, wonderful bold strike, a couple small rim defects, attractive light luster, AU-UNC. $300 - 350

536. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV 1/4 toman, Mazandaran, AH1204, A-2835, type C, with part of the Zand couplet on the obverse (struck with a die for a much larger denomination), AU55**, RR** $250 - 350

537. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV 1/4 mohur, Mazandaran, A-2837, type A, date either AH1195 or 1199, partially off flan (marked 1195 on the slab, 1199 more likely), NGC graded AU58**, RR** $250 - 350

538. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AR riyal (12.63g), Khuy, AH1208, A-2839, lovely strike, without any weakness, choice XF**, R** $150 - 200

539. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, average strike, VF-XF $400 - 450

540. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, excellent strike, with lots of original luster, a gorgeous mint state example! MS63 $450 - 550

541. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $450 - 550

542. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, a pleasing mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $350 - 450

543. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.82g), Simnan, AH1246, A-2894, type E, extremely rare mint for this type, with mint epithet Dar al-Marhama, VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $150 - 200

There are no examples of this mint for type E on CoinArchives.

544. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.47g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1288, A-2921, lovely bold strike, without any weakness, XF $300 - 400

The Caucasus

545. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III**, 1156-1184, AE fals (5.64g), ND, Bennett-145, crowned king seated facing, cross legged, his right hand on knee, holding falcon with his left hand, Mkhedruli GI (for Giorgi) to the left // Arabic legend that translates as "king of kings / Giorgi son of Dimitri / sword of the Messiah"; some light porosity, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

546. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE double irregular unit (21.24g), DM, Bennett-159f, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2 on obverse, #8 on reverse; lovely strike, excellent VF**, RR** $400 - 500

547. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE triple irregular unit (38.05g), DM, Bennett-159i/k, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2 on obverse, no countermark on the reverse; nice strike and well preserved, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

548. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE double irregular unit (27.68g), Koronikon 430 (1210 AD), Bennett-173b, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 8 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2 on obverse, no countermark on the reverse; bold strike, choice VF**, RR** $350 - 450

549. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (7.9g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175a, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning "queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah"; countermark #3 on obverse, bold XF $200 - 300

550. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (7.95g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175c, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning “queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah”; with countermark #4 on the reverse; lovely bold strike, XF $200 - 300

551. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (8.31g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175e, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning “queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah”; with countermark #5 on the obverse; lovely example, choice VF-XF $150 - 200

552. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (7.46g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175e, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning “queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah”; countermark #5 on obverse; rare countermark, attractive VF**, R** $150 - 200

553. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (7.29g), ND, Bennett-176a, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit // Arabic legend meaning “queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah”; countermark #3 on obverse, VF**, R** $150 - 200

554. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (7.89g), ND, Bennett-176a, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, undated // Arabic legend meaning “queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah”; countermark #3 on obverse, VF**, R** $150 - 200

555. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE double irregular unit (17.15g), Bennett-179b, Mtavruli legend for “Giorgi son of Tamar” within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase “sword of the Messiah”, with countermark #9 at the obverse center; remarkable irregular shape, struck twice on each side, beautifully well preserved, lovely VF**, RR** $300 - 400

556. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE pointed irregular unit (13.80g), Bennett-179, Mtavruli legend for “Giorgi son of Tamar” within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase “sword of the Messiah”, without any countermark; pointed irregular shape, struck once on each side, beautiful example, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300

557. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE fals (7.78g), ND, Bennett-184, 4-line Mtavruli legend // 4-line Arabic legend, including his claim as “sword of the Messiah”; excellent strike with virtually no weakness, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 250

558. **GEORGIA: Anonymous**, late 13th century, AR kirmaneuli (2.29g), Bennett-477, Zeno-17481, king standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger // St. Eugene standard, imitation of the silver asper of John II of Trebizond, early style with king’s elaborate garment, finest quality, Choice VF-XF**, RR** $200 - 250

Later Central Asia

559. **SHAYBANID: ‘Abd al-Latif**, 1540-1552, AR tanka (4.46g), Kesh, ND, A-2986, Zeno-291571 (same dies), extremely rare mint for the Shaybanids, two small testmarks on obverse, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

560. **SHAYBANID: Darwish Ahmad**, 1573-1579, AR tanka (4.54g) (Balkh), ND, A-A3005, one of the rarest of the Shaybanid rulers, Fine**, RRR** $150 - 200

561. **SHAYBANID: Darwish Ahmad**, 1573-1579, AR tanka (4.57g) (Balkh), ND, A-A3005, mint confirmed by obverse die-link to Zeno-118328, central obverse legend *darwish ahmad bahadur khan,* extremely rare ruler, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

562. **KHANATE OF YARKAND: Sultan Sa'id Khan**, 1514-1533, AR tanka (4.61g), NM, ND, A-S3009, obverse design derived from contemporary Shaybanid tankas, the reverse from the common tankas of the Timurid Sultan Husayn; same obverse die as the example sold in our Auctioin 48, lot 592, and much better strike, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

563. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla, Bukhara, AH1220, A-3029.1, KM-27, in Haidar's name, with the additional title *abu'l-ghazi,* "father of the victorious"'; one small flat area near the rim on both sides, NGC graded AU50 $400 - 500

564. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla, Bukhara, AH1233//1232, A-3030.1, KM-34, in the name of his grandfather Daniyal and father Ma'sum Ghazi (= Shah Murad), both deceased; bold strike without any weakness, NGC graded XF40 $400 - 500

565. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE tenga (2.19g), Khwarezm, AH1337 (1919), A-3089E, Y-A9.1, NS-X69, one-year type without crescent above, very rare! PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 250

566. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 15 tenga (12.25g), Khwarezm, AH1338 (1920), A-3089H, Y-11.1, NS-X77a, narrow flan variety, extremely rare! PCGS graded AU50 , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $175 - 225

567. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 15 tenga (12.21g), Khwarezm, AH1338 (1920), A-3089H, Y-11.2, NS-X77b, broad flan variety, very rare! PCGS graded AU50 , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

This type was manufactured with crudely assembled machinery on cast-prepared copper or bronze flans, entirely anonymous, with denomination written out on obverse, mint & date on reverse.

568. **KHWAREZM: People's Soviet Republic**, AE 500 roubles (9.68g), Khwarezm, AH1340 (1922), A-3089S, Y-18, NS-X82, broad flan type, extremely rare type! PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

With denomination written in Russian Cyrillic and Turkmen Arabic scripts.

569. **KHWAREZM: People's Soviet Republic**, AE 500 rouble printing plate (339.28g), ND (1923), Pick-S1113, reverse plate only, "500 roubles" in Cyrillic above text in Nasta'liq, "500 manat" in Uzbek in four diamonds around, with four holes drilled in each inner corner, VF-XF $300 - 500

Afghan Dynasties

570. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (10.96g), Mashhad Moqaddas, ND, A-3090, actually struck by the Afsharid ruler Shahrukh, who recognized the Durrani overlord for protection against the Iranian dynasties, NGC graded XF45 $1,000 - 1,100

571. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur, Peshawar, AH(120)4 year 17, A-3090, KM-706, wonderful obverse but the reverse struck with a slightly worn die, NGC graded AU50**, R** $950 - 1,100

572. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AV mohur (10.86g), Herat, AH1190, A-3099, KM-386, PCGS graded AU55**, R** $1,000 - 1,200

573. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AV mohur, Ahmadshahi (= Qandahar), ND, A-3106, KM-136, incorrectly marked date AH1209 on the slab, NGC graded MS62**, R** $1,000 - 1,200

574. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR double rupee (23.02g), Kabul, AH(1212) year 6, A-3107, KM-444, struck on the usual broad thick planchet for this type; decent strike without only one spot of weakness near the edge, strong VF**, RR** $250 - 350

The Hijri date is confirmed by the example sold in our Auction 15, lot 740, same dies with clear Hijri date 1212.

575. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR nazarana rupee (10.30g), Kabul, AH1211, A-3108N, 34mm; struck on broad thin flan, with the first couplet on the obverse; mount removed and worn from suspension; second known example of this nazarana type (first one sold in our Auction 47, lot 2084), Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300

576. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, AV mohur (10.95g), Ahmadshahi, AH1218 year 3, A-3113, KM-145, natural flan defects on edge, very minor weakness of strike, choice XF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,300

577. **BARAKZAI: Sultan Muhammad Tila'i**, 1831-1834, AR rupee (9.50g), Peshawar, AH1247//1247, A-3159, fabulous strike on broad flan (27mm), thus almost certainly a presentation issue rather than the normal thicker and narrower version, choice XF-AU**, RRR** $200 - 300

578. **BARAKZAI: Sher 'Ali**, 1863-1879, AR presentation rupee (9.20g), Kabul, AH1280//1280, A-T3165, milled on broad flan, with a couplet that translates as "on the appointment ov the amir of all amirs, Shir 'Ali the great amir", mount removed (as usual), VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

The only example of this type on CoinArchives was sold in our Auction 46, lot 804, also mount removed.

India

Ancient India

579. **AUDUMBARA: Mahadeva**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.19g), Pieper-1252, elephant right on platform, trident standard to right, Brahmi legend *bhagavata mahadevasa rajaraja* around // humped bull right, lotus to right, river line below, Kharosthi transcription of the same legend around, lovely VF-XF**, RRR**, *ex Solar Collection* $400 - 600

This type in the name of Mahadeva has also been assigned to the Vamaka tribes, and these two tribal assignments continue to be argued (see Pieper, p. 188, for discussion).

580. **AYODHYA: Praushthadeva**, 1st century AD, cast AE square unit (2.16g), Pieper-1009 (this piece), elephant left, indradhvaja on left, legend *pathadevasa* // in round frame, railed tree, Naga symbol, hill, Ujjain symbol, and swastika, Choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

There is only one example on CoinArchives (from our Auction 38).

581. **ERAN: Anonymous**, ca 150-75 BC, AE ½ karshapana (6.56g), cf. Pieper, p.119, #7/13, uniface, two horses (no elephant!), river symbol, Ujjain mark, superb example, almost never found in this quality, Choice VF-XF**, R** $125 - 175

582. **ERICH: Anonymous**, early 2nd century BC, lead unit (6.20g), Pieper-945, horse advancing left, Brahmi legend *erikacham* above, also railed tree and Ujjain symbol // Ujjain symbol & Indradhvaja, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

583. **KAUSAMBI: Jyeshtamitra**, 1st century BC, AE round unit (5.97g), Pieper-984 (previous edition, this piece) (#1159 in the new edition of 2021), lion to right with lifted tail & raised paw // Brahmi legend *jethamitasa,* swastika & taurine at the bottom, excellent grade, the only known example with lion facing right, VF-XF**, RRR** $140 - 180

Older editions spelled the ruler's name as Jethamitra.

584. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.42g), Pieper-1191, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, early style with no extra symbols, from the 2nd century BC, Choice XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

585. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.34g), Pieper-1191, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, early style with no extra symbols, from the 2nd century BC, Choice XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

586. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.34g), Pieper-1194, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase, sun behind the deer // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

587. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.23g), Pieper-1195, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase, sun behind the deer and kalash (pot) between the deer and Lakshmi // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

588. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.23g), Pieper-1199, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase, 3-arch hill below the deer and kalash (pot) between the deer and Lakshmi // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

589. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.24g), Pieper-1201, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase, 6-arch hill below the deer // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, late style, XF-AU**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

590. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.33g), Pieper-1214, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus & standing on parasol, srivatsa & vase, 3-arch hill below the deer // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, late style, bold AU**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

591. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.12g), Pieper—, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus & standing on parasol, srivatsa & vase, 3-arch hill below the deer, kalasha between the deer & Lakshmi // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below; generally as Pieper-1219/1223, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

592. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.24g), Pieper-1222, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus & standing on parasol, srivatsa & vase, swastika below the deer, nandipada between the deer & Lakshmi // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, early style, strong XF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

593. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.28g), Pieper-1227var, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus & standing on sun, srivatsa & vase, Lakshmi standing on srivatsa // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, Choice XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

594. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.11g), Pieper-1228, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus & standing on sun, srivatsa & vase, Lakshmi standind on srivatsa // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, extremely rare variety with 4-branch tree instead of the usual 3-branch, XF-AU**, RRR**, *ex Solar Collection* $200 - 250

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

595. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.06g), Pieper-1236, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus & standing on sun, srivatsa & vase, Lakshmi standing on nandipada, srivatsa between deer & Lakshmi // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, Choice XF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

596. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-550 BC, AR 1/2 shatamana (5.02g), Ra-43, series 8, 6-armed symbol in center, surrounded by 9 banker's marks, plus 11 more banker's marks on reverse, **extremely rare**, minor porosity and cleaning, F-VF $200 - 300

One of the earliest series of punchmarked coins of India.

597. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-550 BC, AR 1/2 shatamana (5.03g), Ra-43, series 8, 6-armed symbol in center, surrounded by 12 banker's marks, plus several more banker's marks on reverse, **extremely rare**, minor porosity and cleaning, some deposits on reverse, F-VF $200 - 300

One of the earliest series of punchmarked coins of India.

598. **MATHURA: Suryamitra**, 1st century BC, AE unit (7.83g), Pieper-1268, Lakshmi standing, tree to left, Ujjain symbol & srivatsa to right, Brahmi *suyamitasa* above // 3-elephant symbol, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

599. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, ca. 4th/5th century, alloyed AE unit (3.06g), Pieper-2853var, bull right, crescent and group of 4 dots above, with an uncertain Brahmi word above the bull // trace of a symbol, VF-XF**, RR** $150 - 200

600. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, ca. 4th/5th century, alloyed AE unit (1.02g), Pieper-2859var, bull right, crescent above, no other symbols // symbolic "vessel" probably three times, of which two are mostly off flan, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

601. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, ca. 4th/5th century, alloyed AE unit (1.78g), Pieper—, bull right, srivatsa above, standing pole with banner to right // simplified lines, XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

602. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, ca. 5th century, alloyed AE unit (2.48g), Pieper-2858, bull right, before raised pole with banner blowing in the wind, uniface, some discoloration, nearly XF**, RR** $150 - 200

603. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, AE unit (5.65g), Pieper-2885, bull right, 3 symbols above // conch shell within rayed border, XF**, RR** $200 - 300

604. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, ca. 5th century, AE unit (1.19g), Pieper-2929, bull right, legend *PaTaPa* above // chakra in axial view between lamps; wonderful example, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

605. **PARATARAJAS: Mirahvara**, ca. 175-190, AR 1/2 drachm (1.78g), Pieper-3276, king's bust right // central swastika with Brahmi ruler's name formula around, Choice VF-XF**, RR** $150 - 250

606. **VISHNUKUNDIN: Anonymous**, 5th/6th century, AE alloy unit (2.49g), cf. Pieper-2883/86, roaring lion right in plain field, its left front paw raised // stylized conch between two lamps, VF-XF**, RR** $150 - 200

607. **INDO-SASANIAN: Rana Datasatya**, 5th-6th century, debased AV dinar (6.79g), cf. ONS Newsletter #149, Sasanian-style bust right, derived from the Sasanian Peroz (457-484), sun-wheel to right // fire altar, Brahmi legend around, tentative assignment to Rana Datasatya, strong Fine $300 - 400

608. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Spalahores & Spalagadames**, ca. 85-60 BC, AE square 1/2 unit (3.92g), cf. Senior-69.2 & Mitch-2165-66 (full unit), King on horseback right, holding spear, all within dotted square // Herakles seated left on rocks, holding club in right hand, monogram to left, all within solid rectangular border, Kharosthi *spalahoraputrasa / dhramiasa / spalagadamasa*, unpublished denomination and apparently unique, bold, well-centered strike, attractive dark patina, XF $150 - 250

609. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Vonones, with Spalahores**, 75-65 BC, AE Unit (8.20g), Senior-66.2, rare type, Herakles standing facing, holding club, hand to head // Athena standing left, holding spear and shield, monogram left, an attractive example, VF**, RR** $125 - 175

610. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.64g), Mitch-2212, King on horseback // city goddess standing, holding lamp & palm branch, assigned by Mitchiner to the Taxila region; bold strike! lovely XF $150 - 200

611. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 151-190, AE full unit (10.48g), Pieper-1803, middle weight standard: King seated on elephant, holding goad, Bactrian legend around // Siva standing left, raising right hand and holding trident in left hand, tamgha to left, OhÞO to right, fantastic strike, extremely rare in this quality, as few examples have survived in the highest grades, XF-AU**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 250

612. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 151-190, AV dinar (6.51g), G-151, Donum-229 (same reverse die), diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace in right hand and goad in left // four-armed deity Manaobago seated on elegant stool, his feet on footstool, facing, lunar symbol around his head, holding various objects in his hands, name around, tamgha to right, lightly buffed, removed from jewelry or bezel, with the edge cut down to this light weight (normal is about 7.95g), VF-XF**, RR** $2,000 - 3,000

See Triton XVIII, Lot 277 for another example with the same reverse die.

An Extremely Rare Skando-Komaro & Bizago Gold Dinar of Huvishka

613. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187 AD, AV dinar (7.97g), G-156.2 (same dies), ANS Kushan-723, diademed and crowned half-length bust left, with flames above right shoulder, holding mace and ankusa (elephant goad), clouds below, ÞAOhAHOÞAO O-OhÞKI KOÞANO // Skando-Komaro and Bizago standing facing, with heads nimbate and toward each other, tamgha between them, CKAN- O KOM-AP-O BIZA O, small scrape and filing mark on edge, extremely rare with only a few auction examples, XF $8,000 - 12,000

Judging by their depiction on the coinage of Huvishka (G-156, 157, and 298), Skanda-Kumara (Skando-Komaro) and Vishakha (Bizago) were separate war deities in the Kushan pantheon before fusing into a single deity by the Gupta period. Today, they are among the many names for Kartikeya, the Hindu god of war.

614. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (8.03g), Mitch-3389-94, ANS-1087-90, King standing left, sacrificing over altar, holding trident, second trident to left // Siva standing facing, holding trident in right hand, Nandi the bull behind, tamgha to upper left, OhÞO to right, lovely strike from a pair of well-engraved dies, faint scratch in obverse field, XF $800 - 1,000

615. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva III**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (stater), Mitch-3549/50, G-577, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *ga / vasu* (no monogram between legs) // Ardoksho enthroned; strong strike, with full heads on both sides, ANACS graded AU55 $450 - 550

Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, with various sets of reign dates from the late 200s to the mid 300s.

616. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (7.79g), Mitch-3594-96, King standing left, sacrificing over altar, holding trident, second trident to left, citing Kidara below the arm // Ardoksho enthroned, beautiful bold strike, XF-AU $300 - 400

617. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AV dinar (stater), Mitch-3618/20, King standing with head facing left, holding trident, monogram *KiDaRa* beneath his left arm, *KuShaNa* further to right // Ardoksho enthroned, excellent strike, with full heads, ANACS graded AU55 $500 - 600

618. **SIND: Sri Jayataka**, ca. 600 AD, AV dinar (7.27g), King's bust right, derived from the image of the Sasanian Varhran V (420-438), Brahmi *sri jayataka* to right // local style of the traditional Sasanian fire altar & two attendants, with star & crescent above, 2nd reported example (first published by Fishman, Todd & Pieper in Numismatische Zeitschrift, vol. 127, in 2021), F-VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,200

The first known example sold in our Auction 51, Lot 579.

Medieval India

619. **CHALUKYAS: Somesvara**, ca. 1181-1189, AV pagoda (3.42g), Mitch-283/85, Garuda running to the right // Kannada legend, XF $350 - 400

620. **CHOLAS: Uttama Chola**, 973-985, AR kahavanu (4.27g), Mitch-SI2:323/29, tiger seated right, facing 2 fish upright, bow behind, between two standards, parasol above // Nagari legend *uttama / cholah*, XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

621. **CHOLAS: Uttama Chola**, 973-985, AR kahavanu (3.96g), Mitch-SI2:323/29, tiger seated right, facing 2 fish upright, bow behind, between two standards, parasol above // Nagari legend *uttama / cholah*, XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

622. **CHOLAS: Rajendra Chola**, 1012-1044, AR kahavanu (4.31g), Mitch-SI2:332/36, Chola dynastic emblem composed of a tiger, umbrella and a pair of fish with proto-Nagari legend *gangaikonda chola* or the "conqueror of the Ganga valley" // (same as the obverse), bold VF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

623. **CHOLAS: Rajendra Chola**, 1012-1044, AR kahavanu (4.31g), Mitch-SI2:332/36, Chola dynastic emblem composed of a tiger, umbrella and a pair of fish with proto-Nagari legend *gangaikonda chola* or the "conqueror of the Ganga valley" // (same as the obverse), bold VF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

624. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Paramarddi**, ca. 1165-1200, AV 1-1/8 masha (1.02g), four-armed Lakshmi seated, cross-legged, bold VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 200

Mitchiner published only the full dinar of Paramarddi (#408), but the quarter dinar (1-1/8 masha) was already published in 1887 in the "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,".

625. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Trailokyavarman**, ca. 1205-1247, debased AV 4½ masha (3.98g), De-—, Lakshmi seated // Devanagari legend *srimad trai / lokya va / mma deva*, type unlisted by Deyell but described by him on pp. 95-96, VF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $300 - 400

626. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (3.85g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend *srimad go / vinda chandra / deva*, somewhat debased gold, VF-XF , *ex Solar Collection* $170 - 220

627. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (4.12g), Deyell-145, seated Lakshmi facing // Devanagari legend *srimad govinda chandra deva,* slightly debased gold, bold VF $150 - 250

628. **SAMATATA: Anonymous**, ca. 450-500, AV dinar (6.63g), Mitch-22 (Bengal & Later Arakan), king standing left, holding trident in trident to right // nimbate Nana standing right, holding mace scepter, Kushan tamgha before, blundered Brahmi legend (meaningless!), struck from somewhat worn dies (as is typical), scrape on obverse, edge filings, lightly wavy flan, Choice XF $500 - 600

Formally assigned to a theoretical ruler Vira Jadamarah, but that never existed, as confirmed by recent research.

629. **SAMATATA: Anonymous**, ca. 450-500, AV stater (6.40g), Bose & Nasir-SAM1B.1, local style derived from Kushan prototypes: king standing, sacrificing over altar with right hand and holding trident in his left hand, totally blundered legend around // female figure standing, trident & tamgha to right, meaningless legend to left, early issue in fine gold, Choice XF**, R** $600 - 800

This piece was formerly sold by another auction house as a rarity in the name of Vira Jadamarah, but that name does not exist on any Samatata stater.

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

630. **SAMATATA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-730's, AV dinar (6.02g), Mitch-50-52 (Bengal & Later Arakan), Sankha Shell series, archer standing facing with head left, holding arrow in right hand and bow in left, sankh shell before his face // goddess standing right, wearing flowing cape, holding uncertain object (possibly a small Ghanesh), without inner border circle on reverse, edge filing at 12h and a couple small edge marks, XF $500 - 600

631. **SAMATATA: Balabhata, Khadga dynasty**, ca. 680-690, debased AV dinar (5.37g), Bose & Nasir-SAM17.2, King standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, stylized Nandi standard to left, name *balabhata* at lower right, no letter between the legs // stylized female figure, finest style and best calligraphy, one of the rarest of the Khadga kings, Choice XF $500 - 700

632. **VIJAYANAGAR: Harihara II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda, Mitch-877, Fr-349, Siva and Parvati seated facing, Siva holding parasu (axe) // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagari, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

Sangama dynasty, Hindu deities, Vishnu and Lakshmi seated facing, Vishnu holding chakra (wheel/discus, symbol of the cosmic mind and reminder of the wheel of time) and sankh or conch (symbol of the sound Ohm, origin of existence).

633. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.71g), Mitch-877, Vishnu with Lakshmi // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagari script, AU $175 - 275

634. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.72g), Mitch-877, Vishnu with Lakshmi // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagari script, AU $175 - 275

635. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.72g), Mitch-SI1-414, Vishnu with Lakshmi, holding conch & discus // Nagari legend, bold strike with clear legend, XF $200 - 250

636. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I & II**, 1406-1446, AV pagoda (3.40g), Mitch-SI1-450, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru // 3-line legend, Choice XF $350 - 400

637. **VIJAYANAGAR: Ventakapiraya III**, 1630-1641, AV pagoda (3.34g), Mitch-SI1-833, Venkateshwara standing under the arch, holding conch & discus, early strike, possibly during his lifetime, VF-XF**, R** $350 - 400

638. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Devaraya**, 1509-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda, Mitch-NI:898, Balakrishna ("baby Krishna") seated facing, conch & discus in field // legend, posthumous issue, probably late 16th or early 17th century, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

639. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Devaraya**, 1509-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.67g), Mitch-SI1-643/44, Balakrishna seated, flanked by conch and spiral, early style for the posthumous issues, XF-AU $200 - 250

640. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Devaraya**, 1509-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.66g), Mitch-SI1-643/44, Balakrishna seated, flanked by conch and spiral, early style for the posthumous issues, XF-AU $200 - 250

641. **VIJAYANAGAR: Tirumala**, ca. 1570-1578, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.71g), Mitch-SI1.805/06, Lord Rama seated cross-legged with Sita seated beside him on his right and Lakshmana standing on left // simplified Devanagari legend, XF $200 - 250

642. **VIJAYANAGAR: Tirumala**, ca. 1570-1578, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.71g), Mitch-SI1.805/06, Lord Rama seated cross-legged with Sita seated beside him on his right and Lakshmana standing on left // totally stylized "legend", XF $175 - 225

643. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 12th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.92g), Mitch-702, Fr-288, caparisoned elephant standing right // whirling floral decoration, superb strike on both sides! Choice AU , *ex Solar Collection* $450 - 600

644. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 12th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.77g), Mitch-702, Fr-288, caparisoned elephant standing right // whirling floral decoration, bold XF $450 - 550

Sultanates

645. **AHMADNAGAR: Burhan Nizam Shah II**, 1591-1595, AV pagoda (3.37g), Burhanabad, AH1001, G-N10, good strike, clear date, XF**, Scarce** $350 - 450

646. **BENGAL: Ikhtiyar al-Din Ghazi Shah**, in East Bengal, 1349-1352, AR tanka (10.89g), Hadrat Jalal Sunargaon, AH750, G-B138, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam / ikhtiyar al-dunya wa'l-din / abu'l-muzaffar ghazishah / al-sultan ibn al-sultan*, with his name *ghazi shah* written as a single word, one testmark on reverse, faint graffiti on edge, XF**, RR** $400 - 600

647. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Dar al-Darb, AH930, G-B824, a superb lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250

648. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AV tanka (10.58g), Khairabad, AH926, unpublished mint in Goron for gold for this ruler, same design as AR tanka G-B832, *al-sultan bin al-sultan nasir al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l muzaffar // nusrat shah al-sultan bin husain shah al-sultan al-husaini khallada allah mulkahu*, mint and date below, **very rare**, a wonderful mint state example with shimmering luster, NGC graded MS62 $2,000 - 2,500

649. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud**, 1531-1538, AR 1/2 tanka (5.2g), Fathabad, AH933, G-B902, deeply toned, attractive VF-XF $125 - 175

650. **DELHI: Nasir al-Din Mahmud**, 1246-1266, BI 2 gani (3.52g), NM, ND, G-—, legend *mahmud bin / iltutmish / sultan* within square // denomination *do* (= two) in center, his title *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* around; 2nd known example, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The first example was sold by Classical Numismatic Gallery, Auction 23, Lot 86 (2015).

651. **DELHI: Ibrahim Shah**, 1554-1555, AE dam (20.51g) (Banaras), AH962, G-D1165. Ra-1856, a rarely encountered type, lovely VF**, RR** $150 - 200

652. **GUJARAT: Shams al-Din Muzaffar II**, 1511-1525, AV tanka (11.45g), NM, AH925, G-233, possibly struck at Muhammadabad, *muzaffar shah bin mahmud shah al-sultan // al-mu'ayyad* legend, brilliant golden luster, NGC graded MS63 $1,500 - 2,000

Sind & Multan

653. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. 'Umar**, ca. 740s, AE fals (2.45g), NM, ND, A-4504F, obverse mimma *amara / bihi yazid / bin 'umar,* reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, a few corrosion spots, as normal for early fulus of Sind, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The first two known examples were sold in our Auctions 41, Lot 748, and eAuction 18, Lot 727 (but in awful condition).

654. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna b. Musa**, 758-560, AE fals (1.06g), NM (struck in Sind), ND, A-4510C, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the name *'uyayna bin musa* followed by *bi-nasruhu* in the reverse margin, 2nd known fals in the name of 'Uyayma b. Musa (first sold in our Auction 51, Lot 638), G-VG**, RRR** $100 - 200

Extremely rare silver dammas of 'Ayuna b. Musa are known, type A-4510.

655. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-'Abbas b. Ibrahim**, circa mid-8th century, AE fals (1.08g), NM, ND, A-4510I, unknown governor, style of the al-Mansura Mint in Sind with the usual surface porosity typical of early Umayyad and Abbasid copper coins from Sind, inscribed just *al-amir / al-'abbas / bin ibrahim* on both sides; unpublished and unique, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

656. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Umar b. Hafs**, governor of Sind, before 800, AE fals (2.10g), NM, ND, A-U4511, presumably struck at al-Mansura, the capital of Sind under the Abbasids & Habbarids, attractive F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

According to the 9th century historian Baladhuri, 'Umar b. Hafs was named governor of Sind immediately before Da'ud b. Yazid (whose silver dammas are common), approximately AH184, which began on February 4, 800 AD. There are no silver coins known in the name of 'Umar b. Hafs.

657. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Anonymous**, late 9th or 10th century, AE fals (2.25g), Banbur (Banbhore), ND, A-4547F, inscribed only with city name *bânbûr* in a lobated square, uniface, and the first known example of this type and the first to cite the medieval city of Banbur, unique, crude VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

Now an archaeological site called Bhanbhore, it was the oldest Muslim city in Sind, with a mosque built in the early 8th century, but was abandoned by the end of the 13th century. The site has been considered one of the medieval sites of al-Daybul.

658. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: 'Abd al-Malik**, ca. 717 until before 720, AR damma (0.55g), A-4567, FT-M25, Arabic *lillah / 'abd / al-malik,* 2 pellets below // full Sharada legend, the altar base below, exceedingly rare, one or two known to Fishman, with none listed on CoinArchives, ACSearch, or Zeno, bold VF-XF**, RRRR** $150 - 250

This governor was likely 'Abd al-Malik b. Misma', appointed to Sind & Multan by the Umayyad caliphate circa 717-720.

659. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam I**, ca. 750-775, AR damma (0.62g), A-4571, FT-M33, long obverse Arabic text, tentatively read as *Allah wali jala- / -m nasir 'ab- / -d Allah lillah* ("God is the Friend of Jalam, sincere and the servant of God, for God"), with two pellets below, standard reverse with *jalam lillah*, lovely VF**, RRRR** $150 - 200

This appears to be the second known specimen of this type, with only one piece noted by Fishman and with none listed on CoinArchives, ACSearch, or Zeno.

660. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam I**, ca. 750-775, AR damma (0.68g), A-4571, FT-M33, long obverse Arabic text, tentatively read as *Allah wali jala- / -m nasir 'ab- / -d Allah lillah* ("God is the Friend of Jalam, sincere and the servant of God, for God"), with two pellets below, standard reverse with *jalam lillah*, lovely VF**, RRRR** $150 - 200

This appears to be the third known specimen of this type, with the second known also in this auction.

661. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Ahmad**, ca. 800±, AR damma (0.63g), A-4573, FT-M43/46, legend l*illah wali / ahmad / wa nasir* // standard Multan type, *ahmad lillah* below, well-centered broad strike, XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

662. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Hassan (or Hussayn)**, ca. 800+, AR damma (0.66g), A-4574, FT-M48, Arabic obverse, *lillah wali / hassan / wa nâsir,* and standard reverse, with *hassan / lillah* below the 3 pellets, fantastic strike! XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

663. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam II**, ca. 830-840, AR damma (0.73g), A-4576, FT-M50, stylized royal bust, akshara *Ya* on forehead // Arabic *lillah jalam* below the three pellets, XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The bust type with "Ya" instead of "Sri" (FT-M51) is much rarer; there are none on CoinArchives and none in our previous auctions.

664. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam II**, ca. 830-840, AR damma (0.62g), A-4577, FT-M52, type E, Nagari *sri jalama* // standard reverse, also with Arabic *lillah jamal*, superb quality, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

665. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Asad**, late 800s (after 865), AR damma (0.44g), A-4580, FT-M64, Arabic obverse *Allah wali / asadah* (sic) *wa / nasiruhu* // standard reverse, with *lillah asadah* below, extremely rare type whch we have not offered previously in our auctions, XF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Mughal Empire

666. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 2nd reign, 1500-1501, AR tanka (3.89g), NM, AH906, A-L2462, Rahman-Cmk-02, counterstamped on a host of Sultan Ahmad with the mintname Samarqand, with an early undated "3 tanka" countermark of Sultan Husayn (type A-I2440) with the mint of Herat, extremely rare type (none on CoinArchives or Zeno, just one by Rahman), VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

667. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR tanka (4.70g), Lahore, AH936, A-2462.3, Rahman-111, clear mint & date, some weakness, mainly on the obverse, F-VF $150 - 200

668. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.66g), Lahore, AH946, A-B2464, excellent strike, clear full mint & date, VF $150 - 200

669. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.52g), NM, ND, A-B2464, obverse brockage error, possible attempted piercing or test mark, a nice rare error! VF**, RR** $150 - 200

670. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.36g), Fathpur, AH986, KM-82.2, superb bold strike! AU $150 - 250

671. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.42g), Katak, AH996, KM-82.4, Arabic letter *'ayn* below the word *ghazi* on the obverse; many banker's marks on the edge, some interesting, no testmarks, Choice XF**, RRR** $200 - 300

The year AH996 is not listed by KM, but is reported by Liddle for type S39, struck only at Katak.

672. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.36g), Sitapur, IE48, A-94.4, month of Mihr, bold strike, wonderful quality! lustrous AU $150 - 200

673. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.84g), Jaunpur, AH973, KM-105.4 (unlisted date), floret in obverse center, date and mint below, extremely rare issue for this mint, XF $1,500 - 2,000

674. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur, Patna, AH987, KM-111, legend within a square on both sides, mint name below the obverse, date in the lower left corner of the reverse; there is considerably weakness in the strike, not noted on the slab, ANACS graded XF40 $950 - 1,100

675. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR 1/2 rupee (5.62g), Ahmadabad, year (1)6, KM-A139.1, with *inayat* couplet, as on the full rupee KM-149.4, 2 testmarks, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

676. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, year 10 (1614), KM-145.11, a pleasing well struck lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

677. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.46g), Ahmadnagar, AH1037, KM-145.19, rare type for this mint, without any testmarks, superb strike, Choice XF**, R** $150 - 200

678. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (11.39g), Ahmedabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.10, Cancer (crab), pleasing strike, PCGS graded XF40 $1,000 - 1,500

679. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee, Ahmedabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.10, Cancer (crab), pleasing strike, PCGS graded VF25 *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $1,000 - 1,500

680. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.08g), Ahmadabad, year 3, KM-158.3, bold strike; slightly cleaned, XF $150 - 200

681. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Akbarabad, AH1043 year 6, KM-258.1, one small test cut on the obverse (not noted on the slab), excellent strike and first year of this type at Akbarabad, ANACS graded VF30 $1,000 - 1,200

682. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.91g), MM, year 15, KM-260, mint off flan, likely Kashmir based on style, off-center but bold strike, one testmark and a small flan defect on reverse, attractive light luster, AU-UNC. $1,200 - 1,600

See our Auction 51, Lot 656 and Baldwin's Auction 89, Lot 3175 for similar examples of this date from Kashmir.

683. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.34g), Ranthambor, AH1099 year 3x, KM-300.76, very rare mint, active only for Aurangzeb circa AH1097-1100, strong Fine**, RR** $200 - 250

684. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.94g), Akbarabad (Patna), AH1097 year 30, KM-315.5, beautiful bold strike on broad flan, XF $1,000 - 1,300

685. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.87g), Shahjahanabad, AH1106 year 38, KM-315.42, one testmark on obverse and a few on the edge, VF $1,000 - 1,200

686. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.92g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1111 year 43, KM-315.42, one small text mark on the edge, none on the obverse or reverse, bold strike, strong XF $1,000 - 1,200

687. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Surat, AH1110 year 43, KM-315.45, bold strike, PCGS graded AU58 $1,000 - 1,200

688. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR heavy rupee (11.98g), Azimabad (Patna), AH1123 year 5, KM-349.2, struck to a standard that was approximately 1/24 heavier than the normal rupee, uneven obverse tone, bold XF**, RR** $150 - 200

689. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR heavy rupee (12.02g), Azimabad (Patna), AH1123 year 5, KM-349.2, struck to a standard that was approximately 1/24 heavier than the normal rupee, Choice XF**, RR** $150 - 200

The heavy rupees of Shah Alam Bahadur were struck at several mints, principally in AH1123 with regnal year 5, more rarely 1123 year 6, plus a very few examples of 1122 year 4 and 1122 year 5. The analysis of these heavy rupees by Alan Deshazo was published in the ONS Journal #220 (summer 2014). He shows that at least 10 mints produced these, all very rare, and production was mandated by an Imperial Farman that was retracted very shortly afterwards.

690. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AV mohur, Burhanpur, year 2, KM-356.3, with the mint epithet *dar al-surur*, ANACS graded AU50 $1,000 - 1,200

691. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH(11)22 year 4, KM-356.12, enough of the regnal year is visible on the reverse to show it is “4", not ”5" as stated on the slab (both are common), PCGS graded AU58 $1,000 - 1,200

692. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.91g), Khujista Bunyad, year 7, KM-390.19, bold VF $950 - 1,100

693. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur, Akbarabad, year 3, KM-390.3, ANACS graded XF45 $1,000 - 1,200

694. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), year 2, KM-390.30, ANACS graded AU50 $950 - 1,100

695. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/2 rupee (5.75g), Murshidabad, year 29, KM-433.8, bold strike, nicely toned, XF-AU**, R**, *ex SARC Auction 17, Lot 1235* $150 - 200

This appears to be the only example of KM-433.8 offered in any public auction other than one piece sold as part of a group in India.

696. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), year 8, KM-439.4, one tiny testmark on the edge (not noted on the slab), NGC graded AU50 $950 - 1,100

697. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1140 year 10, KM-439.4, bold strike, PCGS graded AU58 $950 - 1,100

698. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1147 year 17, KM-439.4, bold strike, NGC graded MS64 $1,100 - 1,400

699. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Ibrahim**, 1720, AR rupee (11.31g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1132 year one (ahad), KM-426, Ibrahim claimed the sultanate in rebellion against Muhammad Shah, 3 small testmarks, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 250

700. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV mohur (10.88g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH(116)6 year 6, KM-449.12, bold strike, traces of original luster, AU $950 - 1,100

701. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), year 2, KM-465.1, superb strike, with some traces of original luster, NGC graded AU55 $1,000 - 1,200

Princely States

702. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1882, KM-45, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, attractive frosty luster, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300

703. **ASSAM: Gadadharea Simha**, 1681-1686, AR octagonal rupee (11.25g), year 33 (frozen), KM-30, with lion & bird on the reverse, superb strike, XF $150 - 250

704. **ASSAM: Gaurinatha Simha**, 1780-1796, AV 1/8 mohur (1.43g), ND, KM-226, legends *sri sri gaurinatha* // simha nru pasya, bold VF-XF**, RR** $250 - 350

705. **ASSAM: Sarvvananda**, in rebellion, 1793-1795, AR 1/2 rupee (5.70g), ND (always undated), KM-303, Fine**, R**, *ex George Anderson Collection* $150 - 200

706. **ASSAM: Sarvvananda**, in rebellion, 1793-1795, AR rupee (11.54g), SE1717, KM-309, gorgeous strike, XF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection, ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 350

707. **ASSAM: Brajanatha Simha**, 1818-1819, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), ND (as always), KM-262, bold VF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection, ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection* $150 - 200

708. **ASSAM: Brajanatha Simha**, 1818-1819, AR rupee (11.26g), SE1739, KM-265, XF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection* $300 - 400

709. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1237 year 3, KM-165.2, attractive satiny luster, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200

710. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV mohur (10.53g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 3, KM-378.1, coat-of-arms supported by mermaids, evenly worn, Fine , *ex Solar Collection* $1,200 - 1,300

711. **AWADH: temp. Brijis Qadir**, 1857-1858, AV mohur (10.67g), Subah Awadh, AH1229 year 26, KM-390, distinguished by the mint name starting with Subah, clear below the reverse on this piece, XF**, R** $1,000 - 1,400

712. **BANSWARA: Lakshman Singh**, 1844-1905, AR rupee, ND (1870), KM-23, fantastic blazing luster, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

713. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AV 1/6 mohur, VS1952 (1895), Y-37, usual adjustment marks, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 750

714. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee, Braj Indrapur, AH1187 year 15, KM-26, in the name of Shah Alam II, attractive light luster, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

715. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, struck at the Calcutta Mint, a pleasing mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250

716. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AV mohur, VS1994 (1937), KM-XM3, commemorating the 50th Year of Ganga's Reign, brilliant golden luster, NGC graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,500

717. **HYDERABAD: Afzal-ud-Dawla**, 1857-1869, AV mohur, Farkhanda-Bunyad, AH1279 year "2", Y-11, the regnal year "2" is actually retrograde "6", which is the correct regnal year for AH1279, small banker's mark in obverse center, small testmark on reverse, ANACS graded XF40 $950 - 1,100

718. **HYDERABAD: Afzal-ud-Dawla**, 1857-1869, AV mohur, Farkhanda-Bunyad, AH1281 year 8, Y-11, one tiny testmark on the reverse, not noted on the slab, superb strike, ANACS graded XF45 $950 - 1,100

719. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV 1/8 ashrafi (1.41g), Farkhunda Bunyad, AH1309, Y-19, UNC $150 - 250

720. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV 1/4 ashrafi (2.8g), Farkhunda Bunyad, AH1319, Y-20, Choice AU $300 - 400

721. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV 1/2 ashrafi (5.59g), Farkhunda Bunyad, AH1318, Y-21, one tiny testmark, lustrous AU $500 - 600

722. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV ashrafi, Farkhanda-Bunyan, AH1300, Y-22, one tiny testmark on the obverse center, noted as "C/M" on the slab, wonderful strike, ANACS graded AU58 $950 - 1,100

723. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV ashrafi (11.11g), Farkhunda Bunyad, AH1303, Y-22, one tiny testmark, lustrous AU $1,000 - 1,200

724. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV ashrafi, Farkhanda-Bunyan, AH1315, Y-22, one tiny testmark on the reverse center, not noted on the slab, gorgeous strike, ANACS graded AU55 $950 - 1,100

725. **INDORE:** AR rupee, Malharnagar, AH1216, KM-76, in the name of Shah Alam II, beautiful shimmering luster, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

726. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.90g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1256 year 3, KM-102, in the name of Muhammad Bahadur II, bold strike, XF-AU *, ex Solar Collection* $1,200 - 1,300

727. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur, Sawai Jaipur, year 14, KM-102, in the name of Muhammad Bahadur II (1837-1858), lovely deep strike, ANACS graded AU55 $950 - 1,100

728. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, in the name of George VI, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

729. **JHALAWAR: Prithvi Singh**, 1845-1875, AR nazarana rupee, Jhalawar, VS1915 year 13, Y-6a, citing Queen Victoria, attractive light luster, NGC graded AU58 $600 - 800

The regnal years do not refer to the local ruler or to Queen Victoria, but to the founding of the British Raj in VS1915 (1858), which became the frozen Vikrama date on all subsequent Jhalawar coinage.

730. **JODHPUR: Sumer Singh**, 1911-1918, AV mohur (10.95g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-119, Lingen-J.14.02, citing George V, daroga *ha*, scarce variety, cleaned, VF $1,000 - 1,100

731. **KUTCH: Desalji II**, 1818-1860, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, VS1915 (1858), Cr-67, a brilliantly lustrous choice mint state example, tied for top pop at NGC (5/0), NGC graded MS64 $500 - 600

732. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, 1863/VS1920, Y-17.1, citing Queen Victoria, golden luster, NGC MS64 $500 - 600

733. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AV 100 kori, Bhuj, 1866/VS1923, Y-19, light adjustment marks on reverse, a beautiful mint state example, NGC graded MS63 $1,800 - 2,000

734. **MEWAR: Fatteh Singh**, 1884-1929, AR rupee, Udaipur, VS1985, Y-22.1, Swarupshahi series, *dosti londhon* (Friendship with London) legend, thin characters variety, a superb mint state example! NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200

735. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (zohra), Patan, ND (1782-99), KM-123.9, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $200 - 300

736. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 1/8 rupee (ja'fari), Patan, AH1221 year 11, KM-C125, very rare denomination, bold strike, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $300 - 400

737. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 1/2 rupee (5.59g), Patan, AM1217 year 7, KM-125, very rare denomination, as are all the fractions of the rupee, bold VF**, RR** $300 - 400

738. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee / imami, Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, a pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

739. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1866, AV pagoda, ND, KM-210, Siva & Parvati seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, finest style, NGC graded AU55 $350 - 450

740. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singh**, 1930-1948, AR medallic mohur, 1945, KM-X1a, original strike, a fantastic reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 200

The original can be quickly distinguished by the trident, with the middle prong having a solid diamond about halfway along, whereas the restrike has a hollow circle instead of a solid diamond. Incorrectly identified on holder.

741. **REWAH: Vishnavath Singh**, 1835-1843, AE 2 paisa (15.39g), ND, KM-18, Nagari *sikka rewah* surrounded by unread text // crudely engraved English Text, “sree rama dheke ree”, with outer circle on both sides, pleasing VF**, R** $150 - 200

742. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR 1/4 rupee (2.77g), Amritsar, DM, KM-18.1, with frozen date VS188x, a rare denomination and an attractive example, PCGS graded AU55 $800 - 1,000

743. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.04g), Amritsar, VS1847, KM-A20.4, Herrli-01.06.04, with clear Guru Nanak Era date (32)1, no testmarks, rare date, bold VF $150 - 200

744. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.63g), Multan, VS1905, KM-87, Herrli-11.09.04, struck by Diwan Mulraj during the British siege of Multan, AU $800 - 1,000

The Siege of Multan was a prolonged event between the British East India Company and the city and state of Multan. The siege lasted from April 19, 1848, when a rebellion against a ruler installed by the East India Company started the Second Anglo-Sikh War, until January 22, 1849, when the last of the defenders surrendered.

745. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (9.21g), Alkai Peshawar, AH(1265), KM-96, Herrli-11.03.04, 5-petal flower // Persian legend; *alkai* means “district”, VF**, RR** $125 - 175

746. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR 1/4 rupee, 1889, Y-37.1, well-struck & lustrous, PCGS graded AU55 $125 - 175

747. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tamla (10.47g), SE1428 (1508), KM-48, R&B-66, lion facing right, border of solid triangles // 4-line legend *vijayindra sri sri dhanya manikya sri kamala devyau,* citing Queen Kalama, very rare type, VG-F**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection, ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200

748. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.48g), KM-67, Ardhanarishvara type, half of 10-hand Durga and half of Shiva conjoined, seated on their lion & bull // 5-line legend *lakshya snayi sri sri tripura mahesh vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi rana devyah*, citing Queen Lakshmi, well-centered strike, environmental damage, NGC graded VF details $500 - 700

749. **TRIPURA: Udaya Manikya**, 1567-1573, AR tamla (10.03g), SE1489 (1567), KM-79, R&B-135, lion left, border of sloping pointed arches // 4-line legend *sri sri yutodaya manikya deva sri hira maha devyau,* citing Queen Hira, VF**, R**, *ex George Anderson Collection, ex David Cashin Collection* $180 - 240

750. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka, SE1502 (1580), KM-91, R&B-162 ff, lion left, date below, border of double arches // 4-line legend citing the King and Queen Amaravati, *digbijayi sri sri / yutamara mani/ -kya devah sri ama / -ravati devyau*, attractive luster, NGC graded AU55 $300 - 400

751. **TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya**, 1586-1599, AR tanka (10.81g), SE1508 (1586), KM-97, R&B-180, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *sri sri yuta rajadhara manikya deva sri satyavati maha devyau,* citing Queen Satyavati, lovely bold strike, XF**, R**, *ex George Anderson Collection* $200 - 300

A Superb Isvara Manikya Tanka Graded AU55 by PCGS

752. **TRIPURA: Isvara Manikya**, 1600, AR tanka (16.67g), SE1522 (1600), KM-114, RB-190, lion left, border of annulets // four-line legend *sri sri yutisvara manikya deva sri sri isvara sri isvara maha devyah*, citing the two Queens, both called Isvara, wonderful strike, PCGS graded AU55**, RRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $4,000 - 6,000

From Wikipedia: “There were coins minted in his name, though there is practically nothing known about him, with his name being omitted from the Rajmala, the Tripura royal chronicle. He was eventually ousted after a few months of rule in favor of Yashodhar, who had finally found backing from the nobility and formally ascended the throne.” He is called Ishwar Manikya on Wikipedia.

This coin is featured on the cover of this auction catalog!

753. **TRIPURA: Dharma Manikya**, 1714-? and 1728-1739, AR tanka (10.38g), SE1636 (1714), KM-199, R&B-236, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *siva durga pade sri sri yuta dharma manikya deva sri dharmasila maha devyau* with Shiva lingam above, citing his wife Dharmasila, attractive VF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection, ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection* $300 - 400

Colonial India

British India

754. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, "Murshidabad", AH1202 (frozen), Stv-4.3, Prid-62. KM-103.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Calcutta 1793-1819, oblique reeding, beautiful strike! NGC graded MS62 $1,100 - 1,500

755. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/4 mohur (3.05g), "Murshidabad", AH1204 (frozen), Stv-4.7, Prid-64. KM-100, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at the Calcutta Mint, one edge nick, bold VF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $300 - 400

756. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, year 49, KM-33, Stv-7.133. Prid-283., daroga mark N, NGC graded MS61**, R** $150 - 200

757. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR nazarana rupee (11.14g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1219 year 47, Stv-8.29, KM-714, in the name of Shah Alam II, with 5-point blossom to right of the umbrella in obverse center, type A/1 (counterclockwise outer floral design on both sides), VF-XF**, R** $200 - 300

758. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE copperoon (13.48g), Bombay, year 7 (1672), Stv-1.33, Prid-78, arms of the Honorable British East India Company // legend MON: / BOMBAV. / ANGLIC / REGIMS / (Ao)7o ("year seven"), variant of type A/1 with the "V" instead of "Y" in the city name (known as such on a few variants of the copperoon), first year of issue and extremely rare variety, attractive VF**, RR** $250 - 350

759. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE copperoon (13.79g), 1703, Stv-1.59, Prid—, type VII, shield with three sailing ships // MONET / BONBAV / ANGIIG / TEGIM / 1703, well-centered strike with clear legends, attractive brown patina, VF $150 - 250

760. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/2 pice (2.48g), [Bombay], ND (1773-1784), Stv-2.121, British East India Company balemark // denomination simply as "1/2", VF**, RR** $150 - 250

761. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, "Surat", year 46 (frozen), Stv-3.4, Prid-262. KM-246, struck at Bombay, privy mark #4a (inverted crown right), struck from 1803-1824, ANACS graded XF45 $950 - 1,100

762. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Surat, AH1215 year 46, KM-223, Stv-5.8. Prid-286., East India Company issue, plain edge, struck between 1832-35 at the new Bombay Mint, beautiful luster, tied for top pop at NGC (3/0), NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300

763. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Surat, year 46 (frozen), Stv-6.156, Prid-250. KM-214, without a privy mark, struck at Surat circa 1800-1815, NGC graded MS62 $1,000 - 1,200

764. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Surat, year 46 (frozen), Stv-6.156, Prid-250. KM-214, without a privy mark, struck at Surat circa 1800-1815, NGC graded MS62 $950 - 1,100

765. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.76g), Surat, year 4(6), KM-213, Stv-6.159. Prid-254., East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck with frozen date and mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350

766. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (ca. 1678-1740), KM-288, Fr-1570. Prid-2, "swami " facing // granulated field, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 $350 - 450

767. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pulicat pagoda (3.41g), Negapatnam, ND, Scholten-1228, cf. Pridmore pg. 45, East India Company issue, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $500 - 700

This type was struck at Negapatnam after its capture by the British in 1781 under the authority of the East India Company's agent, Captain Scott, and is therefore commonly known as Scott's Pagoda or the Iskat Pagoda.

768. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, 1689, AR fanam (1.23g), Stv-1.16, Prid-13, full standing figure of Vishnu within a beaded border // two interlinked C's with the ends of one separated by the figure "1", also within a beaded border, bold VF**, RRR**, *ex George Anderson Collection* $500 - 700

769. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR fanam (1.05g), ND (ca. 1689+), Stv-1.16, deity Vishnu standing // CC monogram, border of dots on both sides, Choice VF**, RR** $100 - 200

770. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR double fanam (2.09g), ND (1690-1763), Stv-1.19, deity Vishnu standing // CC monogram, finest early style with bold portrait of Vishnu, rarely seen in this quality, XF**, RR** $100 - 200

771. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 rupee (2.81g), Masulipatam (Machhlipatan), year 2x, Stv-5.48/54, KM-388, in the name of the long-deceased Mughal Alamgir II, with the EIC Madras lotus on the reverse, bold XF**, RR** $150 - 200

772. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 3 fanams (3.31g), ND (ca. 1687-1695), KM-4, Stv-6.3., British East India Company issue, bale mark (GCE) of the company // crude Persian *angriz kampani*, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 250

Struck at Madras for use in Sumatra at the British colony at Bencoolen (Bengkulu).

773. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams (4.65g), ND (1808-1812), KM-350, second series, with the garter, denomination in 4 languages, lovely XF $150 - 200

774. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE dub (falus) (9.96g), 1807, Stv-3.359, Prid-328, obverse in Persian, denomination "falus", reverse in Telugu, denomination "dub", attractive F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

775. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-436, Prid-269, proof strike, citing Alamgir II, reverse legend says struck in Arkat (Arcot) but this type was minted in Calcutta from 1830 to 1835, frozen date AH1172, rose and crescent, edge straight-grained, PCGS graded Proof 62 $3,500 - 4,500

776. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(b), KM-450.1-var, SW-—, mule of obverse type E, without initials on the truncation (SW-1.47 & 1.47a, struck only at Bombay), reverse type with no dot after the date 1835 (as on SW-1.41a); cleaned, PCGS graded AU details**, RRR** $250 - 350

777. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/2 anna, 1845(c), KM-447.1, Prid-138, S&W-2.60, variety with no serif in crossbar of '4', full brockage of the reverse, a scarce example, PCGS graded F12 Mint Error $200 - 250

778. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(b&c), KM-461, S&W-2.1, Prid-18, East India Company issue, continuous legend, no initial on truncation, large date with crosslet 4, PCGS graded AU58 $3,000 - 5,000

779. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 1/2 rupee, 1874(b) (dot), KM-472, Prid-285, SW-5.23, Choice XF**, R** $150 - 200

780. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(c), KM-473.1, Prid-62, S&W-4.50, PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300

The single finest example of S&W-4.50 graded at PCGS (Top Pop).

781. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(c), KM-473.1, Prid-66, S&W-4.51, Type F/7, 0/0, superb peripheral toning, lustrous, lovely! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300

Tied with two other examples of S&W-4.51 for highest graded at PCGS (Top Pop).

782. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(c), KM-473.1, Prid-63, S&W-4.42, a wonderful lustrous mint state example of this rare type, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

This is the single finest known example of S&W-4.42 graded at PCGS (Top Pop).

783. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1884(b), KM-488, Prid-531, S&W-6.379, PCGS MS64 $150 - 200

784. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, Prid-178, S&W-6.114, PCGS MS64 $150 - 250

Tied with two other examples of S&W-6.114 for highest graded at PCGS (Top Pop).

785. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1882-C, KM-496, Prid-14, S&W-6.11, an attractive mint state example with light luster, NGC graded MS62 $4,000 - 4,500

786. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, ND (1903-10), KM-508, obverse mirror brockage error, scratch, PCGS graded XF details $300 - 400

787. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1934(c), KM-516, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

788. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, Prid-207, S&W-8.11, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

789. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, ND (1912-36), KM-524, obverse mirror brockage error, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details $300 - 400

790. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1914(b), KM-524, Prid-220, S&W-8.27, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

There is only one example graded higher at PCGS.

791. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, 1/2 anna, 1947(b), KM-535.1, Prid-992A, S&W-9.216, although there is a reported mintage of over 24,000,000, very few seem to have survived, for unknown reasons; the Bombay mint mark for this type is a small dot in the center of each of the dashes left & right of the date, Choice AU $150 - 250

This is the Numista plate coin for this date/mint.

792. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE medal (76.57g), 1841, Pud-841.1, 57mm bronze medal on the Death of John Borthwick Gilchrist by C. Voigt for Pinches, bust of Gilchrist slightly right with "JOHN BORTHWICK GILCHRIST (rosette) BORN 1759 (rosette) DIED 1841 (rosette)" around // seated female angel with star above head holding inscribed tablet and instructing three children with FIAT LVX in exergue, many small marks, plain edge, XF**, RRR** $200 - 300

793. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR award medal, 1896, Puddester-[1987] 970.12, 57mm, Durand Football Challenge Prize; topographical view of buildings, trees and hills in background // legend around wreath, engraved name (1 The P.A. Som. L.I. No. 3057 Pte. Greensall, 1896), in original maroon fitted case, lightly cleaned in the past, XF-AU**, RR**, *ex SARC Auction 14, Lot 1313* $200 - 300

Danish India

794. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.03g), KM-67, Gray-90b, Jensen-123, crowned F3 // lamb to left, with flag, lowercase letter "b " below, the symbol of Gotland, which was part of Denmark 1361-1645, XF , *ex Solar Collection* $150 - 250

French India

795. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee (11.31g), "Arkat" (Alamparai), regnal year 23, KM-—, cf. Zeno-139371, in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-1748), authorized by the French at Pondichery, but struck at Alamparai, and marked with a crescent above the word *mubarak* in the lower panel of the obverse, one banker's mark on the edge, none in the fields, VF-XF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Published by J. Brockmeier in ONS Newsletter #194 (2008), pp. 34-36. It is well known that the French struck Arcot rupees at Pondichery and that their issues are characterized by a crescent by the date. More recently it was noticed that the particular form of the word julus found on Pondichery rupees is also present on other Arcot rupees (Jan Lingen, 'Rupees with the Mint name Arkat,' Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, January 1980). Taking this a step further, Brockmeier researched the history of the country mint Alamparai (Alamparve) just north of Pondichery. Ananda Rangam Pillai, a merchant based in Pondichery at the time, mentions that when the French began striking Rupees at Pondichery in 1736, the new coin dies were sent from Alamparai with the charter. He also records that the French governor was instructed to run the mint the same way as at Alamparai by the chief Dubash and representative of the Arcot Nawab, who allocated a die cutter from Alamparai to the new mint. From this account Brockmeier concluded that early rupees struck at Pondichery would share the same legend peculiarities with contemporaneous issues of Alamparai.

796. **FRENCH INDIA:** AE 1/2 fanon (4.67g), Pondichéry, ND (1723), KM-36, crown // 9 fleurs-de-lis, struck at Pondichéry for use on the Iles de France et Bourbon on the islands of Maurice (Mauritius) & Réunion in the Indian Ocean, wonderful example, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), VF-XF**, RR** $200 - 300

797. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon (1.78g), Pondichéry, ND, KM-43, Lec-24, crown // five fleurs-de-lis, an attractive example for type, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 500

798. **FRENCH INDIA:** AE biche (7.12g), Mahé, 1787, KM-65, Lec-60, 5 fleurs-de-lis // date, pleasing example, bold VF**, R** $150 - 200

799. **FRENCH INDIA:** AE biche (6.84g), Mahé, 1790, KM-65, Lec-61, 5 fleurs-de-lis // date, pleasing example, VF**, R** $150 - 200

800. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, Pondichéry, 173x, KM-66, Lec-64, issue of the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, struck 1731-37, lovely lustrous mint state example, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

801. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, Pondichéry, 1731, KM-66, Lec-64, issue of the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, a lovely lustrous mint state example, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

802. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, Pondichéry, 1731, KM-66, Lec-64, issue of the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

803. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, Pondichéry, 1732, KM-66, Lec-64, issue of the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, a lovely lustrous mint state example, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

804. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, Pondichéry, 1732, KM-66, Lec-64, issue of the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

805. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, Pondichéry, 1734, KM-66, Lec-64, issue of the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

Type KM-66 is without the letter P for Pondichery, struck from 1731-1737 and much rarer than KM-67, which was struck intermittently from 1738-1792.

806. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon (1.45g), Pondichéry, 1837, KM-54, Lec-84, crown // rooster, VF-XF $150 - 200

807. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon (1.49g), Pondichéry, 1837, KM-54, Lec-84, crown // rooster, VF-XF $150 - 200

Dutch India

808. **DUTCH INDIA: Negapatnam:**AE stuiver (28.96g), ND (1695), KM-28, Scholten-1244, Dutch East India Company issue, Kali figure standing // Tamil text, bold strike, incorrectly called a 2 stuiver on the PCGS label, PCGS graded XF40 $200 - 300

Struck at the Dutch Mint in Negapatnam for use in Ceylon.

Portuguese India

809. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** 2 tangas, 1934, KM-20, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

Republic

810. **INDIA: Republic**, AE naya paisa, Mumbai, 1962(b), KM-8, a lovely reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 63 $200 - 250

811. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1985-B, KM-PS38, for the Golden Jubilee of the Reserve Bank of India, including KM-66-122-199-280, in original packaging with broken box, **set of 4 coins** $120 - 200

Miscellaneous

812. **INDIA:** painted wooden writing board (922g), ca. late 19th to early 20th century, 24 x 54cm, also known as *takhti*, one side in black with several lines of Nagari text, decorated with Ganesha and mouse above, the other side in red and left blank, with female figure mounted on large bird above, likely from the Gujarat region in western India and used by children to practice writing, a well-preserved example with full details and lovely colors, XF , *ex William F. Spengler Collection* $150 - 250

End of Day 1

Day 2

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, May 16, 2025

World Coins - Europe

813. **AUSTRIA: CARINTHIA: Bernhard von Spanheimer**, 1202-1256, AR pfennig, Laibach, ND (1230-34), CNA-Cn5, LuFr-205, featuring the Duke with sword in his right hand and triangular shield in his left; small cross in the right field // forward facing bust, a lily in each hand, above a triple arch with a battlemented tower between two stars, a sharply struck lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 350

814. **AUSTRIA: OLMÜTZ: Antonín Theodor of Colloredo-Waldsee**, 1777-1811, AR 10 kreuzer, 1779, KM-480, a scarce location and type, an attractive piece, XF-AU ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $125 - 175

815. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Hieronymus von Colloredo**, 1772-1803, AR thaler, 1789, KM-465, Dav-1265, pitted surfaces but still attractive, VF-XF $125 - 175

816. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler, 1737, KM-1639.1, Dav-1055, lightly cleaned obverse, deeply toned reverse, still quite attractive, VF-XF $140 - 200

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

817. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR vereinsthaler, 1858-A, KM-2244, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 200

818. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR 2 florin, 1879, Bruce-XM5, Silver Wedding Anniversary medallic issue, hairlined, UNC , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $130 - 200

819. **AUSTRIA:** AE plaque (191.6g), 1904, Müseler-45/32, Wurzbach Coll. 9857, Hauser-2579, Döry-Kubinszky-193, 59x79mm bronze plaque for the Completion of the Wocheiner Tunnel for the Rail Link from Austria to the Adriatic by Joseph Tautenhayn, workers of the Ceconi Company with sledge and chisel and DVRCH! below // nude personifications of Krain and Küstenland join hands in the clouds with KRAIN to the upper left and KÜSTENLAND to upper right, with DURCHSCHLAG DES WOCHEINER TUNNELS MAI 1904 / K K EISENBAHNBAUDIREKTION - BAUUNTERNEHMUNG G.v.CECONI in exergue, very choice for these, plain edge, Choice AU $180 - 260

820. **AUSTRIA: Republic**, 50 groschen, 1936, KM-2854, scarce key date, a superb lustrous mint state example!
PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 200

821. **AUSTRIA: Republic**, AR proof set, 1986, 5-piece SET, “First Dollar of the World” guldiner commemoratives, dated 1486 and 1986, Bruce-XM31, XM32, XM33, XM34, and XM35; each thaler has an inscription in a different language (English, French, German, Italian, and Japanese), antique finish (lightly cleaned), in original plush case, Proof $160 - 200

822. **AUSTRIA: Republic**, AR proof set, 1986, 5-piece SET, "First Dollar of the World" guldiner commemoratives, dated 1486 and 1986, Bruce-XM31, XM32, XM33, XM34, and XM35, each thaler has an inscription in a different language (English, French, German, Italian, and Japanese), brilliant finish (lightly cleaned), lightly toned, in original plush case, Proof $160 - 200

823. **AUSTRIA: Restrikes**, AV 4 ducat, "1915" (2024 Restrike), KM-2276, Vienna Mint (Münze Österreich) modern restrike of the 1915 issue of Franz Joseph I, struck in 2024 in matte finish, mintage of only 20 pieces, a superlative and very rare example in this quality! NGC graded MS70 $4,000 - 4,500

824. **BELGIUM:** AR medal (46.86g), [19]21, 69 x 44mm silver medal, unsigned, ornate and made into a broach, flan is approximately ear-shaped, city on river scene with tower in town and city arms at left // laurel and oak wreath with recessed disc in upper center reading DINANT SUR MEUSE and "NATATION // 21-8-2 (engraved)", so probably a swimming award, unusual and attractive, XF , *ex SARC Auction 28, Lot 1353* $150 - 200

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins

at info@stevealbum.com

825. **BELGIUM:** AE medal (116.4g), 1930, 70mm, bronze medal for the International Exposition at Antwerp by Alphonse Mauquoy, city scene with large cathedral tower to left, with flags to right, monoplane in right field and "1930" on stylized front of ship at bottom and WERELDTENTOONSTELLING ANTWERPEN EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE ANVERS around and winged helmet on top of caduceus with shields at top // three figures to right: bearded old man (Neptune?) seated with oar and hand on vase spilling water with bare-breasted female behind holding sculpture at arm's length and nude African female in boat amongst various goods including tusks, with Greek-inspired building to left, striated edge, XF-AU**, R** $150 - 200

826. **BELGIUM: Leopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1935, KM-106.1, Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial, French legends, coin alignment, AU $100 - 200

827. **BOHEMIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AE coronation medal (56.52g), 1836, Fiala-3136, 47mm, crowned bust of Ferdinand // lion couchant before crowned arms, struck at Vienna, designed by J.D. Bohm, prooflike surfaces, couple very tiny nicks, XF-AU $125 - 175

828. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Kingdom of Jerusalem: Baldwin III**, 1143-1163, AR denier (0.96g), ND, Ma-10, CCS-70:3, cross pattée, BALDVINVS REX // "Tower of David", + DE IERVSALEM, XF $125 - 175

829. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Kingdom of Jerusalem: Baldwin III**, 1143-1163, AR obole (0.59g), Ma-21, bold strike, XF**, RR** $125 - 175

830. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Kingdom of Jerusalem: Amaury**, 1163-1174, BI obole (0.40g), Metcalf-194, Schl-III:30, group 10, cross pattée, annulets in second and third quarters // Church of the Holy Sepulcher, usual weakness, overall a nice example, VF-XF**, R** $125 - 175

831. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: County of Tripoli: Anonymous**, ca. 1230-1260, AV bezant (3.72g), CCS-8, highly stylized Crusader imitation of the Fatimid dinars of al-Mustansir (1036-1094); Latin B above obverse, T above reverse, cross in reverse center, average strike, 2 small flan cracks, VF-XF**, R** $350 - 450

832. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Lesbos: Jacopo Gattiluso**, 1404-1428, AV zecchino (3.54g), Gamberini-366, St. Mark standing right, holding book of Gospels in his left hand and presenting banner inscribed DVX to the kneeling doge, IACOB GATELV / D M(ETELINI) (“Dule of Mytilene”) // Christ nimbate standing facing in mandorla with nine stars, raising his right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in his left, edge damaged by previous use as jewelry, VF-XF $400 - 450

833. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic**, AV dukat, 1926, KM-8, struck at the Kremnica Mint, St. Wenceslaus with banner, a beautiful lustrous mint state example, UNC $600 - 800

834. **DENMARK: Knud II den Store (‘the Great’)**, 1019-1035, AR penny (0.96g), Lund Mint, SCBC-1158, pointed helmet type; moneyer Ælfweald, bust left, wearing pointed helmet; cross-tipped scepter before // + ÆLFPOLD MO LVND, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet; pitted in several spots and a cracked flan but still a scarce type, VF $100 - 200

835. **DENMARK: Christian X**, 1912-1947, 10 øre, 1921, KM-818.2a, mint error, struck 20% off-center, PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 175

836. **ESTONIA: Republic**, AR kroon, 1933, KM-14, 10th National Song Festival, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200

France

837. **LORRAINE: Anthony**, 1508-1544, AR quart de teston (2.38g), 1522, Boudeau-1870, Nancy Mint, + AnThOn* LothOR* ET* BAR* DVX*, VF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

838. **LORRAINE: Charles III**, 1545-1608, AR teston (9.28g), Boudeau-1533, slight edge clip that is likely from the mint, Nancy, G mintmaster (Nicolas Gennetaire), CAROLòDòGòCALò LOTHòBòGELòDVX, cuirassed bust of Charles III to right // çMONETAòNOVAòNANCEIIòCVSA, crowned coat of arms, VF $100 - 200

839. **ORANGE: Guillaume-Henri de Nassau**, First Reign, 1650-1673, AR 1/12 ecu, 1661, KM-90, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 200

840. **LE PUY: Anonymous**, ca. 970, AR denier (1.12g), D-837, B-372, cross pattée // six-point star, VF**, RR** $125 - 175

841. **FRANCE: Charles** the Bald, 840-877, AR denier (1.60g), MEC-860, MG-895, Prou-411, Karolus monogram, + GRATIA D-I REX // cross within circle, F CVRTISASONIEN, usual weakness of strike, VF $125 - 175

Depeyrot attributes the Curtisasonien issues to Courgeon in Orne, but the origin of these coins has still not been determined.

842. **FRANCE: Jean II le Bon**, 1350-1364, AV mouton d'or (4.67g), ND, Fr-280, Duplessy-291, paschal lamb left, head turned right, in front of a cross with gonfanon intersecting, IOh REX in exergue // trefoil and leafy cross, with a fleuron in the heart in a small-angled quadrilobe, flanked by four lilies, in an angled quadrilobe cantoned, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, December 7-8, 1994, Lot 2527, with original auction ticket* $600 - 800

843. **FRANCE: Charles V le Sage**, 1364-1380, AV franc à pied (3.75g), Duplessy-360, king standing facing within Gothic arch; semée of seven lis to left and right, holding sword and main de Justice // cross tréflée; annulet within angled quadrilobe; lis in first and fourth quarters, crown in second and third; all within angled quadrilobe, VF-XF $600 - 800

844. **FRANCE: Louis XI**, 1461-1483, AR gros de roi (3.46g), Duplessy-548, approximately 30mm across, likely Perpignan Mint, LVDOVICVS* DEI GRACIA* FRanCR RX // SIT nOmEn* DomInI* BenEDICTvm, well struck with lovely original toning but a flan crack, XF $100 - 200

845. **FRANCE: François II**, 1559-1560, AR teston (9.45g), Bayonne, 1560-L, Duplessy-1033, a nice original example, VF , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

846. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ecu, KM-295, palm type overstruck on an earlier type dated 1693, mintmark not visible, once cleaned but an interesting item, XF $100 - 200

847. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AR ecu, 1776-L, KM-564.9, Bayonne Mint, popular date, VF $150 - 250

848. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AR ecu, 1790-I, KM-564.7, Limoges Mint, once cleaned but still attractive, XF $100 - 200

849. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AV 20 francs, 1806-A, KM-574.1, F-513, one-year type, ICG graded F15 $575 - 675

850. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AR 5 francs, 1830-A, KM-728.1, Gad-644, F-311, an attractive lustrous mint state quality example! PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 250

851. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 100 francs, 1864-A, KM-802.1, Fr-580, Gad-1136, faint hairlines, UNC $3,000 - 3,250

852. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AE jeton, 1870, N-349224, Defeat of Sedan satirical token, type D obv 1 / rev 1; NAPOLEON III LE MISÉRABLE / 80000 PRISONNIERS, around military portrait of Napoleon III wearing Prussian helmet and smoking cigarette, SEDAN on chained collar // VAMPIRE FRANÇAIS / 2 DEC 1851 - 2 SEPT 1870, around owl holding cannon from which lightning bolts emanate, a wonderful lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 175

853. **FRANCE: Republic**, AR 50 euro, 2017, Gad Euro-C1081, selectively gilt, Place de la Concorde // aerial map, in original government packaging, mintage of only 500 pieces,
Choice Proof $160 - 240

854. **FRANCE: Restrike Medals**, AE medal (67.37g), "1519", BMC (Jones) Vol. I, 219, 54mm, restrike of Francois I (1515-1547) bronze medal for the Peace and Cession of Tournai, laureated and cuirassed bust left in Roman dress, salamander on breast plate // Peace seated left with a pile of arms to left, plain edge, with a few faint hairlines in fields, even chocolate-brown color,
UNC $125 - 175

855. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AE medal, 1783, Malpas-3, 42mm, bronze medal for the First Balloon Flight by N.M. Gatteaux, after a design by Houdon, conjoined busts of the Montgolfier brothers left with JOSE.ET ETIEN. MONTGOLFIER / POUR AVOIR RENDU L'AIR NAVIGABLE around // balloon rising above rain clouds from the Champ du Mars with EXPERIENCE DU CHAMP DE MARS 27.AOUST / 1783.ENVERTU D'UNE SOUSCRIPTION / SOUS LA DIRECT.DEM.FAUJAS / DE StFOND. around, plain edge, XF $200 - 250

856. **FRANCE:** AE medal (32.03g), 1790, Hav-140, 42mm bronze medal for the 1st Anniversary of the Bastille: presentation of the Constitution, A PARIS LE 14 JUILLET 1790 // CONFÉDÉRATION DES FRANÇAIS within wreath, Choice AU**, R** $200 - 250

857. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal (97.88g), 1800, cf. Bramsen-63, Forrer I:688, 56mm bronze medal for the National Column of Place Vendôme by Pierre Simon Benjamin Duvivier, uniformed bust of Napoleon right with BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL above and CAMBACÉRÈS SECOND CONSUL / LEBRUN TROISIEme. CONSUL / DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE / FRANÇAISE below // "LE PEUPLE FRANÇAIS A SES DÉRENSEURS / PREMIERE PIERRE / DE LA COLONNENATIONle. / POSÉE PAR / LUCIEN BONAPARTE / MINISTREDE L'INTÉRIEUR / 26 MESSIDOR AN 8 / 14 JUILLET 1800", mostly brown, some red, a few marks in right obverse field, plain edge, AU $150 - 200

858. **FRANCE:** AE medal (71.79g), 1820, Bramsen-1831, 51mm bronze medal of Napoleon's Victories and Conquests from 1792-1815 by Barre, Victory, throwing laurel wreaths in various directions with her right hand, is placed upright in a quadriga, the horses of which gallop on the western part of the terrestrial globe, where each country is indicated by its name //
in an oak and laurel wreath in eleven lines: "LES / SOUSCRIPTEURS / ASSOCIÉS / POUR TRANSMETTRE / A LA POSTÉRITÉ / LES VICTOIRES ET CONQUÊTES / DES FRANCAIS / DE 1792 A 1815. / ÉDITEUR / C.L.F. PANCKOUCKE / 1820.", stunning classic design, beautiful chocolate-brown and glossy, plain edge, AU $125 - 175

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

859. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE medal (76.91g), 1856, Page-Divo-295, 53mm bronze medal for the Birth of the Prince Impérial by Jean Pierre Montagny, conjoined busts left with NAPOLÉON III EMPEREUR - EUGÉNIE IMPERATRICE around // allegorical scene with crowned goddess presenting the newborn to Zeus, with Athena behind; on the right, the Imperatrice dressed in ancient clothing and resting on a couch, with NAPOLÉON, - EUGÉNE,LOUIS,JEAN,JOSEPH. above and "NÉ LE 16 MARS / 1856." in exergue, CUIVRE and hand privy mark on edge, UNC $150 - 200

860. **FRANCE:** AE medal (132.5g), 1872, 68mm bronze medal for the Loan to the Republic by Alphée Dubois, Victory with drapery holding trumpet with left hand and blowing a second trumpet with the right, aloft above earth with radiant sun rising in background and RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE * EMPRUNT NATIONAL DE 1872 * around // LOI DU 15 JUILLET 1872 / (line) / EMPRUNT / DE TROIS MILLIARDS / (line) / Mr. THIERS / PRÉSIDENT / DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE / (line) / Mr. DE GOULARD / MINISTRE DES FINANCES, CUIVRE and privy mark on edge, wonderful chocolate color, AU**, S**, *ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 753* $175 - 225

861. **FRANCE:** AR plaque (151.0g), 1892, Forrer V:234, 96x60mm silvered bronze plaque for the 50th Anniversary of Christofle Silversmiths by Louis-Oscar Roty, three panels, the first with female figure working with anvil and factories in background titled INDUS / TRIE, the middle panel with female figure presenting urn to seated male with SCIENCE and APPLIQVE / ET VULGARISE above and "CHARLES.CHRISTOFLE.1805.1863" below, and the last at right with seated nude female left with woods in background and ART in field // three panels, the left with silversmith at work and ARGENTVRE in exergue, the middle with long text about Christofle inventing electrochemical silversmithing and his sons noting the 50th anniversary of that discovery, and the right showing a metal worker with ORFEVRERIE in exergue, BRONZE stamped on lower edge, matte finish, AU $150 - 200

862. **FRANCE: Republic**, silvered AE plaque (128.4g), 1898, Maier-101, 81 x 58mm silvered bronze plaque for the funeral of Carnot by Oscar Roty, France mourning at the body of Carnot with wreaths of foliage around with basilica of Notre Dame de Fourviére in Lyons // veiled persons bearing the coffin of Carnot to the Pantheon, cornucopia privy mark and BRONZE on lower edge, in plush holder with hanger to show one side of the plaque, matte finish, AU**, R** $150 - 250

863. **FRANCE:** gilt AR medal (63.07g), 1911, 50mm, gilt silver medal by P. Grandhomme for Physical Preparation for the Military, Marianne seated on cannon instructing young soldier with rifle at left with soldiers advancing in right background with SI.VIS.PACEM.PARA BELLUM around and PRO.PATRIA in exergue and P.GRANDHOMME incuse near right rim in small letters // column inscribed PRIX du MINISTRE de La GUERRE in two lines, with military items and musical instruments surrounding and reclining lion right below with ENTRAINEMENT. PHYSIQUE * PREPARATION.MILITAIRE around and FORCE.COURAGE in exergue with "GRANDHOMME 1911" in tiny letters above lion's front paw, edge reads "2ARGENT", matte finish, Choice AU $125 - 175

864. **FRANCE:** AE medal (447.3g), 1929, Maier-310, 109mm, cast bronze medal as Tribute to the Great Burgundy Wines of 1904, 1911, 1915, and 1919, by Henri Bouchard, bust of man tasting with a sommelier's cup left with VIVE / BOVRGOGNE / 1904 1911 / 1915 1919 at upper left // harvest scene in Burgundy with hB monogram and "1929" at bottom, hallmark and "99" stamped on edge, XF**, R** $300 - 400

865. **FRANCE:** AE medal (69.35g), 1930, cf. Forrer VII:220, 49mm bronze medal for the East-to-West Atlantic Crossing by Louis Desvignes, jugate busts left with TRAVERSEE EST-OUEST DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD PAR COSTES ET BELLONTE around // biplane above North Atlantic map showing the Paris to New York route with "HISPANO - SUIZA / AUX ARTISANS DE LA VICTOIRE / SEPTEMBRE ? 1930" on plaquette below with laurel in lower background, BRONZE with triangular hallmark on edge, minor spotting, AU $125 - 175

French aviators Dieudonné Costes and Maurice Bellonte completed the first nonstop flight from Paris to New York. The flight took 37 hours, 18 minutes, and 30 seconds.

German States

866. **ANHALT-BERNBURG: Alexander Karl**, 1834-1863, AR vereinsthaler, 1862-A, KM-95, Dav-506, Mining type, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

867. **ANHALT-DESSAU: Leopold Friedrich IV**, 1817-1871, AR 2½ groschen, 1864-A, KM-97, J-70, AKS-62, historically significant, a wonderful lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200

On November 27, 1847 Leopold inherited the Duchy of Anhalt-Köthen from his distant cousin Duke Henry. As a result of a treaty concluded with Anhalt-Bernburg in May 1853 his duchies were joined together and named Anhalt-Dessau-Köthen, because the eventual inheritance of Leopold over all the Anhalt duchies seemed inevitable. The death of distant cousin Duke Alexander Karl on August 19, 1863 resulted in the ruling line of the duchy of Anhalt-Bernburg becoming extinct; thus Leopold inherited that duchy. On August 30 he assumed the title "Duke of Anhalt."

868. **BADEN: Friedrich I**, 1856-1907, AR gulden, 1857, KM-239, Wielandt-1095, N-64033, on the Visit to the Mint by the Grand Duke and Duchess, mintage of only 776 pieces, attractively toned, somewhat prooflike, almost imperceptible hairlines, AU $200 - 300

869. **BAVARIA: Luitpold**, as prince regent, 1886-1912, AR medal (34.64g), 1904, 40mm silver prize shooting medal for the K.B. 1. Jäger-Bataillon by Aloïs Börsch (obverse), made from previous medal of Prince Regent Luitpold by shaving off reverse, bust left with LUITPOLD PRINZ-REGENT VON BAYERN around // "(engraved) K.B.1.Jäger-Bataillon / Preis- / Schiessen / 1904. / * II. Preis. *", plain edge, Choice VF $125 - 175

870. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III**, 1913-1918, AE 5 mark pattern, 1913, Schaaf-53/G1, Beckenbauer-3248, a bust of Ludwig III facing left // features a German eagle atop the coat of arms of the German Empire with a crown below its right wing, a well-struck lustrous near mint example! PCGS graded Specimen 58 $150 - 200

871. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III**, 1913-1918, AE 2 mark pattern, 1913, Schaaf-51/G1, without mint mark, an exquisite strike with chocolate-brown lustrous fields! PCGS Specimen 63 BN $125 - 175

872. **BERLIN:** AR medal (88.87g), 1929, 60mm silver prize medal of the General German Hunting Protection Association (founded 1875) by K. Kuchar (produced by Lauer), large buck in meadow with doe in background, all in octagonal enclosure, with oak leaves at the corners with ALLGEMEINER DEUTSCHER JAGDSCHUTZ VEREIN-EV. around // monogram of the Association with GROSSER WINTERPREIS / VON BERLIN / IM K. K. S. engraved below, all within oak wreath and "27. JANUAR 1929 / DER BESTEN MANNSCHAFT" engraved around all, matte finish with nice original toning, "990" stamped on edge, Choice AU $125 - 175

873. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG: Henry (The Lion)**, 1142-1195, AR bracteate, ND (1195-1213), Welter-95, Bonh-76, Fiala-270, Berger-361, a well-struck lustrous example, PCGS graded AU55 $125 - 175

PCGS has called this an issue of Henry 'the Lion' (1142-95) but also Berger-361 which would correspond with Heinrich (1195-1227). The two issues are nearly identical so it could be either one.

874. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Ernst August**, 1679-1698, AR 1/3 thaler, 1692-HB, KM-346, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

875. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August**, 1666-1704, AR 6 mariengroschen (4.80g), Zellerfeld, 1688, KM-569var, Welter-2091var, Wildman, struck on heptagonal planchet, with trace of other characters in reverse margin, VF , *ex Myntkompaniet/AB Philea Auction 28, Lot 788; ex WAG Auction 48, Lot 480* $250 - 350

We know of no other specimens on a heptagonal flan.

876. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August**, 1666-1704, AR thaler, 1691, KM-572.2, Dav-6393A, initials RB, two Wildmen, broad flan, traces of dark toning on obverse, well struck, VF-XF $275 - 375

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

877. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL:** AR medal (90.84g), 1725, Brockmann-300, 59mm silver medal commemorating Duchess Elisabeth Sophia Marie beginning construction of the Sophiental Cemetery, by M. Mahrenholz: draped bust right with ELIZAB.SOPH.MAR. - D.G.DVC.BR.ET LVN. around // ossuary with skull decorations and inscription above IN BEIN-HAEUSERN / GLEICHEN BAUREN KÖNIG KAYSERN / UND ZULETZT ZIEHT GOTT FÜRS LICHT / WAS EIN IEDER AUSGERICHT, dated MDCCXXV above door, with domed roof and bricks in foreground and sides, plain edge, VF-XF $125 - 175

878. **HAMBURG:** AE medal (42.16g), 1842, Ruffert-8421.2, Gaedechens-2075, 44mm, bronze medal for the Destruction and Reconstruction of the City Destroyed by Fire on May 5-8, 1842, by G. Loos, aerial map of Hamburg with directional arrow, with burned area represented by double-hatching, all within inner circle with "DAS DURCH FEUER ZERSTOERTE HAMBURG (rosette) DEN 5 BIS 8 MAI 1842 (rosette)" around // Phoenix rising from flames below with WIRD SICH GLAENZENDER WIEDER ERHEBEN around, plain edge, AU $125 - 175

879. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AV 20 mark, 1913-J, KM-618, J-212, attractive light luster, UNC $750 - 1,000

880. **HAMBURG:** AE plaque (71.58g), 1927, 66x44mm uniface bronze prize plaque for the Hansa Motorcycle Prize, motorcyclist driving to left with "HANSAPREIS / FÜR MOTORRÄDER / OSTERN 1927" above, all within laurel wreath, with Hamburg coat of arms in left upper corner and club insignia in upper right corner, holed at sides, traces of lacquer, some marks around the two holes, plain edge, VF-XF $125 - 175

881. **HANOVER: Georg V**, 1851-1866, AR thaler, 1865-B, KM-243, Dav-686, Frisian Oath, somewhat uneven tone, lightly cleaned, mintage of only 2,000 pieces, XF $425 - 525

882. **LANDSHUT:** SET of 2 medals, 1882, issued for the Poultry and Bird Exhibition by Drentwett, 32 and 45 mm sizes, both in plush cases of issue, same design on both: State arms with LANDSHUT above and “1882" below // woman spreading bird seed on ground with surrounding birds and GEFLÜGEL- UND VOGEL - AUSSTELLUNG. around, beautiful original tone, plain edges, both in UNC condition, **set of 2 medals** $200 - 250

883. **LORRAINE: Leopold I**, as Duke, 1690-1729, AE medal (60.70g), 1726, Monnier Collection-802, 63mm bronze medal for the Opening of the Roads of Lorraine by S. V., bust of Leopold I right with LEOPOLDVS I D G DVX LOT BAR REX IEROSOL around // Mercury leading Lorraine speeding in a biga onto a bridge with VIARUM PERVIUS USUS around, MDCCXXVI in exergue, some hairlines, but wonderful appearance, plain edge, XF $125 - 175

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

884. **LÜBECK:** AR medal (40.17g), 1895, 50mm lightly gilt silver award medal for the German-Nordic Trade & Industry Exhibition in Lübeck; FÜR HERVORRAGENDE LEISTUNG in tablet below robed female (civic personification) right, holding laurel branch; emblems of commerce and industry in background; all within trilobe decorated with various flora // DEUTSCH NORDISCHE HANDELS UND INDUSTRIE AUSSTELLUNG around view of the Holsten Gate; decorative cartouche below with “LÜBECK / 1895" within, Choice AU $100 - 200

885. **MANSFELD-HINTERORT: David**, 1593-1628, AR thaler (28.72g), 1613, KM-18, Dav-6977, mintmaster initials GM, some tooling that has retoned, VF $100 - 200

886. **MUNICH:** medal (22.78g), 1896, Hauser-807, 40mm white metal medal for the Inauguration of St. Lucas, the 3rd Protestant Church in Munich by Max Gube, view of the church // ZUR / ERINNERUNG / AN DIE / EINWEIGUNG / 29. NOVEMBER 1896. / PS. 26, 8. / (ornament, rosette, ornament) / EINE FESTE BURG IST UNSER GOTT. / JESUS CHRISTUS / GESTERN UND HEUTE / UND DERSELBE IN / EWIGKEIT., in original round box of issue inscribed ”Denkmünze / zur Einweihung / der 3ten / protestantischen / Kirche / München", plain edge, Proof (AU) $125 - 175

887. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR thaler, 1794-A, KM-360.1, lightly cleaned, tiny spot on lower bust, much luster and eye appeal, XF-AU $130 - 180

888. **REGENSBURG: Free City**, AR 2 kreuzer, 1775-B, KM-426, low mintage of only 6,000 pieces, a stunning attractively toned choice mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 $150 - 200

The sole finest graded at PCGS (Top Pop).

889. **REUSS-OBERGREIZ: Heinrich XX**, 1836-1859, AR thaler, 1858-A, KM-110, peripheral toning, one-year type, mintage of only 9,500 pieces, XF $150 - 200

890. **SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH: Johann Casimir & Johann Ernst**, 1572-1633, AR thaler (28.67g), 1607, KM-5, Dav-7426, Fine $125 - 175

891. **SAXE-MEININGEN: Georg II**, 1866-1914, AR thaler, 1867, KM-175, unevenly toned, some light scrapes, lightly cleaned, one-year type, AU $200 - 250

892. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Adolf Georg**, 1860-1893, AR medal (59.83g), 1869, Forrer I:271; Weinmeister-102, 46mm silver medal for the Silver Wedding Anniversary of Adolf Georg and Hermine von Waldeck by Friedrich Brehmer, conjoined busts left with HERMINE GEB. PRINZESSIN V. WALDECK. ADOLF GEORG FÜRST Z.SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE around // "XXV JAHRE / UNTER / GOTTES SEGEN / TREU / VEREINT. / 25 OCTOBER / 1844 1869" inside oak wreath, with hairlines, but nicely toned, in original box of issue with crowned monogram, plain edge, Proof $125 - 175

893. **SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT: Friedrich Günther**, 1807-1867, AR thaler, 1864, KM-179, Cr-71, one-year type, semi-prooflike, especially on the reverse, lightly cleaned, mintage of only 4,500 pieces, AU $200 - 300

894. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Günther Friedrich Karl II**, 1835-1880, AR thaler, 1859-A, KM-148, toned XF $160 - 220

895. **WÜRTTEMBERG: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR 2 mark, 1899-F, KM-631, J-174, rare so nice for this date, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

896. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AE 25 pfennig, 1908-D, KM-X6, Kienast-78 I.3, Schaaf-18/G31, a Goetz pattern with crowned eagle portrait, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 200

897. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR mark, 1909-A, KM-14, J-17, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66+ $150 - 200

898. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, Berlin, 1925-A, KM-47, J-349, commemorating the 1000th Year of the Rhineland, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 200

899. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, Berlin, 1927-A, KM-51, J-326, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of Bremerhaven, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

900. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, Stuttgart, 1927-F, KM-55, J-329, commemorating the 450th Anniversary of Tubingen University, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $225 - 275

901. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, Berlin, 1927-A, KM-56, J-331, Oak Tree type, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 250

902. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1928-D, KM-59, Jaeger-334, 1000th Anniversary of the Founding of Dinkelsbühl, cleaned, UNC , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

903. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, Karlsruhe, 1929-J, KM-56, J-331, Oak Tree type, a superb reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 250

904. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, Hamburg, 1929-J, KM-56, J-331, Oak Tree type, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 250

905. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, Stuttgart, 1929-E, KM-60, J-335, Schön-59, commemorating the 200th Anniversary of Gotthold Lessing, a well-struck reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 60 ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $250 - 300

906. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, Berlin, 1929-A, KM-63, J-340, Schön-64, commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the Weimar Constitution, a pleasing reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 62 CAM ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $175 - 225

907. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, Stuttgart, 1930-F, KM-67, J-342, commemorating World flight of the Graf Zeppelin, a pleasing reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 62 CAM , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 300

908. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, Berlin, 1930-A, KM-68, J-343, commemorating the World Flight of the Graf Zeppelin, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $175 - 225

The Graf Zeppelin (LZ 127) offered the first transatlantic passenger flight service. The ship was named after the German airship pioneer Ferdinand von Zeppelin, a count (Graf) in the German nobility.

909. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1932-A, KM-76, J-350, Centennial of the Death of Goethe, a lovely lustrous choice mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

910. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR medal (24.81g), 1929, Kaiser-510, 36mm silver medal for the World Flight of the LZ 127 Zeppelin by Josef Bernhart, conjoined busts left with “GRAF ZEPPELIN. Dr HUGO ECKENER - 1898-1928" around // airship flying left in clouds over the sea with "WELTFAHRT AUGUST 1929 - L. S. 127" around, a few obverse hairlines and tiny pin scratch on reverse, but fantastic eye appeal with cameo prooflike surfaces, PREUSS. STAATSMÜNZE. SILBER 900 FEIN on edge, UNC $200 - 300

911. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, Karlsruhe, 1933-G, KM-80, J-353, commemorating the 450th Anniversary of Martin Luther’s Birth, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $175 - 225

912. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, silvered AE medal (395.57g), 1933, 170mm large uniface medal by Josef Thorak for Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank; DR. HJALMAR SCHACHT below bust of same, hand engraved date ZUM 28 / IX / 33, likely a unique item for presentation, in original case of issue, AU $350 - 450

Josef Thorak (1889-1952) was an Austrian-German sculptor. He became known for oversize monumental sculptures, particularly of male figures, and was one of the most prominent sculptors of the Third Reich.

913. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, medal (23.23g), 1938, Scheuch-1862i, 51mm brown porcelain medal for the Annexation of the Sudetenland, produced at Staatliche Porzellan-Manufactur in Meissen, two hands shaking, with a black swastika above and below, all within inner circle with “EIN VOLK - EIN REICH - EIN FÜHRER (Meissen emblem)” around // map of the Great German Empire (including the Sudetenland) within inner circle with “SUDETENBEFREIUNG (Meissen emblem) 1.- 10.OKTOBER 1938 (Meissen emblem)”, green rims and edge, in original box of issue, UNC $125 - 175

914. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AV medal (33.09g), 1939, cf. Colbert/Hyder-C116, 36mm gold medal by H. E. Hanisch and Concée for the Creation of the “Greater German Reich” through the Annexation of Austria and the Sudetenland; DER EINER UND FÜHRER ALLER DEUTSCHEN around bust of Adolf Hitler right, maker’s name below // DAS GROSSDEVTSCHE REICH IST ERSTANDEN around the Imperial Orb of the Holy Roman Empire, date 1938 / 1939 either side, maker’s name at lower right, marked 986 [gold] on edge, likely struck at the Hauptmünzamt, Wien (Vienna Mint), faint surface hairlines, a very rarely offered medal of this type in gold! UNC $5,000 - 6,000

This item and other items in this section were originally produced by a regime which perpetrated crimes against humanity, war crimes, mass murder, and other acts of violence. Our firm does not endorse such activities and only offers this item as an artifact of history to further research and civil enlightenment.

915. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, porcelain medal, 1939, Scheuch-379b, 50mm, brown porcelain medal by the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen, TANNENBERGSIEGER (Victory at Tannenberg) / V. HINDENBURG, bust of Paul von Hindenburg // TANNENBERGFEIER (Tannenberg Memorial) / 27. AUGUST 1939., Reichsehrenmal-Tannenberg at center with two swastikas either side, XF $125 - 175

The Tannenberg Memorial was a monument to the German soldiers of the Battle of Tannenberg (1914), the First Battle of the Masurian Lakes and the medieval Battle of Tannenberg (1410).

916. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AE medal (98.81g), 1941, Kaiser-1362.1, Kienast-587, **61mm** bronze medal for the Military Operation on Crete by Karl Goetz, paratrooper jumping, with two other jumpers with open parachutes behind and "DER EIN SAT - Z AUF - 20. - 5.1941" around and KR - ETA. in field // two Junkers 52 aircraft with 18 paratroopers jumping out, plain edge, Choice VF $200 - 300

917. **GIBRALTAR: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 2 quarts, 1842/41, KM-3, Prid-2, clear overdate, a wonderful lustrous chocolate-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $150 - 200

918. **ENGLAND: Æthelred II**, 978-1016, AR penny, S-1148, Crux type, draped bust left, with scepter to left // voided cross within inner circle, letter in each corner, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 300

919. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, 1422-1461, AR groat (3.68g), Calais, North-1463, rosette mascle // pinecone mascle symbols, choice VF-XF *, ex James Kreloff Collection* $150 - 250

920. **ENGLAND: Henry VIII**, 1509-1547, AR groat (2.56g), S-2337E, lis mintmark, second coinage, struck 1526-1544, crowned bust right, VF $250 - 350

921. **ENGLAND: Henry VIII**, 1509-1547, AR halfgroat (1.27g), Canterbury, S-2345, Catherine wheel mintmark, second coinage, struck 1533-1544, struck under Archbishop Thomas Cranmer, crowned bust right // initials T-C across shield, attractive light toning, VF $125 - 175

The Catherine wheel was a method of torturous public execution used mainly in Europe until the 19th century.

922. **ENGLAND: Edward VI**, 1547-1553, AR shilling (6.07g), Tower Mint, London, S-2482, tun mintmark, third period, struck 1551-1553, fine silver issue, crowned bust facing, rose to left, XII to right, a couple scratches on obverse, F-VF $150 - 200

923. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, cast AR medal, 74mm silver medal to commemorate the Marriage of Princess Mary to William of Orange by Johann Blum, Mary and William join hands with cherubs and radiant dove above, with palace in background at lower left, Latin legend to left and right, and LONDINI DESPONSATI WILGELM'ET MARIA, ANO 1641. 12 MAJ. in exergue // Pallas receiving an olive branch from Peace, with BELLONAM PRINCEPS PALLAS PEDIBUS TERIT ET PAX FLORET, ET ALMA CERES, CONFERT SACRO ALITE FRUGES above and NOUI IMPERII AUSPICIO BONO in exergue, dark patina with nice contrast on obverse, small hole plugged at top, with small repair at 3:30, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

Princess Mary was the second child and eldest daughter of Charles I and Henrietta Maria. The marriage took place at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall Palace. She travelled to the Netherlands the following year and was also appointed Princess Royal in 1642.

924. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AE farthing, 1665, BMC [Peck]-415, copper pattern farthing by J. Roettier; CAROLVS A CAROLO, laureate and armored bust left, with short hair, date below // QVATVOR MARIA VINDICO, Britannia seated left, BRITANNIA below, straight milled edge, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $600 - 800

925. **ENGLAND: William III**, 1694-1702, AR 6 pence, 1696, KM-484, slight wipe on the cheek, AU *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

926. **ENGLAND: William III**, 1694-1702, AR crown, 1696, KM-486, Dav-3781, OCTAVO on edge, XF $200 - 300

927. **WALES:** AE penny token, 1787, D&H-68, some light field marks, some original red on reverse, glossy, AU**, S**,
ex SARC Auction 19, Lot 2346 $150 - 200

928. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE 1/2 penny, 1748, KM-579.2, S-3719, legend reads 'GEORGIVS', an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $100 - 200

929. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings, 1812, KM-Tn5, S-3770, ESC-2084, Bank of England token issue, faint surface hairlines, UNC $200 - 300

Minted during the Napoleonic Wars, when the Royal Mint was not producing Crown coinage but rather pieces issued under the authority of the Bank of England, thus technically a token although its purity of metal caused it to be accepted as money. The era of official circulating token coinage that began with the countermarking of Spanish American 8 Reales would end with the final issue of this type when the New Coinage began to appear.

930. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1821, KM-6577, S-3822, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $250 - 300

931. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE medal (39.58g), 1798, BHM-447, Eimer-890, Hardy- 5, 47mm bronze medal by C. H. Küchler for Battle of the Nile; REAR-ADMIRAL LORD NELSON OF THE NILE, Hope standing facing on rocky promontory, head left, holding olive branch and shield bearing bust of Horatio Nelson left, in military regalia and inscribed EUROPE'S HOPE AND BRITAIN'S GLORY; anchor to right // ALMIGHTY GOD HAS BLESSED HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS, British fleet assembled in Aboukir Bay (Egypt), preparing to engage the French; M.B.SOBO and C.H.KUCHLER.FEC. below; VICTORY OF THE NILE/AUGUST 1.1798. in two lines in exergue; edge reads A TRIBUTE OF REGARD. FROM ALEXR. DAVISON ESQR. ST. JAMES'S SQUARE., AU $400 - 500

932. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE medal (65.77g), 1814, Eimer-1056, BHM-779, 50mm bronze medal for the Brunswick Accession Centenary by T. Wyon, Jr., bust of George III right // Britannia standing facing on island rock and holding trident and Victory with shield, lion, and crown at side and EUROPE'S PROTECTING GENIUS around and "CENTENARY COMPLETED IN / THE 54h.Yr. OF K:GEO:3d. / AUGt.1t. 1814" in exergue, some hairlines and rim flaws, as well as a die flaw from the lion to the G on reverse, plain edge, Proof $275 - 375

933. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE penny, 1826, KM-693, S-3823, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $250 - 300

934. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE 1/2 penny, 1827, KM-692, S-3824, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $250 - 275

935. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR 4 pence, 1837, KM-723, S-3837, a key date, PCGS graded AU53 $150 - 175

936. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, ND (1851-87), KM-746, Gothic type, a few light rim nicks, full reverse brockage error! VF-XF $250 - 350

937. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 6 pence, 1895, KM-779, S-3941, a superb attractively toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

938. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR medal (37.05g), 1862, BHM-2745, Hpy-195, Kamp-159, 41mm silver medal by Christian Schnitzspahn & Jacob Wiener for the London International Exhibition of Industry and Art; TO THE COMMEMORATION OF HIS LATE R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT ALBERT, his bust facing left // INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1862 / STAMPED IN THE / BUILDING / BY H. UHLHORN / of GREVENBROICH PRUSSIA, interior of the exhibition building, attractive light tone, AU $150 - 250

The International Exhibition of 1862, officially the London International Exhibition of Industry and Art, also known as the Great London Exposition, was a world's fair held from May 1 to November 1, 1862 in South Kensington, London, England.

939. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE medal, 1881, Eimer-1683, BHM-3110, Storer-6307, 77mm, London International Medical Congress, medal by L. C. Wyon, crowned bust of Queen Victoria left // after a design by Sir John Tenniel, Hippocrates stands before a group, one holding a sick child, and protects them from the fleeting figure of Death, XF $125 - 175

940. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE medal, 1886, BHM-3209, Eimer-1725, 52mm bronze medal by Leonard Wyon for the "Colonial & Indian Exhibition", head of the Prince of Wales left, around ALBERT EDWARD PRINCE OF WALES EXECUTIVE PRESIDENT; below head, L.C.WYON F. // within wreath COLONIAL / AND INDIAN / EXHIBITION / LONDON / 1886, a wonderful chocolate-brown specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 $125 - 175

These medals were presented with a diploma to each person who took part in the Indian and Colonial exhibition. The recipient's names were not inscribed.

941. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE medal (17.52g), 1887, BHM-3259, 39mm bronzed white metal medal for the Golden Jubilee of Queen Victoria by W. O. Lewis, diademed and veiled bust of Victoria left with VICTORIA - REGINA around // radiant crown above crossed scepter and sword on Bible resting on cushion with ribbon, holed for suspension, red and brown, plain edge, Choice XF $150 - 200

942. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MY-128, **36mm**, The Afghanistan Medal, veiled effigy of Queen Victoria, facing left // marching and mounted soldiers with arms with an elephant carrying a cannon; in the upper-left of the medal around the edges is AFGHANISTAN and on the bottom in a straight line are the dates 1878-79-80, with new ribbon, awarded to SEPOY MEER KOTHENALLY 2ND REGT N.I., inscription difficult to read, VF $150 - 250

The Afghanistan Medal was awarded to members of the British and Indian armies who served in Afghanistan between 1878 and 1880 during the Second Afghan War.

943. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MYB-150, **36mm**, Queen's South Africa Medal issued 1899-1902 designed by G. W. de Saulles, crowned and veiled effigy of Queen Victoria, facing left // shows Britannia holding the Union Flag in her left hand and a laurel wreath in her right hand; in the right background are troops marching inland from the coast; in the left background are two men-of-war, with Neptune's Trident and Britannia's shield on the ground in the foreground; around the top perimeter are the words SOUTH AFRICA, with three campaign bars: CAPE COLONY, ORANGE FREE STATE, TRANSVAAL, and with original ribbon of issue, awarded to 2629 PTE M. KELLEHER K.R.R.C., AU $150 - 250

The Queen's South Africa Medal is a British campaign medal which was awarded to British and Colonial military personnel, civilians employed in official capacity and war correspondents who served in the Second Boer War in South Africa. Altogether twenty-six clasps were awarded to recipients of the Queen's South Africa Medal, to indicate particular actions and campaigns of the Second Boer War.

944. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MYB-131, 36mm,The Egypt Medal, veiled head of Queen Victoria // the Sphinx on a pedestal with the word EGYPT above, 1882 below, with three campaign bars, ALEXANDRIA 11 JULY (1882), SUAKIN 1884, EL-TEB, with original ribbon, awarded to S. HARDING A.B. H.M.S. "HECLA", AU $150 - 250

The Egypt Medal (1882-1889) was awarded for the military actions involving the British Army and Royal Navy during the 1882 Anglo-Egyptian War and in the Sudan between 1884 and 1889.

HMS 'Hecla' was a torpedo vessel that took part in the bombardment of Alexandria in July 1882 and the subsequent land operations against Arabi Pasha's forces. The Royal Navy often took part in land operations to assist the Army. These landing parties were called Naval Brigades.

945. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MYB-150, **36mm**, Queen's South Africa Medal issued 1899-1902 designed by G. W. de Saulles, crowned and veiled effigy of Queen Victoria, facing left, with the legend VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX around the upper perimeter // shows Britannia holding the Union Flag in her left hand and a laurel wreath in her right hand; in the right background are troops marching inland from the coast; in the left background are two men-of-war, with Neptune's Trident and Britannia's shield on the ground in the foreground; around the top perimeter are the words SOUTH AFRICA, with six campaign bars: RELIEF OF KIMBERLEY, PAARDEBERG, DRIEFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, DIAMOND HILL, BELFAST, and with original ribbon of issue, awarded to 15078 DVR. S.J. BIDDESCOMBE T. BTY. R.H.A., XF $250 - 350

946. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal, MYB-174, 36mm, General Service Medal; GEORGIVS V BRITT: OMN: REX ET IND: IMP: around effigy of the monarch // winged figure of Victory in a Corinthian helmet and carrying a trident, bestowing a wreath on the emblems of the Army (the sword) and the RAF (the wings); it was designed by E. Carter Preston, with campaign bar IRAQ, with original ribbon of issue, awarded to 892 96 PTE R. POOLEY NORTH'D FUS, XF $150 - 250

The General Service Medal (1918 GSM) was instituted to recognize service in minor Army and Royal Air Force operations for which no separate medal was intended. Local forces, including police, qualified for many of the clasps, as could units of the Indian Army prior to 1947.

The Iraq clasp was presented to those who satisfied one of the following conditions: 1) Served at Ramadi or north of a line east and west through Ramadi between December 10, 1919 and June 13, 1920; 2) Part of an establishment within Iraq between July 1 and November 17, 1920.

947. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal, MY-164, 36mm, Indian General Service Medal; GEORGIVS V D: G: BRITT: OMN: REX ET INDIÆ IMP: around effigy of the monarch // depicts Jamrud Fort at the Khyber Pass with the word INDIA below between a wreath of oak and olive branches, with campaign bar BURMA 1930û32 and original ribbon of issue, awarded to 352222 PTE J. BROWN MANCH. R., XF $150 - 250

The Indian General Service Medal (1909 IGSM) was a campaign medal approved on January 1, 1909, for issue to officers and men of the British and Indian armies. It was struck at both the Calcutta and London Mints, for Indian and British forces.

The local Burmese authorities requested reinforcements from India to help restore order. The 1st and 2nd battalions of The Manchester Regiment were sent to Burma to take part in operations to quell the rebellion and the 2nd Manchester Battalion was involved in patrolling the jungle and villages in their assigned region until the rebellion was brought under control in 1932.

948. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV sovereign, 2013, KM-1002.1, in the original blister pack from The Royal Mint, Brilliant UNC $700 - 750

949. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AR maundy set, 1953, KM-MDS212, S-4126, a rare set, prooflike with areas of mottled toning, from the coronation year, a very scarce item, UNC $400 - 600

950. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1929/1-B, KM-T5, Prid-26, overdate 9 over 1, difficult to find in mint state, lustrous and attractive, PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

951. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AE lepton, 1833, KM-13, Divo-29b, a wonderful lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $300 - 350

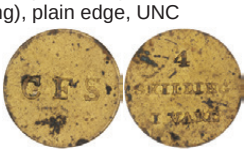
952. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AR 1/2 drachma, 1833, KM-19, a lovely example with light spotting, original toning, UNC $250 - 350

953. **HUNGARY: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR 1/2 thaler, 1717-KB, KM-287, Herinek-534, some luster, slightly dished from roller dies, VF-XF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $275 - 375

954. **HUNGARY: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AV ducat, 1738-KB, KM-306.2. Fr-171, Madonna and Child, light obverse field scratches and lightly cleaned, possible light crease, XF $475 - 575

955. **HUNGARY (Transylvania): Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AE medal, 1769, Resch-190, **59mm**, bronze medal by Franz Xaver Würth for Improvement of Agriculture, Mining and Trade in Transylvania, conjoined busts of the emperor and Maria Theresa // the God Mercury hovers over a landscape in which the emblems of agriculture and trade are spread, XF $200 - 300

956. **HUNGARY:** AE medal (107.5g), 1870, Slg. Hauser-1645, Serfas-305, **69mm** bronze medal for the 100th Anniversary of the Bergakademie Schemnitz, by Carl Radnitzky: veiled bust of Maria Theresa right within laurel and palm wreath, all within inner circle with "A. MARIA. THERESIA. HUNG : REGE. METALLICORUM. ACADEMIA (ornament)" around // Minerva seated facing holding book and oil lamp with landscape in background and coat-of-arms and two dwarves in exergue, all within inner circle with "SCHEMNICII. CONDITA. 1770. PRIMUM. SECULUM. CELEBRAT. 1870 (ornament)" around, in original round box of issue (lid missing), plain edge, UNC $140 - 180



957. **ICELAND:** AE 4 skilling i vare token, ND (1846), KM-TN8, Sieg-6, token issued by C.F. Siemsen of Reykjavik, also valid at Siemsen's store in the Faeroe Islands, a bit spotty with quite a bit of original luster, XF $150 - 250

Although monetary convention allowed the usage of Danish, Norwegian and Swedish coins in Iceland, few coins found their way there. Icelandic merchants were thus forced to issue their own private money. Token issues began in the mid-19th century. Some merchants, though, posted inflated token prices alongside legal coins. As a result, the production and usage of tokens in Iceland was prohibited in 1901.

958. **ICELAND: Christian X**, 1912-1944, 3-coin mint set, 1930, KM-MS1, Commemorating 1000 years of the Althing; this medallic set includes bronze 2 kronur, silver 5 kronur, and large silver 10 kronur, struck at the Muldenhütten Mint, Germany, a lovely well-matched UNC set in original case of issue, **set of 3 coins** $375 - 450

The Althing is the supreme national parliament of Iceland. It is the oldest surviving parliament in the world.

Italy

959. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinand II**, 1830-1859, AR 10 grana, 1850, KM-364, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $140 - 180

960. **PAPAL STATES: Clement XI**, 1700-1721, AE medal (20.41g), 1700, 43mm bronze medal, SEDENTE CLEMENTE XI PONT MAX AN I in outer margin, Porta Sancta at center, ANN / IVB / MDCC around // EMMAN THEOD / CARD BVLLIONIVS / S COLLEG DECAN / MAG FRANCE ELLEM / CLAUSIT, with floral elements above and below, XF $100 - 200

961. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, BI 2 bolognini, Bologna, 1796, KM-269, Berman-3066, pleasantly toned, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 250

962. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE 2 1/2 baiocchi, Perugia, 1796, KM-3, Berman-3131, bold uneven capped error strike, VF $150 - 250

963. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, AR 2 giulio, Bologna, 1823-B, KM-1823, Berman-3250, issued during the period when Bartolomeo Pacca served as Cardinal Camerlengo, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 300

"Sede Vacante" translates to empty seat and refers to the time between seated Popes.

964. **PAPAL STATES: Leo XII**, 1823-1829, AE 1/2 baiocco, Rome, 1826 year III, KM-1296, a wonderful lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

965. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1830-1831, AR 30 baiocchi / testone, Rome, 1830 year II, KM-1100, Berman-3266, issued during the period of Pietro Francesco Galleffi serving as Cardinal Camerlengo, a remarkably well-preserved mint state example, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200

966. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR medal (60.27g), 1838, Boccia-209, Lincoln-2154, 52mm silver medal by Nicola Cerbara for the Gregorian Competition Art Prize; GREGORIO XVI PONTIFICE MASSIMO around bust of Gregory XVI left; inscribed below NIC CERBARA F // INSIGNE ONGREGAZIONE ARTISTICA DEI VIRTVOSI AL PANTHEON around façade of Pantheon; inscribed N CERBARA on base, and in exergue, CONCORSOGREGORIANO / PREMIO, choice toned lustrous prooflike fields, UNC $300 - 400

967. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 50 baiocchi, Rome, 1850 year IV, KM-1357, uneven areas of toning, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

968. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 50 baiocchi, Rome, 1850 year V, KM-1357, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

969. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 2 baiocchi, Bologna, 1851 year VI, KM-1344, closed wreath variety, a wonderful lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

970. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE quattrino, Rome, 1851 year VI, KM-1359, a wonderful lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example, one of three finest graded (Top Pop) on the PCGS population report, PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

971. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 10 baiocchi, Rome, 1853 year VII, KM-1342a, Berman-3315, a superb lustrous beautifully toned example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

972. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 10 baiocchi, Rome, 1854 year VIII, KM-1342a, a wonderful lustrous beautifully toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

973. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, Rome, 1859 year XIII, KM-1360, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

974. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, Rome, 1861 year XVI, KM-1360, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

975. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, Rome, 1862 year XVI, KM-1360, lightly toned, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

976. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, Rome, 1863 year XVIII, KM-1360, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

Tied with two other examples for finest known at PCGS (Top Pop).

977. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 10 baiocchi, Rome, 1864 year XIX, KM-1342b, a wonderful lustrous beautifully toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

978. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, Rome, 1864 year XVIII, KM-1360, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

979. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, Rome, 1865 year XX, KM-1360, Berman-3314, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

980. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, Rome, 1865 year XIX, KM-1360, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

981. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 2 lire, Rome, 1866 year XXI, KM-1379.2, small bust, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

Tied with only one other example for finest known at PCGS (Top Pop).

982. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 4 soldi, Rome, 1867 year XXI, KM-1374, a wonderful lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

Tied with only one other example for finest known at PCGS (Top Pop).

983. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 4 soldi, Rome, 1868 year XXIII, KM-1357, a superb lustrous example with plenty of original red color, PCGS graded MS65 RB $125 - 175

984. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 2 lire, Rome, 1868 year XXIII, KM-1379.3, large bust, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

985. **PAPAL STATES: Leo XIII**, 1878-1903, AR medal (35.08g), 1885, Montenegro-62, 44mm silver medal for the Pope's Arbitration of the Conflict between Germany and Spain on the Carolinas Islands by Biancchi, anno X, bust of Leo XIII left // the Church with Germania to left and Spain to right, hairlines, a few minor rim nicks, some toning, plain edge, XF $125 - 175

986. **PAVIA: Galeazzo II Visconti**, 1359-1378, AR pegione (2.72g), Biaggi-1844, +GALEAZò VICECOMESò Dò MEDIOLANIò PPò 3C, Visconti arms in quadrilobe // SòSIRVS* *PAPIA*ò*, St. Sirus nimbate, seated facing, raising his right hand in benediction and holding crosier in his left, VF $100 - 200

987. **PIEDMONT REPUBLIC:** AR 5 francs, L'An 9 (1801), Dav-197, Cr-4, Pagani-5, better date of the two-year type, lovely original toning, an expected number of minor handling marks, About VF $150 - 200

988. **SAVOY: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1849-1861, medal (47.00g), 1859, 50mm white metal medal for the Memory of the Franco-Sardinian Alliance for Italian Independence by Gayrard and Massonnet, laureated bust right with VICTORIVS. EMMANVEL II D.G. REX. SARD. CYP.ET.HIER around // thirteen lines of text in center within laurel and oak wreath with ALLEANZA FRANCO - SARDA PER L'INDIPENDENZA D'ITALIA around, plain edge (a few scratches on edge), pleasing appearance, AU**, RR** $125 - 175

989. **SICILY: Ferdinando III**, 2nd reign, 1815-1816, LOT of 2 coins, 1815, mintmaster VB, Palermo Mint, 10 grani (KM-251) and 2 grani (KM-249), attractive pair that are difficult to find in high grade; retail value $350, **lot of 2 pieces** $150 - 250

990. **VENICE: Antonio Venier**, 1382-1400, AV zecchino (3.53g), Fr-1229, St. Mark standing right, holding book of Gospels in his left hand and presenting banner inscribed DVX to the kneeling doge, ANTO' VENERIO / S M VENETI // Christ nimbate standing facing in mandorla with nine stars, raising his right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in his left, SIT T XPE DAT Q TV - REGIS ISTE DVCAT, Choice XF $350 - 400

991. **VENICE: Marc' Antonio Giustinian**, 1684-1688, AE medal, 1685, Erlanger-2502, Julius-251, 36mm bronze medal designed by Georg Hautsch & signed by P. Vitilo for the Capture of Morea and Southern Greece from the Turks by the Venetians; LEONI ULTORI, Venetian lion, crowned by God, with Turkish prisoner & trophies // map of southern Greece and place names, with Morea in the center, a pleasing mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 500

992. **VENICE: Ludovico Manin**, 1789-1797, AR 5 soldi, 1789, KM-733, a beautiful lustrous near mint example, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 200

Ludovico Manin was the last Doge of Venice, a title that had been used for over 1,000 years. The Doge was the leader of the Venetian Republic and was elected for life by the city's aristocracy.

993. **ITALY:** AE medal (123.3g), ND [ca. 1680], Johnson-129, 69mm cast bronze medal of Carlo Maratta di Ancona (1625-1713) by Charles Jean Francois Chéron, draped bust with straight hair and CAROLVS - MARATTVS around // male angel standing slightly right with cornucopia with draped female figure to right standing slightly left with painter's palette and brushes, and ARS GENIVSQVE SIMVL around, very well-executed cast, plain edge, XF-AU $125 - 175

Carlo Maratta (1625-1713) di Ancona was a famous painter of Madonnas in Rome.

994. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1861-1878, AE 2 centesimi, ND (1861-1867), KM-2, full brockage reverse, a well-defined brockage mirroring the obverse design, PCGS AU55 Mint Error $125 - 175

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

995. **ITALY: Vittorio Emmanuele II**, 1861-1878, AE medal, 1867, 55mm, bronze medal for the Exposition Universelle by G. Ferraris, VITTORIO EMNUELE II RE D'ITALIA around bust of king // LE ARTI E LE INDUSTRIE ITALIANE / ALL' ESPOSIZIONE UNIVERSALE DI PARIGI above symbols of the Expo, Industry, Art, Music, Commerce and Agriculture, AU $150 - 200

996. **LIVONIA-COURLAND:** medal (38.95g), 1750, Hutten-Czapski 8608, 55mm white metal medal for the tomb of Maurice Saxon in St. Thomas in Strasbourg by Muller, bust of Prince Duke of Courland and Marshal of France left with MAURIT SAXO GALL.MARESC GEN D.CURL ET SEM. around // tomb of the Prince with MAURITIO SAXON / CURL ET SE MICAL / DUCLSURE EXERC PL / SEMPER VICTORI. / LUDOVICUS XV / VICTORIA AUCTOR / ET IPSE DUXTEST / IT M P C CAMEORDI XXX / NOV MDCCL ET AT ES I V on tapered column at rear, a few minor scratches, plain edge, Choice XF $100 - 150

Maurice Saxon was the illegitimate son of Polish King Augustus III.

997. **LUXEMBOURG: Jose de Moravia**, 1388-1402, AR gros (2.41g), De Mey Luxembourg-170, Weiller-157, approximately 26mm across, interesting faces in many of the letters, IODOC':MARCH':Z:DHS':MORAVIE // BHNDICT: - SIT:HOM - EN:DHNI: - IHV:XPI: : MON - ETA: - LVC - EHB', some slight surface issues on the obverse, VF $150 - 200

998. **LUXEMBOURG: Jean de Bavière & Elisabeth de Görlitz**, 1419-1425, AR gros au griffon (2.56g), Vanhoudt-G1554, Boudeau-1882, approximately 27mm across, griffin above shield, "Ioh* DVX* BAVAR* Z* FILIVS* hOL" (John, Duke of Bavaria and heir of Holland) // mONET-A* nOVA- FCA* L-VCenB' (New currency minted in Luxembourg), VF $250 - 350

999. **LUXEMBOURG: Marie-Adelaïde**, 1912-1919, AR 2 francs, 1914, KM-E30, *Essai* at right side of obverse, Brussels Mint trial strike in silver, a fantastic reflective specimen state example!
PCGS graded Specimen 66 $250 - 300

1000. **LUXEMBOURG: Marie-Adelaïde**, 1912-1919, AR franc, 1914, KM-E28, *Essai* at right side of obverse, Brussels Mint trial strike in silver, a stunning reflective specimen state example!
PCGS graded Specimen 66 $200 - 300

1001. **LUXEMBOURG: Charlotte**, 1919-1964, AR 25 centimes, 1946, KM-E44, L-384A-2, Wictor-E105, *Essai* at left side of obverse, off-metal strike in silver, mintage of only 500 pieces, a stunning reflective specimen state example!
PCGS graded Specimen 67 $125 - 175

1002. **MONACO: Rainier III**, 1949-2005, AR 4-coin specimen set, 1950, mintage of 500 sets, includes KM-E19, KM-E25, KM-E31, and KM-E34, a few light hairlines, one-year types,
set of 4 pieces $200 - 250

1003. **MONACO:** AE medal (53.27g), ND [ca. 1960?], 50mm gilt bronze medal for the Société Canine de Monaco by Falcucci, the huntress Diana walking right with bow and arrows, with wolf at side and floral scene around with tree at right // Arms of Monaco with SOCIÉTÉ CANINE DE MONACO around and empty cartouche at bottom, matte finish, BRONZE and triangle privy mark on edge, Choice UNC $125 - 175

Netherlands

1004. **GELDERLAND: Philip II**, 1551-1581, AR daalder (32.78g), 1558, Dav-8492, well struck, nice portrait, lovely toning, some original luster, XF $175 - 225

1005. **GELDERLAND: United Netherlands**, AR ducaton, 1767, KM-95.3, Dav-1834, some weakness in the strike and some adjustment marks, but an attractive and original piece, VF $150 - 250

1006. **OVERIJSSEL: Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder, 1616, KM-12, Dav-4860, lion dollar, a well-struck near mint state example, Top Pop at PCGS! PCGS graded AU58 $250 - 300

1007. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1711, KM-83.1, 'silver rider' (zilveren rijder) type, deep toning, usual corrosion from sea water, XF $200 - 300

1008. **NETHERLANDS: Willem II**, 1792-1849, AE medal (10.23g), 1783, Eimer-800, 33mm, bronze medal commemorating the "Blockade of Gibraltar and the Sinking of HMS Royal George", view of the Rock of Gibraltar and ships engaged, / T GEBLOQUEERDE GIBARALTAR (Gibraltar blockade), Exergue: 1783 // The Royal George sinking, / ROYAAL GEORGE ADMIRAAL KEMPENFELT (Royal George Admiral Kempenfelt) / 1783, a lovely lustrous chocolate-brown mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 BN $125 - 175

This Dutch-made medal draws attention to the two military setbacks of the British Empire in 1782. Spain, in alliance with France, blockaded Gibraltar during the Great Siege of Gibraltar, which took place during the American Revolutionary War; they combined forces to blockade the British-held territory by both land and sea. HMS Royal George sank on August 29, 1782 while anchored at Spithead off Portsmouth. The ship was intentionally rolled (a 'parliamentary heel') so maintenance could be performed on the hull, but the roll became unstable and out of control; the ship took on water and sank.

This is the second finest known example graded at PCGS.

1009. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AE medal (22.08g), 1862, Pirks-877, 38mm bronze medal for the Shoganate Government Visit to the Netherlands, crowned Royal Dutch arms and Japanese arms with flag at center with 1609 above and 1862 below, all within beaded circle with NIPPON TAI-KOEN-NO SEI-SI HOLANDA NI KITAROE. around // 2 lines of Japanese characters ("with closeness and understanding two countries deepen their relationship") within beaded circle and ONDER DE REGERING VAN WILLEM III KONING DER NEDERLANDEN G.H.V.L. around, red and brown, plain edge, UNC , *ex Craig Whitford Auction 40, Lot 2281; ex Virgil Brand Collection (with old envelope)* $300 - 500

1010. **NETHERLANDS:** AR medal, 1923, 45mm, historical medal for 50 years of Dutch Horticulture and Botany by J.C. Wienecke, woman with lily in her hand, standing in tulip garden with greenhouses in background and 50 JAAR NEDERLANDSCHE MIJ VOOR TUINBOUW EN PLANTKUNDE around // palm in pot with white daisy in foreground with cornucopias at left and right, all within greenhouse with "1873-27 SEPTEMBER 1923" above, "TENTOONSTELLING AMSTERDAM 1923" on edge, polished, but retoning nicely, XF**, RR** $125 - 175

1011. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1906, KM-363, Norwegian Independence, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 200

1012. **POLAND: Republic**, AV 20 zlotych, 1925(w), Y-32, Fr-115, Parchimowicz-126, commemorating the 900th Anniversary of the Founding of Poland / Boleslaus I (the Brave), mintage of 27,240 pieces, NGC graded MS63 , *ex Norman Frank Collection* $600 - 800

1013. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1933, Y-23, Jan III Sobieski's Victory over the Turks, lightly cleaned, but still attractive, XF-AU $130 - 200

1014. **POLAND: Republic**, gilt AE medal (101.5g), 1936, Strzalkowski-797 (AE), 63mm unsigned gilt bronze medal for the Industrial Exhibition in Warsaw, stylized state eagle with flowers below and "WARSZAWA / 1936" with WYSTAWA PRZEMYSLU METALOWEGO I ELECTROTECHNICZNEGO around // ZA / ZASLUGI / W / ROZWOJU / PRZEMYSLU within two concentric circles with stylized laurel wreath border, plain edge, Choice AU $175 - 225

A look at the search engines found a few examples of this medal, but none in gilt.

1015. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 10 pfennig, 1942, KM-Tn5, very rare type, environmental damage, a well-struck example, PCGS graded XF details $125 - 175

These tokens were produced by a regime which perpetrated crimes against humanity, war crimes, mass murder, and other acts of violence. Our firm does not endorse such activities and only offers this item as an artifact of history to further research and civil enlightenment.

1016. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 5 mark, 1943, KM-Tn2, struck in aluminum, one-year type, in a remarkable state of preservation, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

1017. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 5 mark, 1943, KM-Tn2a, one-year type, aluminum-magnesium issue, light oxidation, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 200

1018. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 10 mark, 1943, KM-Tn3, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

1019. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 10 mark, 1943, KM-Tn3, struck in aluminum, one-year type, in a remarkable state of preservation, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

1020. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as Prince, 1866-1881, AE banu, 1867-H, KM-1.1, a wonderful lustrous caramel red-brown specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB $175 - 225

1021. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as Prince, 1866-1881, AE 2 bani, 1867-H, KM-2.1, Heaton Mint, a specimen struck with prooflike red lustrous fields, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB $100 - 175

1022. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as Prince, 1866-1881, AR 2 lei, 1881, KM-15, initial V, some luster, light tone, one-year type, Choice XF$150 - 250

1023. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR 50 bani, Brussels, 1914, KM-41, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $180 - 220

1024. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR 50 bani, Brussels, 1914, KM-41, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 200

Russia

1025. **MEDIEVAL RUSSIA: "Pookskie" imitation**, ca. early 15th century, AR denga (1.39g), H&P—, Zeno—, imitation of the Golden Horde issue of Timur Qutlugh (1395-1401), his name // Cyrillic H in center of imitative kalima, extremely rare type, VF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* $150 - 250

"Pookskie" means on the Oka River, which flows south of Moscow, descending through the cities of Serpukhov, Kolomna, Ryazan, and finally pouring into the Volga River at Nizhny Novgorod.

1026. **RYAZAN: Oleg Ivanovich**, ca. 1380s-1402, AR denga (1.34g), H&P-5700-20, princely symbol with extra barb on the left, counterstamped on reverse of Golden Horde host of Toqtamish of Sarat al-Mahrusa, rare countermark, XF on VF host , *ex Jim Farr Collection* $150 - 250

1027. **STARODUB: Aleksandr Patrikeyevich**, ca. 1379-1392, AR denga (1.29g), H&P-6175A, cf. Zeno-78484, ducal symbol, Cyrillic legend (retrograde, reading counterclockwise) around // debased Arabic legend derived from the Golden Horde ruler Muhammad Khan (1369-1380), a lovely example of this extremely rare type, Choice VF**, R4***, ex Jim Farr Collection* $400 - 600

1028. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I, the Great**, 1682-1725, AE medal, [1698], Diakov-10.2, 57mm bronze medal honoring Count Feodor Alexeyevich Golovin, unsigned copy by J.C. Hedlinger, wigged half-length bust of Golovin left // crowned rampant lion, holding sword, within laurel wreath, a well-struck example with bold relief and brilliant chocolate-brown luster, NGC graded MS64 BN , *ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 865* $400 - 600

Golovin was a close confidante of Peter I, as well as the ambassador to China and governor of Siberia.

This is the single finest graded example at NGC (Top Pop).

1029. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I, the Great**, 1682-1721, AR altyn (3 kopeks), Krasny Mint, Moscow, 1704, KM-119, Bit-1158, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300

1030. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I, the Great**, 1682-1721, AE medal (41.83g), 1708, Diakov-25.11, 46mm bronze medal by J. Kettel for the Battle of Lesnaya; PETRVS ALEXII FIL D G RVSS IMP REX SIB ASTR CAS M DVX MOSC around Peter I, holding a field marshal's baton, depicted in armor, a cloak, and a laurel wreath, riding a galloping horse and trampling Swedish trophies; the medallist's initial 'K' to the left above the truncation; in exergue REDITE CERTAMINE / VICTOR (Returns from battle as a victor) // GLORISA VICTORIA AD LEESNAM / 28 SEPT S V / LEECNO in chronogram above a backdrop of the battle plan; Victory, portrayed as a winged figure, sits atop the trophies on the right holding a trumpet and a laurel wreath and in front of her is a shield inscribed: CAPVT / EST / A CORPORE / LONGE / OVID (The head is far from the body); in exergue: DEVICTO LOWENHAVPT / CAESIS AVT XVI / MILL SVEC, AU $250 - 350

1031. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, AR 15 kopeks, 1779, Cr-62b, Bit-428, Saint Petersburg Mint, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 250

1032. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, AE 2 kopeks, Anninsky, 1790 AM, Cr-58.2, Bit-868, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $175 - 250

1033. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE 10 kopeks, 1833-EM, Cr-141.1, Brekke-280, a few tiny edge defects, a nice large copper, nice chocolate-brown surfaces, VF-XF $125 - 175

1034. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 kopeks, 1851, Cr-163, Bit-409, Saint Petersburg Mint, Pavel Alekseev mintmaster, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 200

1035. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE 3 kopeks, 1867, Y-11.2, Bit-510, St. Petersburg Mint, a wonderful lightly toned lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $200 - 250

1036. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR 25 kopeks, 1891, Y-44, Bit-94, Saint Petersburg Mint, Apollon Grashof mintmaster, a rare pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $175 - 250

1037. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR 50 kopeks, 1894, Y-45, toned, nice eye appeal, VF-XF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

1038. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1899, Y-59.3, Bit-47, St. Petersburg Mint, Felix Zelman mintmaster, PCGS graded AU53 $150 - 200

1039. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 5 roubles, 1904, Y-62, a superb example in an old NGC holder, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 600

1040. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1910, KM-59.3, deeply toned, light rim nicks, perhaps lightly cleaned, better date, VF $400 - 500

1041. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 50 kopeks, 1913, Y-58.2, Bit-93, Victor Smirnov mintmaster, featuring a left facing bust of the last Czar of Russia Nicholas II, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1042. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1913, Y-70, Bit-336, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty, high relief variety, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300

Portraits: left Emperor Nicholas II in military uniform of the life guards of the 4th infantry regiment of the Imperial family, and right Michael I in royal robes and Monomakh's cap.

1043. **RUSSIA: U.S.S.R.:** AR rouble, 1924, KM-90.1, St. Petersburg (Leningrad) Mint, worker rouble, bright white and lustrous, PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

1044. **SERBIA: Peter I**, 1903-1918, AR 5 dinara, 1904, KM-27, N-16207, 100-year Anniversary of the Karageorgevich Dynasty, AU $150 - 250

1045. **VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Sisebut**, 612-621, AV tremissis, Emérita (Mérida), Pliego-284/285, legends SISEBUTVS REX // EMERITA PIVS, XF-AU $450 - 550

1046. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AV escudo (3.23g), Madrid, 1798, KM-434, assayer MF, evenly worn; test countermark right of the obverse portrait, Fine $280 - 325

1047. **SPAIN: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AV 25 pesetas, 1880 (80), KM-673, Cal-10, mint official initials MSM, NGC graded AU53 $750 - 850

1048. **SPANISH COLONIES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 1/4 real, ND (1794-5), KM-4, AC-142, Restrepo-2.2, variety with lion's tail curling right, a pleasant lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $150 - 200

This piece in the past has been attributed to the Philippines, but new documentary evidence shows that this type was minted at the mints of Guatemala, Santa Fe de Nuevo Reino, and Potosi in 1794 and 1795. This type seems to be scarcer than Restrepo-2.1.

1049. **SWEDEN: Valdemar**, 1250-1275, AR bracteate (0.15g), Lagerqvist XVII:B/4b; Collection Bruun Plate-1/33, uniface, lion head facing right with crown, a superb lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection; ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 12, 1986, Lot 1252, with original auction tag* $150 - 250

Lagerqvist attributes this to an unknown mountain town in Götaland.

1050. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1671, KM-242, minor reverse flan flaws, lustrous, XF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 280

1051. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 4 daler silvermynt (3136g), Avesta, 1743, KM-PM74, AAH-206, BT-A24, *plåtmynt* (plate money) with center stamp 4 DALER SILF: MYNT above crossed arrows, and four corner stamps with crowned FRS above date, a beautiful example with complete stamps, XF $2,000 - 2,500

1052. **SWEDEN: Gustav IV Adolf**, 1792-1809, AR riksdaler, 1806, KM-561, Dav-346, initials OL, reverse adjustment marks, attractive light toning, XF , *ex Steve Harvey (with tag)* $175 - 225

Switzerland

1053. **AARGAU: Canton**, AR 5 batzen, 1826, KM-23, HMZ 2-22j, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

1054. **BASEL: Canton**, AE plaque (109.0g), 1904, Aeppli-53, Lugrin-35, Meili-74, **76x52mm** bronze plaque for the 50th Company Anniversary of Johann Rudolf Geigy-Merian (Novartis) by Hans Frei, girl at right brings laurel wreath to man at desk, with decorations on desk and window in background with IN DANKBARER VEREHRVNG in exergue // two naked children holding large wreath aloft containing city view of Kleinbasel and Basel emblem at top, with disc hanging from wreath inscribed WISSEN_ / SCHAFT / INDVSTRIE / HANDEL, and "JHREM VNERMÜDLICHEN / VND ERFOLGREICHEN / FÜHRER DVRCH 50 JAHRE / HERRN J.R. GEIGY-MERIAN / ———- / GEWIDMET VON SEINER FIRMA / 1854 —- 1904" in exergue, matte finish, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, in original plush case of issue, UNC $150 - 200

1055. **BERN: Canton**, AR medal, 1734, 40mm silver School Prize "Psalmpfennig" medal by J. Hug; MUND UND HERTZ ZUSAMMEN LOBT DESS HERREN NAMEN around King David kneeling, facing left, wearing ermine mantle and playing harp, date below // GOTTSFORCHT / UND FLEISS / BRINGT NUTZ / UND PREISS (fear of God and diligence bring profit and reward) in four lines, ornate pavilion above, two branches tied with a ribbon below: laurel (Laurus nobilis) to the left and palm (Arecaceae) to the right, AU $250 - 350

Psalmpfennigs were awarded from 1659 to schoolchildren who were able to memorize and recite the 150 psalms of David.

1056. **BERN: Canton**, BI 4 kreuzer (batzen), 1795, KM-87, HMZ-2-223o, a superb example rarely found in mint state, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

The sole finest graded example (Top Pop) at PCGS.

1057. **CHUR: Ferdinand II**, 1619-1637, AR 10 kreuzer, 1629, KM-228, HMZ-489, half-length figure of St. Luke facing right, legend MONETA NOVA CVRIAE RETH // value on crowned imperial eagle, date below, legend DOMI CONSER NOS IN PACE, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $225 - 275

The sole highest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop).

1058. **CHUR: Free Imperial City**, AR 10 kreuzer, 1631, KM-228, St. Luke facing right, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 200

1059. **CHUR: Free Imperial City**, AR 10 kreuzer, 1632, KM-228, St. Luke facing right, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

1060. **FREIBURG: Canton**, AE medal (51.63g), 1881, Richter-407b, B-837, 48mm bronze medal by Edouard Durussel for the Federal Shooting Festival in Fribourg; UN POUR TOUS / TOUS POUR UN around three figures with Swiss flag and arms // TIR FEDERAL A FREIBOURG above city view, all within wreath, Swiss coat of arms and rifles below, AU $150 - 250

A rarely encountered Swiss shooting medal.

1061. **GENEVA: Republic**, AE 12 sols, 1590, HMZ-2-299a, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

Given to soldiers as payment for their services during the perennial conflicts of the late 16th century, as Carlo Emanuele of Savoy attempted to prevent Geneva from maintaining its independence. The Italian duke would again fail to take the city by siege in 1602, a victory still celebrated in the annual Fête de l'Escalade.

1062. **GENEVA: Canton**, AE medal (57.44g), 1738, Eisler-232/235 (mule of two reverses), 55mm bronze medal mule of Concord Restored in Geneva and the Medal of the Geneva Mediation by Jean Dassier, Liberty (with laurel branch) and Justice (with sword and scales) on either side of central pedestal and walking over woman with snuffed out torch at feet, all with SALUS REIPUBLICAE around // Liberty and Justice standing at city plaza with buildings in background, obverse scratch, small edge defect at 4:00, plain edge, AU $125 - 175

1063. **SCHAFFHAUSEN: Free Imperial City**, AR dicken, 1614, KM-18, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 200

The sole finest graded example (Top Pop) at PCGS.

1064. **ZÜRICH: Canton**, AE medal (58.04g), 1838, Schweizer Medaillen-281 (Leu), Forrer I:5, 52mm bronze medal on the Construction of Münsterbrücke by Engineer Ludwig Negrelli by Aberli, enthroned city goddess holding a laurel wreath left with heraldic shield and crown and the Munster bridge in background, plain edge, UNC $140 - 180

1065. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1934-B, KM-XS18, Federal Shooting Festival in Fribourg, wonderful mirror-like reflectivity, NGC graded Specimen 66 $150 - 200

World Coins - Africa

1066. **BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I**, 1909-1934, AE plaque (150.3g), 1928, Vancraenbroeck-97, Willenz-319, **78x59mm** gilt bronze uniface medal with rounded top for the Royal Visit to the Congo and the Opening of the Port Franqui to Elisabethville Railway by Godefroid Devreese, conjoined busts of Albert and Elisabeth left, with he in uniform, a few tiny reverse rim nicks, a few hairlines, "J.FONSON 235" on edge, UNC $125 - 175

1067. **COMOROS: Said Ali b. Said Omar**, 1886-1912, AR 5 francs, AH1308, KM-3, Dav-9, struck at the Paris Mint, crossed flags of France & the Comoros // multiple weapons gathered in the center: jambiya, cannon, pistol, scimitar, bow and arrow, Arabic legends on either side, significant damage across most of the edge, XF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

1068. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AV 1/2 werk (3.64g), EE1889 (1897), KM-17, struck from dies engraved by Jean Lagrange, Chief Engraver at the Paris Mint, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $400 - 500

1069. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR 1/2 birr, EE1889 (1896-7), KM-15, surface hairlines (not bad at all), rare variety with lion 's right foreleg raised, lots of mint luster, XF-AU $300 - 400

1070. **LIBERIA: Republic**, AE 2 cents, 1847, KM-Pn2, pattern in coper, struck with dies prepared by William Joseph Taylor, a wonderful specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN $300 - 400

William Joseph Taylor (1802-1885) was a British medallist and engraver who produced a wide variety of medals and tokens throughout his career, including the majority of medals, tokens, and pattern coins produced in London, as well as a notable enterprise in Australia which attempted to establish the continent's first private mint.

1071. **NIGERIA: MacGregor Laird**, 1/8 penny token, 1858/AH1274, KM-Tn2, Vice-FT-9, Die III, with 1/8 over first N of PENNY, VF-XF $100 - 200

1072. **NIGERIA: Leprosarium Coinage**, brass token (6.52g), ND (1944-45), MGM-600, 31mm, issued by the Garkida Leper Colony (later Gongola State Leprosy Hospital) in Virkwi in today's Adamawa State, made with light-colored brass, hand-stamped with VIRGWI / 1D, reverse blank, holed at top (for suspension), hairlines, very rare, Choice VF , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Dennis F. Marr Collection* $200 - 300

According to an article in the November 2000 issue of The Numismatist, there are only seven examples known in the United States.

1073. **SUDAN: Republic**, 10 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E10, 15th Hijrah Century, pattern essai in aluminum, a stunning lustrous specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 67 $125 - 175

1074. **UGANDA: Republic**, AR 10,000 shillings, 1993, KM-37, Protection of African Nature Endangered Wildlife Series - White Rhinoceroses, large silver coin containing 1 kilogram of pure silver, in original case of issue, Proof $1,100 - 1,300

World Coins - The Americas

COMMEMORATING THE FIRST YEAR OF INDEPENDENCE 11TH JULY 1968
RONALD WEBSTER, FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL
ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ANGUILLA
W.I. $ 25
1 OZ. 31 GRAMS
FINE (999) SILVER

1075. **ANGUILLA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AR 25 dollars, 1968, KM-26, 1st Anniversary of Independence, with bust of Ronald Webster, first president of the council, a stunning reflective rarely encountered proof, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $125 - 175

Tied with one other example for finest graded (Top Pop) at PCGS.

1076. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 4 reales (13.69g), 1665-P, KM-18, assayer E, cob issue, 3 partial dates, one mintmark, one assayer, edge split, light scratches, and very light porosity, indicating a probable shipwreck find, VF $160 - 220

1077. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 8 soles, Potosi, 1859-FJ, KM-138.3, PESO 400 Gs in legend, exceptional strike for the type - these are most always struck very poorly, especially in the centers, XF $125 - 225

1078. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1883, KM-E4, a beautiful chocolate-brown specimen state example! PCGS graded Specimen SP55 $125 - 175

1079. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AR 640 reis, Rio de Janeiro, 1699, KM-90.1, Bentes-76.01, a pleasing lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 500

1080. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 2000 reis, 1900, KM-501, 400th Anniversary of Discovery, lightly cleaned, still lustrous, Choice AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

1081. **BRAZIL: Republic**, 5000 reis, ND (1920), KM-L10, Santa Casa de Misericordia Leprosarium token, damage, PCGS graded XF details *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 200

1082. **BRAZIL: Leprosarium Coinage**, SET of 5 brass tokens, including 100, 200, 300, 500, and 1000 reis (KM-L1, L2, L3, L4, and L5), all issued by the Colônia Santa Teresa leper colony in the 1940's; all in AU condition with light cleaning; **set of 5 pieces**, , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 200

1083. **BRAZIL:** AE medal (80.44g), 1900, cf. VC-233, Lugrin/Hofer-12, 58mm bronze medal for the 400th Anniversary of Discovery and Pedro Alvares Cabral, Discoverer of Brazil, by Hans Frei, armored bust ¾ right with PEDRO ALVARES CABRAL DESCOBRIDOR DO BRAZIL around // "O.e.D / AO POVO LUSO-BRAZILEIRO / Jul. Meili." on banner at top with three historical coats of arms and dates "1816-1889-1822" directly below with Portuguese arms lower with flanking dates "1500-1900" and PORTO SEGURO DA ILHA DA VERACRUZ 3 DE MAYO around, red and brown, BRONZE Paris Mint stamp on edge, UNC**, S** $125 - 175

1084. **BRAZIL:** AR medal (56.47g), 1906, 50mm silver medal for the Completion of the 2500km Railway from São Paulo to Rio Grande by Dewambez, topographic map of Brazil showing the route of the railway with "E.F. SÃO PAULO - RIO GRANDE - BRAZIL - 1906" around // view of the port of São Francisco with E.F. SÃO PAULO - RIO GRANDE / (ornament) BRAZIL (ornament) / "RÊDE DE 2500 Kms ." above ".Pto. S.FRANCISCO." on exergue line with inscribed ribbon below and "ANTONIO ROXROÏZ - PRESte DA Cia" at bottom, nice original tone, matte finish, ARGENT and two hallmarks on edge, AU $150 - 250

1085. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/4 dollar, 1822/1, KM-3, Charlton-NC-1B3, lightly cleaned, bold overdate, two-year type, XF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

1086. **NOVA SCOTIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1862, KM-8.2, key date of the series, very uncommon grade, lovely glossy patina, some evidence of die clashing on obverse and reverse, XF-AU $125 - 175

1087. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1870, KM-6, with initials LCW, XF $150 - 250

1088. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1881-H, KM-6, somewhat uneven toning, pleasing appearance, F-VF $125 - 175

1089. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1892, KM-6, obverse 3, better variety, deeply toned, F-VF $500 - 600

1090. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 10 dollars, 1914, KM-27. Fr-3, wonderful luster and color, with special colored label with Canadian arms and "Canadian Gold Reserve" designation, PCGS graded MS63+ $1,375 - 1,475

High Resolution Images of All Lots Are Online at www.sarc.auction

1091. **CANADA:** SET of 27 silver dollars, in black Capital Plastics holder, with all dates from 1935-1965 except 1946, 1947 Blunt 7, 1948, 1949, 1953SF, and 1965; also, includes some better obscure varieties; the dollars in the 1950 Arnprior and 1957 1 Water Line slots are the regular varieties, and the 1955 Arnprior has the signature die break; generally in AU to Choice UNC grades, with some lightly cleaned and some prooflike, viewing recommended; retail value $1525, **lot of 27 pieces**,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $800 - 1,000

1092. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1948, KM-46, key date, lustrous fields, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 700

1093. **CANADA:** SET of 3 test tokens, including 5, 10, and 25 cent test tokens in the original mint packaging; retail value $400,
set of 3 pieces, UNC $150 - 250

1094. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1873, Leroux-1100, Breton-123, 45mm bronze medal for the Montreal Catholic Commercial Academy, high-relief portrait of the prize's benefactor Edward Murphy appearing at the center // CATHOLIC COMMERCIAL ACADEMY around the upper border with MONTREAL below, FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION is positioned within a wreath of maple with shamrocks above and a beaver below, semi-prooflike chocolate-brown fields, UNC**, Rare**,
ex Robert P. Puddester Collection $125 - 175

1095. **CANADA:** AE plaque, 1915, 43 x 55mm, The Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto bronze plaque; SIR JAMES WHITNEY / PREMIER OF ONTARIO around bust of same within circle, C N E 1914 in quadrants around, P W ELLIS & CO to left of bust // cannon amongst brambles, dove at left, below "1814 A CENTURY OF PEACE 1914, BRITISH EMPIRE UNITED STATES" above British Lion and American Eagle, AWARDED BY THE / CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION / TO inscribed on tablet at center, XF , *ex Robert P. Puddester Collection* $125 - 175

1096. **CANADA:** AE plaque, 1915, 44 x 56mm, The Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto bronze medal; an angel, entwined with a garland of flowers, flying upwards at center; in the distance are glimpses of the exhibition buildings and grounds with a view of Toronto Bay, and in the lower left hand corner C N E and in the right 1915, and right of foot P W ELLIS & CO // MANUFACTURES at top, a man plowing on a hillside over which run the radial electrical power wires, above in the background are two manufactories, below AGRICULTURE, a tablet underneath inscribed CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION / TO, and below the tablet is a palette with ARTS underneath, XF ,
ex Robert P. Puddester Collection $125 - 175

1097. **CHILE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1817, AR 1/4 real, 1817-So, KM-73, a wonderful lustrous mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

1098. **CUBA: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR proclamation medal, 1834, Fonrobert-7740; Medina-416; Herrera-46, 20mm silver medal struck on the one real standard; ELISABETH II HISP ET IND REGINA around coat of arms of the City of Havana // sun and rays above ACCLAMATIO / AVGVSTA / VIII.FEB. / MDCCCXXXIV / HABANA, a pleasing lustrous mint state example,
PCGS graded MS62 $175 - 225

1099. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1915, KM-13, low relief variety, coarse reeding, struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

1100. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1932, KM-15, 'Star' peso type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 250

1101. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** 2½ centavos, 1888-A, KM-7.2, struck at the Paris Mint, thin cross on shield, small date variety, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 , *ex "The Whittier Collection"* $150 - 250

1102. **FRENCH GUIANA: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, BI 10 centimes, 1846, KM-2, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $175 - 225

1103. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1800-NG, KM-53, assayer M, scratches (mostly on obverse), light reverse adjustment marks, prooflike and beautifully toned, AU $160 - 220

1104. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 1/4 real, 1817-G, KM-72, a few small obverse scratches, but still pleasing, F-VF $125 - 175

1105. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR real, 1821-NG, KM-66, assayer M, lightly toned reverse, XF-AU $150 - 250

1106. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 8 reales (26.54g), ND (1839), KM-96.2, Type II countermark sun above a row of volcanoes on Bolivian AR 8 reales cob likely dated 1711, PCGS graded F12 $150 - 200

1107. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AV peso, 1860, KM-179, assayer R, lightly cleaned with some tooling on the wreath, but still attractive, XF-AU $130 - 170

1108. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, official counterstamp on 1881BF Peru sol (KM-196.10), AU on VF-XF host $140 - 180

1109. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, official counterstamp on 1883FN Peru sol (KM-196.19), XF on XF host $125 - 225

1110. **HAITI: Henri Christophe**, 1807-1811, AR 15 soles, 1808, KM-6, C-17, fairly well struck for this scarce type, About VF $150 - 250

1111. **MEXICO: Carlos & Johanna**, 1516-1556, AR real, KM-9, Calico-72, Mexico City Mint, assayer L, "Late Series", PCGS graded XF45 $150 - 250

1112. **MEXICO: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales, KM-37.1, Cal-745, Mexico City Mint, assayer F, cob type, scratched, PCGS graded VF details $150 - 250

1113. **MEXICO: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (13.30g), DM-Mo, KM-37.2, assayer F, cob issue, some dark oxidation mainly around edges, full cross and nearly full shield, F-VF $150 - 250

1114. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1819-Mo, KM-111, C-1334, assayer JJ, a well struck lustrous example, PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 200

1115. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 1/4 real, 1843-Do, KM-368.2, assayer LR, cleaned, a rare example from the latter date of this two-year type, a well-struck example, PCGS graded XF details $125 - 175

1116. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1861-O, KM-377.11, DP-Oa05, assayer FR, variety with plain “O” mint mark, produced with rusted reverse dies, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $250 - 350

1117. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1869/8-Pi, KM-403.9, assayer S, key date/mintmark, somewhat crude, rare, VF $200 - 300

1118. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1872-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, Mexico City Mint, uniformly strong and bold strike for the type, attractive original toning, AU $100 - 200

1119. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV 2½ pesos, 1872-Mo, KM-411.5, assayer M/C, mintage of only 800 coins, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $400 - 600

1120. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1898-Cn, KM-405, Culiacan Mint, assayer M, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1121. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1905-Zs, KM-409.3, assayer FM, a pleasing lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

1122. **MEXICO:** AE medal (24.87g), 1910, Grove-418b, 45x43mm triangular bronze medal for the 100th Anniversary of Independence by Jauner, Independence Monument in Mexico City with Mt. Popocatépetl in background with “1810-1910 / SEPTIEMBRE at upper left, LIBERTAS / PAX-LABOR at upper right, and CENTENARIO- / MEXICANO in exergue // Aztec calendar stone, matte finish, plain edge, in original plush box of issue, UNC $125 - 175

1123. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AE 2 centavos, Hidalgo del Parral, Chihuahua, 1913, KM-607, a well-struck historic example, PCGS graded AU58 $125 - 175

The trolley wire of the Parral-Santa Barbara Railway Company was used to make this issue per "The Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionists" by Howland Wood, 1928.

1124. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR 50 centavos, Hidalgo del Parral, Chihuahua, 1913, KM-608, reeded edge, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300

1125. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, brass 5 centavos, Durango, 1914, KM-631A, scarce variety, issued under Pancho Villa, N in Durango retrograde, XF-AU $100 - 200

1126. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR 50 centavos, Guerrero, Taxco, 1915, KM-631A, GB-228, the usual uneven and crude strike, with scattered surface marks that appear to be adjustment marks, XF $200 - 300

1127. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR peso, Guerrero, Taxco, 1915, KM-672, GB-231, apart from minor rim bumps a very attractive example, XF $125 - 175

1128. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AE centavo, Oaxaca, ND (1915), KM-709, Provisional Government, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $200 - 300

1129. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AE 3 centavos, Oaxaca, ND (1915), KM-711, Provisional Government, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 BN ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $200 - 300

1130. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR peso, 1914, KM-453, Caballito, rare key date, cleaned, a well struck example,
PCGS graded AU details $300 - 400

1131. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 2 pesos, 1921-Mo, KM-462, 100th Anniversary of Independence, Winged Victory, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $175 - 225

1132. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1998-Mo, KM-613, Libertad, key date, a stunning lustrous mint state example with some toning near the borders, PCGS graded MS67 $150 - 250

1133. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, 1 centavo piedfort, 1892, KM-P1, a scarce coin with a carbon spot or stain that has been removed, UNC $200 - 300

1134. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 1/4 balboa, 1932, KM-1100, a wonderful lustrous mint state example, tied with only one other example for finest graded at PCGS (Top Pop), a stunning example,
PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

1135. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AR peso, 1889, KM-5, an attractive example of this scarce one-year type, XF $200 - 300

1136. **PERU: South Peru**, AR 8 reales, 1837, KM-170.2, assayer BA, Cuzco Mint, "CONFEDERACION" variety, very attractive strike for type, PCGS graded AU53 $1,800 - 2,000

1137. **PERU: Republic**, AV 1/5 libra, 1923, KM-210, Fr-75, lovely light luster, AU-UNC. $150 - 200

1138. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 40 centavos, 1896, KM-23, initials PGV, toned, pleasing appearance, one-year type, Choice VF $160 - 220

United States of America

1139. **UNITED STATES: Rhode Island**, AE token, 1779, KM-Tn28a, Betts-563, Rhode Island Ship Token, wreath below variety, boldly struck with chocolate-brown fields, PCGS graded AU53 $1,500 - 2,000

The origin and significance of the Rhode Island Ship Token, dated 1779, have long been debated. The obverse shows the flagship of British Admiral Lord Richard Howe at anchor while the reverse depicts the retreat of American forces from Rhode Island in 1778. It is now thought the idea for this token was conceived during the second half of 1779, sometime after Spain joined France in declaring war on Britain. Its purpose was propaganda - to keep the Netherlands from getting involved in the war in support of the American revolutionaries. The token was minted in England for distribution throughout the Netherlands, most probably, during the second half of 1780.

1140. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1802, KM-22, Draped Bust, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $300 - 400

1141. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1803, KM-22, Draped Bust, Small Date, Small Fraction variety, PCGS graded F15 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 200

1142. **UNITED STATES:** AE 1/2 cent, 1804, KM-33, Draped Bust type, Plain 4, No Stems variety, PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $300 - 400

1143. **UNITED STATES:** AE 1/2 cent, 1807, KM-33, Draped Bust type, attractive for type, PCGS graded VF35 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $175 - 250

1144. **UNITED STATES:** AE 1/2 cent, 1808, KM-33, Draped Bust type, attractive for type, PCGS graded VF30 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $175 - 250

1145. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1827, KM-37, Capped Bust type, square base 2, scattered scratches and hairlines, Choice XF , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 200

1146. **UNITED STATES:** AE 1/2 cent, 1828, KM-41, Classic Head type, 13 stars variety, PCGS graded AU53 ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $125 - 175

1147. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent token, 1837, HT-268, Feuchtwanger (regular strike) type, PCGS graded AU50 ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $100 - 200

These popular tokens were made by Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger from his variant of an alloy of nickel, copper, and tin commonly called German silver due to its resemblance to silver. He named his alloy Feuchtwanger's Composition. He unsuccessfully lobbied to have the United States government use his composition to make coins.

1148. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1838, KM-65, Capped Bust type 3, Reeded Edge, PCGS graded XF40 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 225

1149. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1841, KM-71, Seated Liberty type, lightly cleaned, VF-XF ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $300 - 400

1150. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1843, KM-71, Seated Liberty type, cleaned, lightly lustrous, AU ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $600 - 800

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

1151. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1852, KM-67, Braided Hair type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $200 - 300

1152. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1853, KM-78, Seated Liberty type, with arrows around date and rays on reverse, faint scattered hairlines, light attractive toning with golden highlights, XF-AU ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $150 - 250

1153. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1860-O, KM-71, Seated Liberty type, polished, XF-AU , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $250 - 350

1154. **UNITED STATES:** AE 2 cents, 1864, KM-94, Union Shield type, Large Motto variety, lovely with original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

1155. **UNITED STATES:** AR 20 cents, 1875-S, KM-109, Seated Liberty type, scratch on reverse, scattered hairlines, toned, XF-AU ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $150 - 200

1156. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1891-S, KM-110, Morgan type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $200 - 300

1157. **UNITED STATES:** AR 25 cents, 1917, KM-141, Standing Liberty type 1, no stars below eagle, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 FH , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $300 - 500

1158. **UNITED STATES:** AR 25 cents, 1926, KM-145, Standing Liberty type 2b, stars below eagle (recessed date), a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $150 - 225

TO COMMEMORATE THE FOVR HVNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA BY
CHRISTOPHER COLVMBVS
BY AVTHORITY OF THE COMMITTEE OF ONE HVNDRED CITIZENS OF NEW YORK

1159. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1892, 57mm, as Storer-77, Eglit-98, designed by Charles Frederick Naegele and engraved by Gorham of New York City, bust of a youthful Columbus surrounded by three caravels, with topmasts pointing towards the center; between the caravels are dolphins // shields of Spain and USA, produced "by authority of the Committee of One Hundred Citizens of New York", minor rim nicks, AU**, RR** $125 - 175

1160. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1892, 65mm, World's Columbian Exposition by George Ludwig Friedrich Schmahlfeld, and struck by Vilhelm Christesen in Copenhagen, Denmark; CHICAGO 21 OCTOBR 1892 / GUANAHANI 12 OCTOBR 1492, Christopher Columbus, facing left, on board ship, holding tiller with left hand; right hand holding hand of female figure, draped, pointing with right hand; above, star // ESPOSIZIONE UNIVERSALE / CHICAGO 1893 / IN MEMORIA DELL' ILLUSTRE / NAVIGATORE / CRISTOFORO COLOMBO, eagle facing, with head left, wings outstretched; below, inscription and exhibition building, with H. OLRIK INV.; F. SCHMAHLFELD FEC.; V. CHRISTESEN in lower margin, faint surface hairlines, brilliant luster, UNC $150 - 200

1161. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1904, Kreuger-18, Forrer VI:427, 75x66mm bronze award medal for the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, Missouri by Adolph Alexander Weinman, Columbia holds US flag behind her with Louisiana at side and radiant sunrise behind with VNIVERSAL EXPOSITION - SAINT LOVIS VNITED STATES OF AMERICA around and M.C.M.IV in exergue, all on central medallion on stars and stripes shield // spread eagle with head left and 2 dolphins below with central cartouche inscribed GRAND PRIZE / LOVISIANA PVRCHASE / EXPOSITION, all on medallion on stars and stripes shield,
VF-XF $125 - 175

Of course, Adolph A. Weinman would go on to design the Mercury Dime and the Walking Liberty Half Dollar.

1162. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1909, 76mm bronze medal for the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition by F. Ziegler, female figure seated facing with laurel branch in right hand and portrait of George Washington in left hand with ship on the sea at right with radiant sunrise and two lumberjacks at right with cornucopia and Native American in canoe below with ALASKA. YUKON. PACIFIC. EXPOSITION - 1909. SEATTLE. 1909 - around // blank rectangular cartouche at center with BRONZE MEDAL on smaller cartouche above with floral wreath around all, brown, plain edge,
AU $140 - 180

1163. **UNITED STATES:** AV dollar token (1.59g), 1909, HK-360, issued for the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition in Seattle in 1909; ALASKA GOLD / A.Y. P.E. around prospector with pickaxe, shovel, and sifting pan // American shield and inscribed "1 DWT" with wreath, scratch, some hairlines, AU ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

1164. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1927, 69mm bronze medal for Charles Lindbergh's New York to Paris Flight by Medallic Art Co. of New York, matte finish, MEDALLIC ART CO N Y on edge, Choice VF $125 - 175

1165. **UNITED STATES:** brass token, ND, Lec-4, 33mm brass merchant token, two Chinese characters with NAM FONG - CLUB around // same as obverse, some light stains, plain edge, AU $100 - 200

1166. **UNITED STATES:** AV medalet set, 1992, 0.2916 AGW, set of 5 - 1/10 ounce 14 kt. gold medalets for the National Forest Centennial; animals depicted are elk, bighorn sheep, grizzly bear, timber wolf, and golden eagle, in attractive cherry wood plush box with elk depiction on lid; includes informational folder and cards and certificate of authenticity, mintage of only 950 sets, Choice Proof**, R** $800 - 900

Image size englarged above.

1167. **UNITED STATES:** SET of 10 replicas, "1796", complete SET of bronze and silver Gallery Mint Museum replicas of the original 1796 U.S. coinage, including half cents (with and without pole), large cent (with and without pole), half dime, dime, quarter, halves (with 15 and 16 stars), and dollar, Bruce-X525, X526, X527, X528, X529, X530, X531, X532, X533, and X534, ultra-high quality replicas, subtly marked COPY on reverses; in original walnut box with capsules, including spaces for the gold issues (not included here), **set of 10 pieces** $250 - 350

1168. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 25 centimos (1/4 bolivar), 1894-A, Y-20, brilliant luster with light peripheral toning, NGC graded MS62 $250 - 350

1169. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 12½ centimos, 1927, Y-28, lustrous, fully struck, better date, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

1170. **VENEZUELA: Leprosarium Coinage**, brass 10 bolivares, 1936, KM-L17, issued by the Cabo Blanco Leper Colony (part of the Leproserias Nacionales), small cut on obverse, traces of light luster, Choice XF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300

World Coins - Australia & Pacific

1171. **AUSTRALIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 1/2 sovereign (4.00g), 1873-M, KM-5, Choice XF $450 - 550

1172. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1912-H, KM-23, a lovely example with much red! NGC graded MS64 BN $350 - 450

1173. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE 1/2 penny, 1939, KM-41, Kangaroo reverse type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $300 - 400

1174. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1914, AE 10 pfennig, Y-3, Deutsche Neu-Guinea Compagnie issue, bird of paradise design, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250

1175. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1894-A, KM-5, J-705, a pleasant mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $225 - 275

1176. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar, 1882, KM-72, an attractive lightly toned example with partial original mint luster, PCGS graded AU50 $400 - 600

The master hubs and dies for this coinage were prepared by the United States Mint's Chief Engraver, Charles Barber. He worked from designs submitted by Spreckels and subsequently modified by Mint Director Horatio C. Burchard. The circulating coinage of King Kalakaua was executed at the San Francisco Mint between November 1883 and June 1884, though all pieces bore the earlier date.

1177. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: J. S. Clunies-Ross**, 1910-1944, 5 rupees, 1913, KM-Tn7, Prid-1, ivorine token with serial #453, PCGS graded AU55 ,
ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $150 - 250

The tokens were made from "plastic ivory" or "ivorine", and manufactured in England by a buttonmaker.

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

1178. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: Australian Territory**, 9-coin set, 1968, a nearly complete set of these elusive 1968-series plastic tokens, only missing the 25 rupee, "KEELING COCOS Is" next to a palm tree with sea in the background // value within a decorative border; 1, 2, 5 and 10 rupees are red plastic; 1, 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents are green plastic, some slight fading on a few of the pieces, but overall in great condition, a very rare set!
set of 9 pieces $800 - 1,000

1179. **NIUE:** SET of 3 AR dollars, 2024, all commemorating the wuxia novel "The Legend of Chu Liu Xiang", with reverse depicting the three beautiful companions of the protagonist: Song Tian Er, Su Rong Rong, and Li Hong Xiu; each containing 1 ounce of .999 silver, housed in special holders hand-signed by the famed designer Yu Min and accompanied with original COA's with corresponding issue numbers (26, 68, and 191); all NGC graded PF70 Ultra Cameo, **set of 3 pieces** $300 - 400

Yu Min designed the majority of China's panda series, including the 1983 Silver Panda, which won the Best Silver Coin of the Year award. He was presented with a Lifetime Achievement Award at the World Money Fair in 2017.

High Resolution Images of
All Lots Are Online at
www.sarc.auction

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa

1180. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdur Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR medal (15.75g), AH1300, “victory in Shinwari” // kalima, ex-mount as virtually always, VF $125 - 175

1181. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdur Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR medal (28mm) (8.88g), [Kabul], AH1318, award medal to the military for the victory in Herat, F-VF**, R** $125 - 175

1182. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani, SH1299, KM-888, interesting die-breaks on both sides! lovely lustrous example, NGC graded MS63 $700 - 850

1183. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani, SH1302, KM-888, bold strike, and a pleasantly lustrous example, NGC graded MS62 $700 - 850

1184. **ALGERIA:** medal (76.55g), 1928, Esc.-154, 63mm high relief medal in aluminum bronze, large bust left with ANDRE LEBON PARIS.1928 surrounding // man carrying vase near well with Arabic text above and ANDRE LEBON PRESIDENT DV CONSEIL S’ADMINISTRATION CREDIT FONCIER D’ALGERIE ET DE TVNISIE MCMII and COMMANDEVR DE LA LEGION D’HONNEVR MCMXXVIII below, VF $125 - 175

Photo size reduced.

1185. **ALGERIA:** AR medal (247.3g), ND (1954), 77mm silver medal for the 50th Anniversary of the Banque de l’Algérie et de Tunisia by L. G. Baudry, Paris Mint, somewhat stylized man and woman holding hands with plants in background and L’HOMME EST BEAUCOUP AVIC SON FRERE (Arabic text) around // three lines of Arabic text with BANQUE DE L’ALGERIE / ET DE LA TUNISIE / CINQUANTE ANS AU SERVICE / DE LA TUNISIE below with bank building at bottom (privy mark)1ARGENT on edge, antique matte finish, in original maroon leather case of issue, AU**, R** $250 - 350

1186. **BHUTAN: temp. Ugyen Wangchuck**, 1907-1926, AR 1/2 rupee (5.74g), NM, ND, KM-19, as Van den Cruyce-701.07 but retrograde obverse, same 8 central symbols (4 on each side) arranged differently from the Krause-illustrated specimen, XF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection* $250 - 350

1187. **BHUTAN: temp. Ugyen Wangchuck**, 1907-1926, AR 1/2 rupee (5.91g), NM, ND, KM-19, Van den Cruyce-701.04, same 8 central symbols (4 on each side) arranged differently from the Krause-illustrated specimen; some slight weakness towards the edge on both sides, XF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection, ex Klaus Bronny Collection* $200 - 300

1188. **BHUTAN: temp. Ugyen Wangchuck**, 1907-1926, AR 1/2 rupee (5.50g), NM, ND, KM-19, Van den Cruyce-701.06 (same dies), same 8 central symbols (4 on each side) arranged differently from the Krause-illustrated specimen, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection, ex Karl Gabrisch Collection* $250 - 350

1189. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE 20 cent token, ND (1924), LaWe-674, Prid-41, SS-BBT18, Labuk Planting Company token, denomination as 20 cents in English and as *wu ge* (“five pieces”) in Chinese, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 250

1190. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin heavy pitis (35.28g), SS-20, thick variety, intricate floral pattern // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-'adil / malik / al-zahir* in millsail pattern, the heaviest type of Brunei tin coins and extremely rare, VF $300 - 500

This is the first example our firm has handled and there are no others in auction databases.

1191. **BRUNEI: Sultan Nassaruddin**, 1690-1710, tin pitis (7.55g), SS—, cat standing left // Jawi legend *sultan / nasir al-din / al-'adil lillah*, with the third line different from any of the examples cited by Singh, Choice VF $150 - 250

See our Auction 43, Lot 976 for another example of this very rare type.

1192. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Halin: Anonymous**, early 5th century, AR unit (9.23g), Mahlo-8a, rising sun with 6 rays above and below // srivatsa between swastika and bhadrapitha, celestial symbols above, fine early style, Choice XF $150 - 200

1193. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Hamsavati: Anonymous**, 2nd half of 4th century, AR unit (9.50g), Mahlo-15a, high relief sankha (conch) shell // srivatsa with ankusa inside, two pellets below, with celestial symbols above, Choice XF**, R** $150 - 250

1194. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Srikshetra:** probably 7th century, AR unit (10.97g), Mahlo-14a.1, garlanded bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above, 2 lines below // srivatsa temple, thunderbolt (vajra) left, conch (sankha) right, 9 stupas in center; bold strike, XF $150 - 200

1195. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Sudhammapura: Anonymous**, 7th century, AR unit (9.71g), Mahlo-24c, lotus wheel (dhammacakra) with 12 spokes // srivatsa with crescent moon in center; assigned by Mahlo to the nearby mint of Kyaikto, bold XF**, R** $150 - 250

1196. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (64.58g), VC-120, Robinson-Plate 10.1, 70mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which translates as "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon above the sea, two tiny casting defects, wonderful quality! XF-AU**, RR** $150 - 250

1197. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (55.74g), VC-300 (69mm), mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, many extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese ta-weh (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province); reverse cast from a mold that was beginning to deteriorate, XF-AU $150 - 200

1198. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (94.96g), VC-410.1, Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3), 64mm, the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing right, some feathers on its legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), superb bold cast example! Choice AU**, R** $150 - 200

1199. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (41.91g), VC-412.2 (same molds), 60 mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing left, long snout and large antlers, with feathery legs and with a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center without the dots in the arcs, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), lovely obverse type, XF**, RR** $150 - 200

1200. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (48.86g), VC-510, cf. Robinson Plate 8.3 (#17, different mold), 69 mm; Karavika bird facing right, with curly tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, no pellets in the field // standard 3-line Burmese legend; some light porosity, mostly on the obverse rim, XF**, RR** $130 - 170

1201. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (41.01g), VC-521.11 (same mold), 70mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a leaf branch in its beak, 7 pellets below the beak & 9 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, as Robinson text-B1, but with square Burmese letters, with some of the original silver-wash, wonderful example! Choice AU**, R** $150 - 200

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

1202. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (59.46g), VC-540, 63mm, the Tò (mythical antelope) facing right, without feathers on its legs and without holding something in its mouth // 3-line Burmese legend, legend type Van den Cruyce-B2.2, with at least two additional characters not found on any forms of the legend indicated by Robinson, superb quality, strong XF-AU**, RRR** $250 - 350

This is the 4th example to appear at auction, with the other three sold in our Auctions 43, 47, and 49.

1203. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (49.77g), VC-540.1.1 (same mold), 63mm, Tò (mythical antelope) facing right, without feathers on its legs and without holding something in its mouth // 3-line Burmese legend, with at least two additional characters not found on any forms of the legend indicated by Robinson (Van den Cruyce legend-B2.2), with the Chinese-style square in the center, XF**, RRR** $300 - 400

First published by van den Cruyce in 2023; this is the 4th example that has appeared in our auctions (previous Auctions 43, 47, and 49).

1204. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (31.06g), VC-610.3, somewhat similar to Robinson- Plate 7.2A, 61mm, Naga right (knotted dragon), above a pedestal // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center (legend B6); as VC-610.3, similar pedestal, but without the lotus bud above, bold XF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Second known example, same dies, first published in our Auction 47, Lot 1040.

1205. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (28.54g), VC-620, cf. Robinson-Plate 13.6, 61mm, with long protruding pointed tongue, flower above, extremely rare type without the pedestal below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, with Chinese-style square in the center (Robinson-B4), superb XF**, RRR** $200 - 300

A similar example from the same molds sold in our Auction 49, Lot 1316.

1206. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (32.98g), VC—, 61mm, Naga right (knotted dragon), above a pedestal // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center (legend B6); as VC-610.3, similar pedestal, but without the lotus bud above, bold XF**, RRR** $300 - 500

Second known example, same dies, first published in our Auction 47, Lot 1040.

1207. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, lead weight (248g), VC-800/830, 77mm, hintha bird standing right // undeciphered Burmese-Mon legend, finest quality, XF $100 - 200

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

1208. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, lead weight (465g), VC-800/830, 77mm, hintha bird standing right // undeciphered Burmese-Mon legend, finest quality, XF $100 - 200

1209. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, lead weight (357g), VC-830, Robinson—, hintha bird standing right, with long beak, curled crest, and ornate tail feathers // undeciphered Burmese-Mon legend (mostly legible); border of dots on both sides, VF-XF**, R** $150 - 200

Cf. Robinson-Plates 5 & 6 for similar weights without the border of dots.

1210. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, lead weight (381g), VC-830, Robinson—, hintha bird standing right, with long beak, curled crest, and ornate tail feathers // undeciphered Burmese-Mon legend (mostly legible); border of dots on both sides, VF-XF**, R** $150 - 200

Cf. Robinson-Plates 5 & 6 for similar weights without the border of dots.

1211. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR kyat (rupee), CS1214 (1853), KM-10, Peacock, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $125 - 175

1212. **BURMA: Union of Burma**, 5 pyas, 1952, KM-33, a superb reflective proof example! PCGS graded Proof 65 $150 - 200

1213. **BURMA: Union of Burma**, 25 pyas, 1952, KM-35, a superb reflective proof example! PCGS graded Proof 65 $175 - 225

1214. **BURMA: Union of Burma**, 50 pyas, 1956, KM-36, a wonderful lustrous proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM $200 - 250

1215. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AE pe (1.98g), CS1208 (1847), KM-2, PCGS graded AU55 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $150 - 200

1216. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AE pe (2.84g), CS1208 (1847), KM-2, a beautiful example, PCGS graded VF30 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $150 - 200

1217. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AE pe (2.71g), CS1208 (1847), KM-2, a beautiful example, PCGS graded VF25 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $150 - 200

1218. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AR pe (0.38g), ND (1847), KM-3.1, lotus seed with root spiral left variety, a lovely bold strike, PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 200

1219. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AR pe (1/8 fuang) (0.16g), ND (1847), KM-5, crab, a well toned example,
PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250

This is the second highest graded example at PCGS.

1220. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AR 2 pe (1.21g), ND (1847), KM-15, Daniel-32, scratch, goat variety, plate example, PCGS graded AU details ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $200 - 250

Daniel-32 lists this piece as from 1640, but PCGS dates it as 1847.

1221. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AE 2 pe (1.48g), ND(1847), KM-28, a well-struck example, PCGS graded AU55 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection, ex J. Silvestre Collection $150 - 200

1222. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, pattern AE 1/4 tical (4.29g), ND (1880), KM-30, Daniel-100a (as 6 fuang, plate example), standing Garuda left, flourishes either side // Khmer inscriptions within wreath, machine struck issue, scarce grade, a beautiful chocolate-brown lustrous pattern example! PCGS graded Specimen 40 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 300

This piece is the plate example from Daniel 2012, p.38. Purchased from Scott Semans on March 20, 2009 and unpublished in the other standard references.

1223. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 2 stivers, 1815, KM-82, Prid-90, Mitchiner-2221, a stunning example in a remarkable state of preservation; only two examples are graded higher at PCGS and only one is tied with this grade, so among the top four graded with PCGS, PCGS graded MS63 BN $200 - 300

1224. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 10 piastres, 1923-H/AH1341, KM-337, Heaton Mint, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200

1225. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-352, BP mintmark (Budapest), a lovely lustrous example of this elusive crown, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 600

1226. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE medal, 1938, 72mm, for the 18th International Cotton Congress held in Egypt, designed by P. Metcalfe & P. Turin: bust of King Farouk // cotton flower, the pyramids in the background, couple rim nicks, XF $125 - 175

1227. **EGYPT:** AR medal, ND, 61mm silver medal, undated, commemorating the General Assembly of the Egyptian Government; view of the old Parliament building, Arabic legends, *jumhuriat misr al-'arabiya* (Arab Republic of Egypt) above, *majlis al-sha'b* (Parliament) below // the Pyramids of Giza, fancy border around, silversmith hallmark below pyramids, a pleasing specimen quality example, PCGS graded Specimen 62 $100 - 200

This scarce medal is found in a variety of diameters and metallic compositions.

1228. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1904, KM-5a.1, a lovely lightly toned lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 300

1229. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1907-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-290, Paris Mint, a well-struck lustrous example, PCGS graded AU55 $125 - 175

1230. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 centimes, 1914-A, KM-10, a lovely lustrous rainbow-toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 250

1231. **BORNEO: San Tiao Gou Gongsi**, tin-lead cash (12.59g), Millies-260, Yih & de Kreek-pl. 26-7 (NC 1993), cf. Zeno-4358, crude Chinese legend *san / tiao / gou / gong si // zheng li*, typical crude casting, some scratches, extremely rare, VF $150 - 200

Santiaogou Gongsi was one of the Chinese mining companies that made up the He Shun Confederation in the Montrado region of western Borneo. A quarrel with Da Gang Gongsi, the leading company within the confederation, led to its withdrawal in early 1819. It was one of a few gongsis on Borneo to issue coins. This is the first example we have handled and the first one to be offered in a Western auction to our knowledge.

1232. **BORNEO: He Shun Gongsi**, large tin cash (39.89g), ca. 1780-1808, Millies—, cf. Zeno-252169, Chinese legend *he shun gong si* (*fo sjoen kong si* in Hakka) // imitative Manchu mintmark, 14 characters (the initials of the 14 members) chopmarked on obverse rim, Choice VF $400 - 600

He Shun Gongsi was established in 1776 when 14 smaller mining societies (gongsi) united into one federation. It became one of the largest gongsi republics and dominated gold mining in the Montrado region. Its success brought it into conflict with the Dutch, who waged two wars against it in 1822-24 and 1850-54, culminating in its surrender and dissolution in July 1854. Subsequently, most coins issued by the gongsi were melted down, including the large cash.

1233. **JAVA: Kingdom of Sailendra**, ca. 7th to 9th century, AR ingot (46.07g), Millies-8, Netscher & van der Chijs-121, 31 x 38mm, scyphate and cut in half, the concave side stamped with sandalwood flower within incuse square, the convex side with design of vase containing three flowers, VF $300 - 500

This is the first example of the large early Malay silver ingots that we have handled.

1234. **JAVA: Batavian Republic**, 1795-1806, AR rupee, 1803, KM-208, mintmaster Z, barbarous Jawi script legends, *ili jazirat jawa alkabir* ("for the island of Java the Great"), date and mintmaster initial below // *dirham min kampani walandawi* ("dirham of the Dutch Company"), lovely XF , *ex George Anderson Collection* $150 - 200

1235. **MACASSAR: Muhammad Sa'id**, 1638-1653, AV kupang (0.56g), Millies-281, *al-sultan / muhammad / al-sa'id // khallada allah / mulkahu wa-sultanahu / bi-fadlihi*, VF $150 - 200

1236. **MACASSAR: Hasan al-Din**, 1653-1669, AV kupang, Millies-283, *al-sultan / hasan / al-din* // unread Jawi legend, NGC graded AU50 $250 - 350

1237. **SUMATRA:** AR 2 sukus (12.69g), Fort Marlbro, 1784//AH1198, KM-271, Prid-2, British East India Company issue struck at the Calcutta Mint for circulation in and around Fort Marlborough; some weakness, clear date, one small chopmark on the obverse (possibly Chinese), VF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $700 - 900

The denomination of 2 sukus equaled 4 reales or a half Spanish milled dollar. They were the last silver coins struck for this area. From then on they would rely on Spanish silver and the copper coins struck locally and at the Soho Mint in England. Fort Marlborough was the main fort in the Bencoolen Presidency and was a British possession in Sumatra based in the area of what is now Bengkulu City. In 1785 it was downgraded to Bencoolen Residency and placed under the Bengal Presidency. The British ceded Fort Marlborough and the City of Benculen (Bengkulu) to the Dutch as part of the Anglo-Dutch Treaty of 1824.

1238. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat**, 1811-1854, AR 1/2 real batu (12.97g), KM-196.2, with Sumenep countermark on reverse of Mexico cob 4 reales of Felipe V (KM-40a, DM, assayer R), VF on worn host $150 - 200

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

1239. **INDONESIA: Bali**, cash coin statue (1220g), 39cm tall, depicting human figure standing in prayer, made from hundreds of Qing cash coins tied together with string and set on wooden frame and base; a piece of the wooden hand broken off (but can be easily repaired with adhesives), a lovely example of the "Prosperity Doll" of fine craftsmanship, customarily given as a wedding gift and used in Hindu rituals, XF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 200

1240. **INDONESIA:** SET of 7 items, including an early 20th century Bali coin doll (ca. 35cm long), also known as Prosperity Doll and customarily given as a wedding gift and used in Hindu rituals; plus 6 larger charms from China and Vietnam made in the early to mid-20th century; all housed in glass display case; **set of 7 items** $150 - 200

1241. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.58g), Tehran, AH1313, KM-933, scarce last year of issue, faint surface hairlines, lustrous, AU $275 - 375

1242. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1315, KM-987, rare date for a scarce type, NGC graded AU55**, R** $250 - 350

1243. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1.41g), AH1332, KM-1071, slight obverse weakness, XF $130 - 170

1244. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rials, SH1312 (1934), KM-1131, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

1245. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR 75 rials, 1971/SH1350, KM-1186, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire - Stone of Cyrus II, struck at the Royal Canadian Mint, a stunning reflective attractively-toned proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $125 - 175

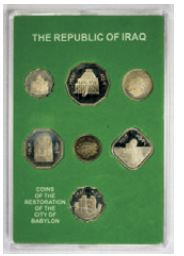
1246. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR 200 rials, 1971/SH1350, KM-1188, 2500th Anniversary of Persian Empire - Imperial Couple, with COA and case of issue, a stunning reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $250 - 300

High Resolution Images of

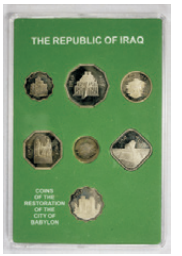
All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

1247. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, 5-coin proof set, 1971/SH1350, KM-PS3, 500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, includes KM-1187.2 (not KM-1187.1), with COA and in original Royal Canadian Mint blue wallet case of issue, gorgeous mirror-like fields with frosted devices; **set of 5 pieces** $600 - 800



1248. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin UNC set, 1982/AH1402, The Restoration of the City of Babylon commemorative series; with 5 fulus, 10 fulus, 25 falsan, 50 falsan, 250 falsan, 500 fils, and 1 dinar (=1000 fulus), in very attractive locally-made green case for M.A.S. Co. Ltd, **set of 7 coins** $150 - 200



1249. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin UNC set, 1982/AH1402, The Restoration of the City of Babylon commemorative series; with 5 fulus, 10 fulus, 25 falsan, 50 falsan, 250 falsan, 500 fils, and 1 dinar (=1000 fulus), in very attractive locally-made green case for M.A.S. Co. Ltd, **set of 7 coins** $150 - 200

1250. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE 4 mon (3.65g), H-5.19, JNDA-3, Bunkyu gyoku type, 11 waves, broad rim around hole, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, cast 1863-68, a lovely example! XF $125 - 175

1251. **JAPAN: Genbun**, 1704-1711, AR mameita-gin (4.19g), H-9.26, JNDA-09-63, so-called “bean money”, Daikoku, the God of Wealth, both sides with character *ho* within, struck 1710-1711, XF $150 - 250

1252. **JAPAN: Genbun**, 1736-1741, AR mameita-gin (3.36g), H-9.42, JNDA-09-66, so-called “bean money”, Daikoku, the God of Wealth, both sides with character *bun* within, struck 1736-1818, XF $175 - 250

1253. **JAPAN: Genbun**, 1736-1741, AR mameita-gin (3.31g), H-9.42, JNDA-09-66, so-called “bean money”, Daikoku, the God of Wealth, both sides with character *bun* within, struck 1736-1818, XF $150 - 250

1254. **JAPAN: Meiwa**, 1764-1772, AR 5 momme (18.76g), H-9.70, Cr-10, JNDA-09-46, wavy symbol between a pair of solid and dotted lines on top, *moji gin gomonme* below on a raised field // *joze*, hereditary official of the silver mint of the Tokugawa family, on raised field, rims with wave pattern, struck 1765-68, VF-XF $1,000 - 1,500

These pieces were also called the Tanuma Go Momme Gin. Tanuma was Chief of the Palace Bureau and he authorized the production of this issue. He proclaimed that silver ornaments for personal use were a luxury and they should be confiscated for the purpose of making silver coin. The 5 momme silver was first issued in September 1765 at a rate of 12 pieces being the equivalent of 60 momme of silver. The Gomonme-gin silver coin carried the fixed denomination of “5 monme”, and money changers, who had been earning profits from fluctuations of exchange rates in the market, strongly objected to the use of these coins, as the ratio was lower than the market price. As a result, the coin was not welcomed and mostly stayed on the counters of the money exchanges.

1255. **JAPAN: Meiwa**, 1764-1772, AR 2 shu (10.27g), Edo Mint, H-9.71, JNDA-09-47, Ko Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for “take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban” // a Fundo (weight), stamped with single incuse character *jo* (guaranteed) above *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official), all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1772-1824, VF $140 - 160

1256. **JAPAN: Meiwa**, 1764-1772, AR 2 shu (10.11g), Edo Mint, H-9.71, JNDA-09-47, Ko Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for “take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban” // a Fundo (weight), stamped with single incuse character *jo* (guaranteed) above *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official), all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1772-1824, VF $140 - 160

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

1257. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AV 2 bu (6.51g), ND (1818-28), Cr-21, Type A *bun* on reverse, XF $200 - 300

1258. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR mameita gin, ND (1820-37), H-9.42, Cr-8a.2, JNDA-09-67, Daikoku (God of Wealth), standing facing, holding ‘uchide no kozuchi’ (golden mallet) and sack of rice // Daikoku, standing facing, holding golden mallet and sack of rice; *bun* in Kanji on both sides, struck 1820-37, PCGS graded AU53 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

1259. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AR chogin (165.64g), Edo Mint, H-9.50, Cr-9b, JNDA-09-68, stamped 6 times with *daikoku* (God of Wealth), with character *po* stamped at both ends, 0.260 fine silver, struck 1837-58, bold strike for type, XF $200 - 300

1260. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AR chogin (124.07g), Edo Mint, H-9.50, Cr-9b, JNDA-09-68, stamped 6 times with *daikoku* (God of Wealth), with character *po* stamped at both ends, 0.260 fine silver, struck 1837-58, bold strike for type, XF $175 - 275

1261. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.62g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // Mitsutsugu signature, struck 1856-60, rare type, XF $150 - 200

1262. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.55g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // Mitsutsugu signature, struck 1856-60, rare type, XF $150 - 200

1263. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.64g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // Mitsutsugu signature, struck 1856-60, rare type, XF $150 - 200

1264. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.72g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // Mitsutsugu signature, struck 1856-60, rare type, XF $150 - 200

1265. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR chogin, Cr-9c, JNDA-09-69, stamped 6 times with daikoku (God of Plenty) and character *ho* on the sides, and *sei* at both ends, struck 1859-65 in .135 fine silver, weakly struck as usual for type, couple stains, Fine $125 - 175

1266. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (39.51g), Akita Mint, Dewa Province, H-7.1, JNDA-139.12, Akita Nami Sen (Akita wave coin), twenty-one waves // single punch *Akita* incuse at center, VF, R $250 - 350

Although originally valued at 100 Mon, their lack of popularity eventually depreciated the value. The wave design shares the same design as the common Kanei Tsuho cash coins with the waves at the back. These were cast with copper from the Aniyama mine.

1267. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (49.02g), Akita Mint, Ugo Province, H-7.2, KM-6.2, JNDA-130.10, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF $125 - 175

Issued at first as 100 mon, it quickly was reduced in trade value to 80 mon. The shape of this coin is probably based on the 'tsuba', or sword-handle guard of the Daimyo of Akita.

1268. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.53g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, JNDA-09-71, struck 1862-63, *kyu monme ni bun* with *kyu* (nine) in cursive script, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, XF $650 - 850

1269. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.37g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, JNDA-09-71, struck 1862-63, *kyu monme ni bun* with *kyu* (nine) in standard script, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, XF $400 - 600

1270. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 27 (1894), 54mm bronze medal commemorating the Meiji Emperor and Empress 25th Anniversary of Marriage, in original case of issue, UNC $175 - 275

1271. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 33 (1900), 55mm bronze medal commemorating the wedding of the Crown Prince Yoshihito (the later Emperor Taisho) and Sadako Kujo (the later Empress Taimei) on May 10, 1900; a nearly mint state example of this beautiful medal, in original case of issue, UNC $150 - 250

1272. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE plaque, year 13 (1924), **77x61mm** plaque, commemorating the Marriage of Crown Prince Hirohito and Princess Nagako (the later Emperor Showa and Empress Kojun) on January 26, 1924, portraits of the prince and princess, chrysanthemum seal above, inscription “To Commemorate the Wedding of His Highness (the Crown Prince of) the Togu Palace” below // two entwined trees (a traditional symbol of marriage) with date between, inscription “(high in the sky) hang the sun and moon” (about the wedding of the Prince and Princess) to right, and “five stars (looking like) the necklace of pearls” to left, Japan Mint hallmark on bottom edge, AU $150 - 250

The obverse was engraved by Shoukichi Hata and the reverse was engraved by I. Sato.

1273. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 5 yang, year 501 (1892), KM-1114, JNDA-18-5, K&C-15.2, Incheon Mint, very rare one-year type, lustrous fields, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details**, RR** $2,500 - 3,000

1274. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AE 10 won, 1966, KM-6, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

1275. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, 100 won, 1970, KM-9, Schon-58, copper-nickel, scarce low-mintage first date of type, extremely difficult to find in this state of preservation, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

1276. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, 100 won, 1970, KM-9, Schon-58, copper-nickel, scarce low-mintage first date of type, extremely difficult to find in this state of preservation, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

1277. **KUWAIT: Sabah Al Ahmad Al Sabah**, 2006-, AR proof set, 2008/AH1429, KM-PS5, 6-piece silver proof set of KM-9a-10a-11a-12a-13a-14a, a few field marks, no box, **set of 6 pieces**, Proof $125 - 175

1278. **LAOS:** medal (33.22g), ND (1889), Daniel-M1a, 46mm nickel-tin medal for the Syndicat du Laos, Marianne bust left with RÉPUBLIQUE * FRANÇAISE around // COMPTOIRS / À / LUANG-PRABANG / HOUTÈNE / BASSAC / KIENG-HONG within beaded circle with “SYNDICAT FRANÇAIS (rosette) DU LAOS (rosette)” around, with integral loop, light stain on obverse, plain edge, AU**, R4 (Daniel)** $150 - 250

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

1279. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AR 5,000 kip, 1971, KM-10, struck to commemorate the Coronation of King Savang Vatthana, soft satin luster, UNC $250 - 350

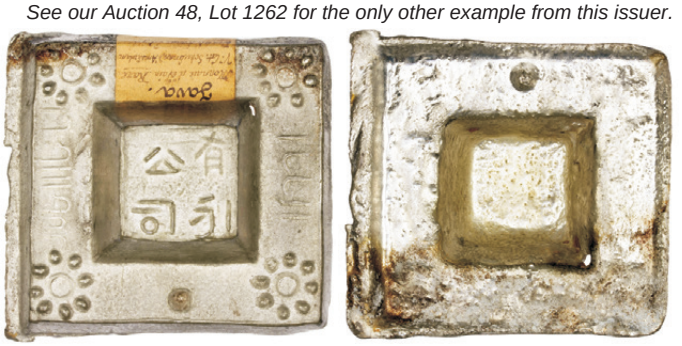
1280. **KEDAH: Sulaiman Shah II**, 1602-1625, AV kupang (0.61g), SS—, Prid—, Jawi legend *sulaiman / shah // sultan / al-'adil*, beautiful light luster, apparently unique, Choice AU $500 - 700

This is the first gold coin of this ruler that our firm has encountered anywhere.

1281. **KELANTAN: Anonymous**, 16th-17th century, AV kupang (0.53g), SS-39, Jawi legends *al-julus ketan (sic) shah // al-mutawakkil 'ala allah*, VF $150 - 200

1282. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (269.01g), AH1235, Prid-—, cf. Singh-14, 79mm, Chinese characters *cheng li gong si* ("Cheng Li Company") on top, retrograde Jawi-inscribed 1235 and *malik al-'adil* on plinth, a gorgeous example of this unpublished type, lightly lustrous with rich glossy patina, Choice AU $600 - 800

See our Auction 48, Lot 1262 for the only other example from this issuer.



1283. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin tampang (118.89g), ND, SS-14, Prid-55, 82 x 79mm, Chinese characters *you li gong si* ("Yew Lee Company") on top, imitative Jawi inscription and date on plinth to the sides, floral design in each corner, dimple on bottom, small casting hole (as made) on side of plinth, affixed with old collector's tag (ca. 1920's), a lovely example of this very rare type with much of its original luster, AU-UNC, *ex Jacques Schulman Auction (ND, ca. 1900)*$750 - 1,000

The tag is written in ink in French. It reads "Java. / Monnaie d'étain. Rare. / V." Cat. Schulman d'Amsterdam / … Engel", with an unread name on the last line.

1284. **PENANG:** AE 1/2 cent, 1787, KM-2.2, Cr-273, Prid-9, United East India Company bale mark, star below // inscription in Jawi script *jazirah prins awailis* (Prince of Wales Island), an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

1285. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, L&M-619, struck at the Leningrad Mint, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

1286. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, L&M-619, struck at the Leningrad Mint, a pleasant lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $125 - 175

1287. **MOROCCO: al-Hassan II**, 1961-1999, AR 100 dirhams, 1985/AH1405, N-191025, UN International Year of Youth, a magnificent reflective proof example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $125 - 175

Top pop for PCGS and NGC!

1288. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2010/AH1431, Y-157, 90th Anniversary of the Moroccan Phosphate Company, a superlative proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

Very Rare! Only given to employees of the Moroccan Phosphate Company and not for sale to the public.

1289. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2010/AH1431, 40th Anniversary of Earth and Environment Day, medallic issue, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1290. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2013/AH1434, Y-166, 50th Birthday of Mohammed VI, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1291. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2013/AH1434, Y-166, Parliament 50th Anniversary, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1292. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2014/AH1435, Y-169, 15th Anniversary of the Accession of King Mohammed VI, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1293. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2014/AH1435, 51st Birthday of Mohammed VI, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1294. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2015/AH1436, Y-170, 16th Anniversary of the Accession of King Mohammed VI, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1295. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2015/AH1437, Green March 40th Anniversary, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

The Green March was a strategic mass demonstration in November 1975, coordinated by the Moroccan government and military, to force Spain to hand over to Morocco the disputed, autonomous semi-metropolitan province of Spanish Sahara. Every year on November 6 in Casablanca, Morocco transforms into a tapestry of heritage and pride, with people from all walks of life celebrating Green March Day.

1296. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2016/AH1437, 17th Anniversary of the Accession of King Mohammed VI, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1297. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2017/AH1438, Y-173, 18th Anniversary of the Accession of King Mohammed VI, a stunning reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM ,
ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection $125 - 175

1298. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2018/AH1440, Y-174, 70th Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM ,
ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection $150 - 200

1299. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2018/AH1439, 19th Anniversary of the Accession of King Mohammed VI, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM ,
ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection $150 - 200

1300. **MOROCCO: Mohammed VI**, 1999-, AR 250 dirhams, 2019/AH1439, Y-175, 20th Anniversary of the Accession of King Mohammed VI, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM ,
ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection $150 - 200

A Lovely and Extremely Rare Lakshmi Narasimha Silver Mohar Graded XF45 by PCGS

1301. **NEPAL: KATHMANDU: Lakshmi Narasimha**, 1620-1641, AR mohar (10.14g), KM-150, "Ala-ud-din" type, octagon formed from interlocked squares with lion inside, pseudo-Arabic text around imitating prototypes issued by Ala-ud-Din Muhammad Shah Khalji // Nepali *sri sri* within circle, text around, PCGS graded XF45 $5,000 - 7,000

A lovely specimen of this rare type, even nicer that the Klaus Bronny example and the only other example offered in public sales over the past two decades.

1302. **NEPAL: Girvan Yuddha Vikrama**, 1799-1816, AR 3 mohars, SE1725, KM-533, standard design: small circle with square // stylized lotus flower, PCGS graded VF30 $1,800 - 2,000

1303. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1955, AV tola (12.39g), VS1985 (1928), KM-703.1, lustrous fields, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex L. William Libbert Collection* $1,300 - 1,500

1304. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1955, AR uniface medal (14.97g), VS1971 (1914), 32mm, in honor of the prime minister Chandra Shamsher Jang Bahadur Rana (1901-1929), blank reverse, nice VF**, RRR**, *ex Eck Prud'homme collection* $250 - 350

Issued as a "penance medal" to be presented on the floor of the Pashupatinath Temple. Said to be one of 6 known "uncupped" specimens.

1305. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1955, AR medal (28.94g), VS2001-2002 (1944-45), 35mm, Assam-Burma medal, khukri in circle // national flag, VF $125 - 175

The Assam-Burma Medal was instituted in 1945 and was awarded for service in the Assam-Burma theatre during World War II.

1306. **NEPAL: Mahendra Vira Vikrama**, 1955-1972, AR medal (28.94g), VS2013, 38mm, Celebration of the Coronation of King Mahendra, VF $125 - 175

1307. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE tang (6.07g), ND (1658-60), Sc-20b, 25 x 10mm, United East India Company (VOC) emergency issue in the shape of a larin (i.e., hairpin or fish hook money), both ends stamped with a sword intersecting a laurel wreath, very rare, VF $300 - 400

1308. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** tin tang (10.88g), after 1660, Sc-20a, United East India Company (VOC) emergency issue in the shape of a larin (i.e., hairpin or fish hook money), 31 x 13mm, both ends stamped with a sword intersecting a laurel wreath, very rare, F-VF $250 - 350

Due to the shortage of small coins in circulation, the Batavian government decided on November 9, 1658 to produce copper "tangen" in the same shape as the larin circulated across the Indian Ocean. However, as the master swordsmith at Batavia Castle found copper too difficult to work with, it was replaced on May 28, 1660 with tin. Scholten does not give an end date for the latter type. Judging from its rarity (with 5 examples on Zeno, compared to 9 in copper), it was likely produced for a similarly brief period and in limited quantities.

1309. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** 20 cent token, ND (1896-97), LaWe-80; Sch-1057; LaBe-79.80; TC-270641, G. DE MONTBRUN & CO. / GALLIA / SERDANG // BON POUR VINGT CENTS around denomination at center, denomination in Chinese above, token struck in brass circa 1896-97, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $150 - 250

From the Serdang estate in Sumatra, Dutch East Indies. It is an unusual instance of a French-language token from the East Indies.

1310. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2011), KM-168, CBO-207, Royal Opera House of Muscat-Building variety, large 60mm type, scarce grade, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $250 - 300

The Royal Opera House Muscat (ROHM) is Oman's premier venue for musical arts and culture. The opera house is located in the Shati Al-Qurm district of Muscat on Sultan Qaboos Street. Built on the royal orders of Sultan Qaboos of Oman, the Royal Opera House reflects unique contemporary Omani architecture.

1311. **PALESTINE: Token Issues**, 20 para token, ND (1880-1917), Haffner CC-13A, Templar token, second issue: old-style plow at center within beaded circle with CENTRALCASSE DES TEMPELS around // CONSUMMARKE around 20 at center, plain edge, XF-AU $100 - 200

1312. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE mil token, 1927, KM-Tn1, "Historical Holyland Coin" Type 1, thin planchet with higher top right berry, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 500

This souvenir, which incorporates an appropriate re-production of a 1927 1 mil coin of Palestine with Arabic, English, and Hebrew text, was privately created for sale to pilgrims as a souvenir of their visit to the Holy Land. It is not known who produced them nor how many were produced but they are seldomly encountered.

1313. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1903, KM-165, a lovely lustrous choice proof example! PCGS graded Proof 63 $150 - 200

Saudi Arabia

1314. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-22, much red, two-regnal year type, PCGS graded MS64 RB $200 - 300

1315. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-22, some red, two-regnal year type, PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 250

1316. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, much red, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 BN $200 - 300

1317. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, attractive with much red, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 250

1318. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, traces of red, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 200

1319. **HEJAZ:** AR 20 piastres, Makka, AH1334 year 9, KM-30, struck from heavily rusted dies, inscriptions still clear, XF $125 - 175

1320. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $125 - 200

1321. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $125 - 200

1322. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, better variety with raised mintmark, lightly cleaned, VF-XF $180 - 260

1323. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1907-H, KM-26, Prid-6, a lovely lustrous lightly toned mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 300

1324. **SUDAN: Anglo-Egyptian Condominium**, white metal medal (30.34g), 1885, W.O. Lewis, Birmingham, bust of C.G. Gordon, the latest Christian martyr // within wreath "sent by the Gladstone government to the Soudan with one companion, Jan'y 1884 in March he asked for 200 British troops but was deliberately abandoned to his fate until too late", VF-XF**, S** $150 - 200

Charles George Gordon (1833-1885), also known as Chinese Gordon and Gordon Pasha, was a British Army officer and administrator remembered for his exploits in China and Egypt. He was the commander of the Egyptian forces in Khartoum when the city was besieged by the forces of al-Mahdi on March 18, 1884. The siege lasted ten months until the city fell on January 26, 1885. Gordon was killed along with the entire defense force and several thousand civilians. When news broke of Gordon's death, the British public lionized him as a martyr and a hero and decried the government's belated relief effort, which only arrived two days after the city had been captured.

1325. **SYRIA: Token Issues**, 50 piastres, ND (1928-40), N-167795, KBF-38F, token issue for Domaine Tabet Mechrefe, struck at the Charles Jourde Mint in France, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1326. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV 2 dinars, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "8.5 grams / 21 karat" across field // the Kaaba in Mecca, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, UNC $1,500 - 2,000

1327. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV 2 dinars, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "8.5 grams / 21 karat" across field // the Kaaba in Mecca, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, UNC $1,500 - 2,000

1328. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV dinar, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "4.25 grams / 21 karat" across field // seven wheat stalks, date above, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, attractive luster, UNC $800 - 1,000

1329. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV dinar, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "4.25 grams / 21 karat" across field // seven wheat stalks, date above, all within ornamental border, wonderful blazing luster, Brilliant UNC $750 - 1,000

1330. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV dinar, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "4.25 grams / 21 karat" across field // seven wheat stalks, date above, all within ornamental border, superb luster, Brilliant UNC $750 - 1,000

1331. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV dinar, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "4.25 grams / 21 karat" across field // seven wheat stalks, date above, all within ornamental border, scattered hairlines, Choice AU $700 - 900

1332. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, RS125 (1906), Y-34a, a pleasing lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250

1333. **TUNISIA: Muhammad III**, 1859-1882, AV 25 piastres, Tunis, AH1298, KM-200, NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800

1334. **TUNISIA: Muhammad III**, 1859-1882, AR piastre, 1882/AH1299, KM-202, scarce one-year type, VF *, ex Ponterio Sale 118, Lot 1198 2/23/2002* $100 - 200

1335. **TUNISIA: Ali III**, 1882-1902, AV 15 francs / 25 piastres, AH1308 (1891), KM-214, struck at the Paris Mint, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $800 - 1,000

1336. **TUNISIA: French Colony**, AR medal (64.03g), 1926, **50mm** silver award medal of the Concours General of the Regency of Tunis by Alphée Dubois, personifications of France and Tunis standing near pedestal inscribed with crescent and star with grain sower in background // rectangular central cartouche engraved "PARIS 1926" with floral and grain bouquet surrounding inscribed banner, small obverse rim bump, matte finish, 2ARGENT and cornucopia privy mark on edge, XF**, S** $125 - 175

1337. **UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla**, 1929-1981, AR riyal, 1970/AH1389, KM-1, struck by the Italcambio Mint, a spectacular lustrous proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $150 - 200

1338. **YEMEN: Imam Yahya**, 1904-1948, AR 1/20 riyal, San'a, AH1382, Y-23.2, thin variety, lightly toned, one-year type, AU $125 - 175

1339. **YEMEN: Imam Yahya**, 1904-1948, AR riyal, San'a, AH1344 (1925), Y-7, a fantastic lightly toned lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 200

1340. **YEMEN: Ahmad b. Yahya**, 1948-1962, AV 1/2 ahmadi (18.22g), San'a, AH1380, Y-G16.3, gold loop attached for suspension, XF-AU**, R** $1,800 - 2,400

1341. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AV 30 riyals, 1969, KM-10, Qadhi Mohammed Mahmud Azzubairi Memorial, faint hairlines, UNC**, R** $2,600 - 3,000

China

Ancient China

1342. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (14.1g), H-3.35, flat-handled spade, *yin jin yi jin* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350

1343. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (25.6g), H-3.48, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *liang chong jin wu dang lie shi er* in archaic script, encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350

1344. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (5.1g), H-6.22, *míng sì* or alternately read as *yan si* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $400 - 600

A very rare early round coin type.

1345. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (6.2g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

1346. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (8.1g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic characters, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example for type! VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1347. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (7.6g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic characters, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example for type! VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1348. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (8.9g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic characters, graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 450

1349. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (5.4g), H-9.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $150 - 250

1350. **WESTERN HAN: Han Wudi**, 141-87 BC, lead 300 zhu (13.4g), Tortoise type of *bai jin san ping*, the symbolism of domed shell of the turtle represents the round sky above and its flat bottom symbolizes the flat earth below. Therefore, the image of the turtle represented the Han Chinese people who live beneath the vaulted sky and stand on the earth, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $1,000 - 1,500

The "Bai Jin San Pin" (White metal three kinds), according to the Records of the Grand Historian, was introduced in 119 BC during the reign of Emperor Wu as both the Han-Xiongnu War and the territorial expansion of the Han Empire caused the imperial government to desperately increase their revenues. Among the reasons why the government started issuing this new type of currency was to remedy the inflation caused by the excessive issuance of bad money, but the Bai Jin San Pin would prove to be an insufficient solution. The Records of the Grand Historian claim that the new "Bai Jin" (white metal) money was a mixture of silver and tin. The term San Pin refers to the fact that it was a series of three coins with different denominations: Dragon 3000 cash coins, Horse 500 cash coins and Tortoise 300 cash coins.

1351. **WESTERN HAN: Han Wudi**, 141-87 BC, lead 300 zhu (9.2g), Tortoise type of *bai jin san ping*, the symbolism of domed shell of the turtle represents the round sky above and its flat bottom symbolizes the flat earth below. Therefore, the image of the turtle represented the Han Chinese people who live beneath the vaulted sky and stand on the earth, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $1,000 - 1,500

1352. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 119-118 BC, AE cash (2.6g), H-8.1, *san zhu* in archaic script with outer rim, graded 82(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1353. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 119-118 BC, AE cash (2.3g), H-8.1, *san zhu* in archaic script with outer rim, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1354. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 119-118 BC, AE cash (2.2g), H-8.1, *san zhu* in archaic script with outer rim, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1355. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 119-118 BC, AE cash (2.6g), H-8.1, *san zhu* in archaic script with outer rim, 75(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 76, Lot 21* $200 - 300

The San Zhu coin was issued either between 140 and 136 BC, or between 119 and 118 BC. The records are ambiguous, but the later date is generally preferred.

1356. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 24 zhu (17.2g), Cribb-7/8, Sino-Kharosthi series, struck posthumously in the name of Gurgamoya (ca. 30-60 AD), horse right within central circle, traces of Kharosthi legend in the margin // local symbol within central circle, Chinese inscription *zhong nian si zhu tong qian* ("copper coin weighing 24 zhu") in the margin, and ornate outer border, some porosity, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine $300 - 500

The Yutian Kingdom was located in the Khotan (Hetian) region in today's southwestern Xinjiang, China. See Cribb's articles in Numismatic Chronicle Volumes 144 & 145 (1984 & 1985).

1357. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE key money (17.2g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $500 - 700.

1358. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE key money (17.8g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $500 - 700

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang. During his time as her regent, he usurped the throne and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms, which met with varying degrees of success. The first reform, in AD 7, retained the Wu Zhu coin, but reintroduced two versions of the knife money: the value 500 and value 5000 types which were cast from AD 7-9.

1359. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE key money (17.8g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $500 - 700

1360. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE key money (22.5g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), 75(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $500 - 700

1361. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE 100 cash (8.5g), H-9.20, *xiao bu yi bai* (small spade, [value] one hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $600 - 800

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang. During his time as her regent, he usurped the throne and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms, which met with varying degrees of success. During the third reform, in AD 10, Wang Mang issued the "Ten Spades" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases."

Early Imperial

1362. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (4.4g), H-11.19, *tai ping bai qian* (tai ping one hundred cash), stars and waves pattern on revers, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $125 - 175

1363. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 420-479, AE cash (1.6g), H-13.1, *si zhu* (four zhu), graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $150 - 250

Rare denomination issued by Emperor Wen in 430 AD with the actual weight in line with the denomination of 4 zhu.

1364. **NAN-BEI: Anonymous**, 420-589, AE cash (1.8g), Hartill-—, *wu gong*, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $300 - 500

This rare type was cast during the Northern and Southern dynasties, a period of political division in the history of China that lasted from 420 to 589, following the tumultuous era of the Sixteen Kingdoms and the Eastern Jin dynasty. See link for an example of this type from the China Numismatic Museum (www.cnm.com.cn/zgqbbwg/132460/137315/index.html).

1365. **LATER ZHAO: Anonymous**, 319-352, AE cash (2.6g), H-12.3, *feng huo* ("currency of abundance") in seal script, small dot below hole, with inner rims, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $200 - 300

1366. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (6.1g), H-13.32, *yong tong wan guo* (everlasting circulation in ten thousand kingdoms) in seal script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

This type was issued in 579 AD by Emperor Xuan. Its nominal weight was 12 zhu, and the coin was meant to be equivalent to ten wu xing coins and written in the Yu Zhu (jade chopstick) style of calligraphy which is greatly admired.

1367. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-561, AE cash (5.1g), H-13.33, *yong tong wan guo* (everlasting circulation in ten thousand kingdoms) in seal script, small flan type, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $200 - 300

This type was issued in 579 AD by Emperor Xuan. Its nominal weight was 12 zhu, and the coin was meant to be equivalent to ten wu xing coins and written in the Yu Zhu (jade chopstick) style of calligraphy which is greatly admired.

1368. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 547-549, AE cash (2.5g), H-13.35, *tai qing feng le*, graded 82(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400

The inscription written in seal script translates as "Tai Qing, Prosperous and Happy" and is attributed to the Tai Qing period of Emperor Wu. A hoard was discovered in Jiangsu containing 4,000 tai qing feng le coins with various other sorts of coins showing that this is not an amulet as had been claimed by some authorities.

1369. **TANG: Qian Feng**, 649-683, AE cash (3.6g), H-14.100, *qián feng quán bao*, graded 78(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $400 - 500

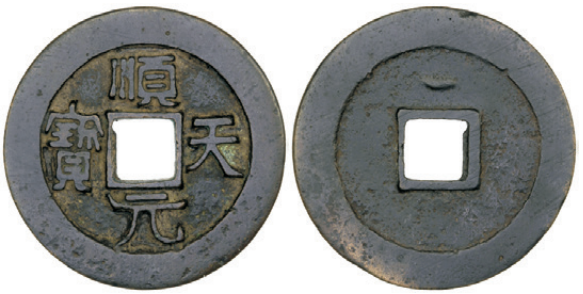
1370. **TANG: Qian Feng**, 649-683, AE cash (4.9g), H-14.100, *qián feng quán bao*, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

This type was cast by the Emperor Gao Zong in the year 666. In an attempt to overcome a shortage of copper, one of the "qian feng" coins was to be equivalent to ten old coins, although its weight of 2.4 zhu was the same as a one cash coin. This led to extensive forgery, and the coin was withdrawn after a year.

1371. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 759-762, AE 50 cash (15.29g), H-14.105, double rim on reverse, lovely patina! VF $175 - 250

1372. **TANG: Qing Feng**, 759-762, AE 50 cash (14.9g), H-14.106, extra circle and inverted crescent below on reverse, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 200

1373. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 50 cash (20.6g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 85+ by GBCA Grading Company, an attractive example for type! XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



1374. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (19.1g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 82+ by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

1375. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 50 cash (20.6g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

1376. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (19.1g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

1377. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (19.1g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

1378. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (19.1g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

1379. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 50 cash (16.4g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 200

1380. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 50 cash (21.6g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 200

Shi Siming (Shun Tian) was a general of Göktürk extraction of the Tang Dynasty who followed his childhood friend An Lushan in rebelling against Tang, and who later succeeded An Lushan's son An Qingxu as emperor of the Yan state that An Lushan had established. He was killed by his own troops in the spring of 761.

1381. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qian Heng**, 917-942, AE cash (3.2g), H-15.106, scarce type in bronze, graded 75 by Hua Xia Coin Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1382. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qian Heng**, 917-942, AE cash (3.2g), H-15.107, scarce type in bronze, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 200

1383. **YOU ZHOU AUTONOMOUS REGION: Anonymous**, 900-914, iron 100 cash (14.0g), H-15.162, *yong an yi bai* (perpetual peace, [value] one hundred), graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 400

From 822, the You Zhou (within modern Hebei) area enjoyed virtual independence from the rest of the empire. At the end of the ninth century, the Regional Commandant of You Zhou was Liu Rengong, succeeded by his son Liu Shouguang from 911. The histories say that Liu Rengong minted iron coins. We have handled only a few of these rare types in iron and all were heavily encrusted.

1384. **MIN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, iron large cash (17.8g), H-15.50, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Ira & Larry Goldberg Auction 136, Lot 304* $150 - 250

1385. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, AE 2 cash (7.1g), H-16.510, clerical script, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $400 - 500

1386. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, AE 2 cash (6.4g), H-16.510, clerical script, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $400 - 500

Emperor Qinzong was the ninth emperor of the Song Dynasty of China, and the last emperor of the Northern Song. The Jurchens of the Jin Dynasty invaded Kaifeng in January 1127 and captured the 26-year-old Qinzong, the Grand-Emperor Huizong, along with the entire Song imperial family, including dozens of government officials in the Jingkang Incident, thus ending the Northern Song Dynasty. Qinzong, along with his father, was demoted to the rank of commoner on 20 March 1127, and on 13 May 1127, he was deported to faraway and bitter cold Northern Manchuria, where he was to spend the last 34 years of his life in confinement.

1387. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, iron 2 cash (4.6g), Qichun mint, Hubei Province, H-17.366, seal script, with *chun* above, *san* below on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, rare type, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 72, Lot 363, ex Frank S. Robinson Collection* $100 - 200

1388. **SOUTHERN SUNG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, large iron cash, Qichun mint, Hubei Province, year 3, H-17.369, seal script either side, nice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

ex SARC Auction 20, Lot 783.

1389. **SOUTHERN SUNG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, large iron cash, Tongan mint, Anhui Province, year 3, H-17.371, seal script either side, crude F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

ex SARC Auction 20, Lot 785.

1390. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash (36.4g), H-17.806, 53mm, large size flan type, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example for type! XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $400 - 500

Emperor Lizong of Song was the 14th emperor of the Song dynasty of China and the fifth emperor of the Southern Song dynasty. He reigned from 1224-1264 and under the reign title Chunyou from 1241-1252. He ruled under a total of eight different reign titles while emperor. In his forty year reign, he did little to nothing to improve the Dynasty and instead sought pleasure even as the Mongols were terrorizing the borders.

1391. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash (32.4g), H-17.806, 53mm, large size flan type, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, graded 78(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $400 - 500

1392. **LIAO: Shou Chang**, 1095-1101, AE cash, H-18.20, two shoulder *yuan* variety, scarce, ANACS graded VF35 , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Auction 80, Lot 214* $100 - 200

1393. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (18.5g), H-18.63, seal script, crude casting style, graded 78(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1394. **WESTERN XIA: Da An**, 1068-1086, AE cash (3.9g), H-18.91, *t-ha-h ray lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*da an bao qian* in Chinese), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

The Tangut script (xi xià wén) was a logographic writing system, used for writing the extinct Tangut language of the Western Xia Dynasty. Tangut characters are similar in appearance to Chinese characters, with the same type of strokes, but the methods of forming characters in the Tangut writing system are significantly different from those of forming Chinese characters. There are only five coin types in Tangut script and all are very rare.

1395. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (2.7g), H-18.101, *ts-hee-oo-h 'oo ' lee ' ndzen* in Tangut script (*qian you bao qian* in Chinese), graded 78(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

1396. **WESTERN LIAO: Anonymous**, 1128-1218, iron large cash (18.7g), Zeno-18589, "Beiting Big Iron Money", undeciphered script, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, minor edge chipping, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

1397. **WESTERN LIAO: Anonymous**, 1128-1218, iron large cash (19.0g), Zeno-18589, "Beiting Big Iron Money", undeciphered script, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $300 - 500

Beiting Big Iron Money (Bei tíng dà tie qián), also known as "Xiliao Big Iron Money", is named because it is mainly unearthed near the site of the former city of Beiting in Jimusar County, Xinjiang, China. The script on this coin is possibly Tocharian. During the 6th to 9th centuries this script (derived from the Indo-European Brahmi alphabet) was in use at sites as Kucha, Turfan, and Karashar (Xinjiang). It is also possible that the script is Kidan (Qidan). More research on this rare type is needed which is tentatively assigned to the Western Liao.

The ancient city of Beiting was the headquarters of the Beiting Protectorate during the 8th century. It was later known as Beshbalik (Beshbaliq) and became one of the capitals of the Uyghur Khaganate and then the Kingdom of Qocho (Kara-Khoja), the later which became a Western Liao vassal state in 1128 during the reign of Bilge Tekin.

1398. **WESTERN LIAO:** ca. 12th century, AE pendant charm/amulet (35.23g), 43mm; dragon // archer on horseback, small animal below, with loop for suspension, bold VF**, RR** $400 - 600

The dynasty, also known as Qara Khitay state, was founded by Yelü Dashi, a member of the Liao royal family, who led the remnants of the Liao Dynasty to Central Asia after fleeing from the Jurchen conquest of their homeland in the North and Northeast of modern-day China. It was usurped by the Naimans under Küchlük in 1211 and finally destroyed by the Mongol Empire invasion in 1218.

1399. **WESTERN LIAO:** AE Daoist pendant tablet (charm) (23.33g), cf. Zeno-109899, 21 x 61mm copper/brass Daoist pendant tablet; stylized Chinese characters together with various secret magic Daoist symbols (somewhat different selection on each side), popular during the Liao period (circa 9th-12th century or slightly later), rectangular hole for suspension at the top, superb example $150 - 250

Two different examples have been published by Zheng Yiwei (CCC-1:2654/55) and incorrectly assigned to the Tang dynasty.

1400. **YUAN: Mongol Khans**, ca. 1230-1280, AE 2 cash (4.1g), H-19.7, curved top stroke in *da*, graded 72 by GBCA Grading Company, VG-F *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

This interesting type is derived from the Northern Song 'da guan tong bao' type, but the style of the calligraphy is more correct for the early Yuan period, as is the casting style and weight.

1401. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (6.7g), CD1352, H-19.100, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shin* for Chinese cyclical date *ren chen* above on reverse, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, lovely example for type! XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi, bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.

1402. **YUAN: Tian You**, Rebel, 1354-1357, AE cash (4.3g), H-19.135, denomination *yi* (one) above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $500 - 700

Zhang Shicheng was one of the leaders of the Red Turban Rebellion in the late Yuan Dynasty China. Later he established the Kingdom of Dazhou with reigning name Tianyou.

1403. **YUAN: Da Yi**, Rebel, 1360-1361, AE 2 cash (7.4g), H-19.146, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, attractive patina, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350

1404. **YUAN: Da Yi**, Rebel, 1360-1361, AE 2 cash (6.3g), H-19.146, graded 82+ by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

1405. **YUAN: Da Yi**, Rebel, 1360-1361, AE 3 cash (11.5g), H-19.147, graded 85+ by GBCA Grading Company, attractive patina, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400

1406. **YUAN: Da Yi**, Rebel, 1360-1361, AE 3 cash (9.8g), H-19.147, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, attractive patina, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350

1407. **YUAN: Da Yi**, Rebel, 1360-1361, AE 3 cash (7.6g), H-19.147, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400

H-19.146 and H-19.147 types were issued by Chen Youliang (1320-1363), the founder and first emperor of the dynastic state of Chen Han. The Kingdom of Dahan, officially the Great Han dynasty, was a short-lived Chinese dynasty in the middle Yangtze region during the chaotic late Yuan dynasty. It was founded by the Red Turban rebel general Chen Youliang.

1408. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (11g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.96, *zhe* above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, light encrustation, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

1409. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash, H-21.13, 49mm, *yi fen* (one candareen) on reverse, VF $125 - 175

Qing Dynasty

An Always Popular Xian Feng 1000 Cash

1410. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.714, 59.6mm diameter, 4.1mm thick, West Branch Mint, cast March to August 1854 only, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $1,500 - 2,000

1411. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (42.2g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.717, 48mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, graded 88 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example for type! XF $150 - 250

1412. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (62.9g), Jinan mint, Shandong Province, H-22.937, 55.5mm wide, 4.3mm thick, cast in 1855, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, a natural flan crack, F-VF**, RR** $800 - 1,000

A rare mint as the Jinan mint only had two furnaces in operation during this reign.

An Extremely Rare Pattern 10 Cash of Tong Zhi

1413. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 10 cash (13.5g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, KM-Pn31, Chinese inscription *tóng zhì zhòng bao*, with *dang shí* above and below on reverse, *boo-i* in Manchu either side, cast in red copper, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 99, Lot 134* $2,000 - 3,000

Part of a series of pattern 10 cash coins in large format cast in Beijing at the Board of Revenue mint with various provincial Manchu mint names.

1414. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (3.06g), Dagu mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1147, produced at the Imperial Navy Yard, Taku Fort mint, likely struck circa early 1900, a rare machine struck or superbly made *mu qián* (mother coin), XF , *ex Daniel K. E. King Sale, 2 June 1991, Lot 699, with original auction ticket and collector's tag* $300 - 500

This mint was destroyed during the Boxer Rebellion in June 1900 in the Battle of the Taku Forts by Allied forces consisting of Russian, British, Japanese, German, Austro-Hungarian, and Italian troops.

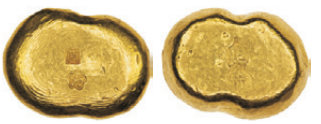
1415. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (4.01g), Tianjin mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1147, machine-struck issue in 1888, variety where bottom of *bao* is open, large characters on reverse, XF , *ex Daniel K. E. King Sale, 2 June 1991, Lot 701, with original auction ticket and collector's tag* $150 - 250

Ingots

An Impressive 50 Tael Sycee, GBCA Graded AU50

1416. **CHINA: Ingots: Qing Dynasty**, AR 50 tael (liang) sycee (1840.5g), Jilin Dachibao (Big Winged) type, *tong qian* in curved stamp, and *yuan* in circular stamp atop silver ingot, authenticated in GBCA box, a lovely example!
GBCA graded AU50 $10,000 - 15,000

1417. **CHINA: Ingots: Min Guo Period:** AV gold ingot (31.39g), stamped with the character *you* (possibly referring to the character *you* in the sexagenary cycle, e.g. 1921, 1933, 1945) and a crab, made in the Min Guo (Republic) era, of uncertain fineness but likely very pure, VF , *ex Hong Kong Coin Auction #39 (2004), Lot 459* $3,000 - 3,500



1418. **CHINA: Ingots: Min Guo Period:** AV gold ingot (31.22g), stamped with the character *you* (possibly referring to the character *you* in the sexagenary cycle, e.g. 1921, 1933, 1945) and a floret on one side, and *zu chi* (“pure gold”) within an incuse gourd (*hulu*), made in the Min Guo (Republic) era, VF , *ex Hong Kong Coin Auction #39 (2004), Lot 459* $3,000 - 3,500

Chopmarked Coins

1419. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5.1, JNDA-01-9, Type 1, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, test chop on rim, brilliantly lustrous, PCGS graded UNC Detail $200 - 250

1420. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 7 (1874), Y-A25.1, JNDA-01-9, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, rare date on host coin, lightly lustrous, PCGS graded AU Detail $200 - 300

1421. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, light staining, otherwise very lustrous,
PCGS graded UNC details $150 - 200

1422. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-S, KM-108, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks on both sides, lightly lustrous, AU-UNC. $150 - 200

1423. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-S, KM-108, one Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse, hairlines on both sides, XF-AU $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

1424. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-S, KM-108, a couple Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, attractive tone, PCGS graded AU50 $150 - 200

Later Imperial

1425. **CHINA: Empire**, white metal medal (24.01g), 1848, BHM-2317, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", bust of Hesing, three-quarters right in mandarin's robes and cap, pierced, XF-AU $1,000 - 1,500

This medal commemorated the first Chinese Junk boat to sail from China to England. The Keying was a three-masted, 800-ton Foochow Chinese trading junk which sailed from Hong Kong China in 1846 around the Cape of Good Hope first to the New York and Boston in the United States and then to Britain in 1848.

1426. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR fantasy dollar, CD1885, KM-X119, K-B13, WS-1349-6, likely struck in the early 20th century, bust of Kuang-hsu in traditional clothing facing slightly left // coiled dragon at center with ornate border consisting of the characters "Xixi" or double happiness, tooled, light golden toning near the rims, NGC graded AU details $3,000 - 4,000

1427. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety without dot after "DOLLAR" and with extra flame, repaired, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $300 - 500

Republic

1428. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-317, L&M-61, K-601, Memento type, Birth of Republic of China, Dr. Sun Yat-sen bust left, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 400

1429. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, K-639, WS-0090, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $1,500 - 2,500

1430. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400

1431. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded AU50 $125 - 175

1432. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $400 - 500

1433. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77A, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, a wonderful lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $800 - 1,000

1434. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, stained, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300

1435. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded AU50 $225 - 275

1436. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M 83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details $100 - 200

1437. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $400 - 600

1438. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded AU50 $500 - 700

1439. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details $200 - 300

1440. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded XF detail $150 - 200

1441. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon & peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded XF details $150 - 200

1442. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-340, KM-606., L&M-847, struck to commemorate the death of Sun Yat-sen, cleaned, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU details $175 - 225

1443. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

1444. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M 110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, a pleasantly lustrous example, PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 200

1445. **CHINA: Republic**, pattern AE 50 cents, Chengdu, year 31 (1942), KM-Pn200, K-866x, pattern issue off metal strike in copper, environmental damage, PCGS graded UNC details $1,500 - 2,500

It appears that this is only the third example of this rare World War II pattern in copper that has been offered in public sales.

Provincial

1446. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, Hangchow, ND (1898-99), Y-52.4, L&M-285, cleaned, *er bao* variety, PCGS graded UNC details $200 - 300

Contact Us About Selling Your Collection

or Individual Coins, Tokens or Medals

at info@stevealbum.com

1447. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, CD1911, Y-377, L&M-299, WS-1041, Wuchang Uprising symbol, cleaned, quite attractive, PCGS graded AU details $150 - 200

1448. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 17 (1928), Y-388, KM-716., L&M-853, Canton Martyrs Commemorative issue with Yellow Flower Mound Mausoleum (Huanghuagang), cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $150 - 200

1449. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 20 (1931), Y-388, L&M-853, a well struck lustrous example, PCGS graded AU50 $150 - 200

1450. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, Wuchang, ND (1895-1907), Y-126, L&M-183, K-41, PCGS graded XF40 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

1451. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122, small *peh* variety, a pleasing lustrous chocolate brown mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $125 - 175

1452. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, Nanking, CD1899, Y-143a.2, L&M-225A, variety with “old style” dragon with deep scales known as the “cartoon dragon”, short rosettes, a well struck lustrous example, PCGS graded AU53 $175 - 225

1453. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Nanking, CD1901, Y-145a.6, L&M-244, bold HAH variety, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded XF details $250 - 350

1454. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a, L&M-257C, variety without dots under ‘jia’ and ‘chen’ and with dot next to ‘7’, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded VF details $250 - 300

1455. **KWANGSI: Republic**, AE 10 cents, year 10 (1921), KM-Pn3, L&M-168a, pattern issue, off metal strike in copper, PCGS graded Specimen 62 BN $1,000 - 1,500

Eduard Kann wrote his book he states that these were possibly struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia. This was based on the fact that the patterns often show up in the USA, as well as a collection Kann viewed when witting his book. The owner of that collection was of the view that these were struck in Philadelphia. Basically the Philadelphia mint theory is just conjecture and not based on any solid fact. It is also possible that they were struck in Canton, Kwangtung Province. The Canton mint at this time was one of the largest mints in the world (previously set up by the British). Kwangtung is also very closely located to Kwangsi and seems most logical.

1456. **SINKIANG: Ya’qub Beg**, Rebel, 1865-1877, AR 1/2 miscal (5 fen), Kashgar, AH1291//1291, C-37-1.1. A-P3090, L&M-670, struck in the name of the Ottoman sultan ‘Abd al-’Aziz, lovely toning, a pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

Tied with only one other example at PCGS for Top Pop!

1457. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1929, Y-44.6, CL-XJ.53, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, large solid sunbursts variety, a pleasing lustrous brown mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $150 - 200

1458. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1930, Y-44.4, CL-XJ.53, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, a pleasing lustrous brown mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $150 - 200

1459. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1930, Y-44.4, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, a pleasant lustrous brown mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 BN $150 - 200

1460. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1930, Y-44.4, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, a pleasant lustrous brown mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 BN $150 - 200

1461. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, Chengdu, ND (1901-08), Y-237.2, L&M-347A, variety with narrow-faced dragon and inverted “A” in place of “V” in “PROVINCE”, cleaned, overall a pleasing example, PCGS graded AU details $1,500 - 2,500

1462. **TAIWAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cents, ND (1893-94), Y-247.1, L&M-328, large characters variety, reverse scratch, PCGS graded VF details $500 - 600

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

1463. **UIGHURISTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji**, 1933-1934, AE 20 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E38.1, CL-XJ.61, hijri date within wreath, *sharket turkhestan cumhuriyet islamiyesi* (“Islamic Republic of East Turkistan”) below // crossed flags, denominations in Chinese above and Turki below, overstruck on Sinkiang 10 cash 1912 Y-B36 type, PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $250 - 350

1464. **UIGHURISTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji**, 1933-1934, AE 20 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E38.1, CL-XJ.61, hijri date within wreath, *sharket turkhestan cumhuriyet islamiyesi* (“Islamic Republic of East Turkistan”) below // crossed flags, denominations in Chinese above and Turki below, overstruck on Sinkiang 10 cash (1913-1917) Y-38 type, PCGS graded VF30 , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $200 - 300

1465. **YUNNAN: Fantasy Issues**, AR dollar, KM-XM205, K-B26, WS-1349-66, “Empress Tzu Hsi (Yun Li)” type, struck circa early 20th Century, crowned and draped bust facing; border of flowers and peacock around // central auspicious symbol surrounded by five stylized bats; all within a meandering pattern, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $3,000 - 4,000

1466. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-435, L&M-435, Lec-325, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, small stag’s head at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, PCGS graded AU58 $1,500 - 2,000

Soviet

1467. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AR 20 cents, 1933, Y-508, L&M-895, edge damaged, PCGS graded AU details $400 - 600

The Chinese Soviet Republic is often referred to in historical sources as the Jiangxi Soviet (after its largest component territory, the Jiangxi-Fujian Soviet). It was established in November 1931 by future Communist Party of China leader Mao Zedong, General Zhu De and others, and it lasted until 1937.

1468. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial "hu poo" dragon type, with clear nearly fully struck countermark, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, VF $150 - 250

1469. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial "hu poo" dragon type, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, VF $150 - 250

1470. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial "hu poo" dragon type, with clear nearly fully struck countermark, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, VF $150 - 250

1471. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed-flag type, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, VF $150 - 250

1472. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AE 200 cash, 1934, Y-511.2, CL-SWA.14, original strike, normal "4 " in date, PCGS graded XF40 $300 - 400

The Szechuan-Shensi Soviet was part of the discontiguous territories of the Chinese Soviet Republic and was a state established in November 1931 by the future Communist Party of China leader, Mao Zedong, general Zhu De and others, and lasted until 1937.

Japanese Puppet States

1473. **EAST HOPEI: Autonomous Council**, 1 chiao, year 26 (1937), Y-519, Japanese Puppet State issue, wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

The East Hopei government was absorbed into the collaborationist Provisional Government of China in December 1937, then disestablished on February 1, 1938.

1474. **MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te**, 1934-1945, 1 chaio, year 6 (1939), JNDA-20.1, Japanese Puppet State copper-nickel issue; with attractive prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded MS62 PL , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

People's Republic

1475. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 3-coin mint set, 1979, KM-MS1, including three aluminum coins (1, 2, 5 fen) and one mint token depicting the lunar animal, the goat, in original mint-issued plastic sheet and booklet, with insert featuring the Bund in Shanghai, the first set of the PRC, issued by the People's Bank of China, all brilliantly lustrous; **set of 3 pieces** $750 - 1,000

1476. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR medal (50g), 2024, commemorating the 25th anniversary of Macau's return to China and the Macau Numismatic Society Expo of 2024, two pandas // Macau skyline, issue number 139, in special holder hand-signed by the famed designer Yu Min,
NGC graded PF70 Ultra Cameo $200 - 250

Yu Min designed the majority of China's panda series, including the 1983 Silver Panda, which won the Best Silver Coin of the Year award. He was presented with a Lifetime Achievement Award at the World Money Fair in 2017.

Foreign Colonial

1477. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, proof set, 1988, KM-PS5, 7-piece proof set, in original maroon case with COA,
Choice Proof $150 - 200

1478. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, proof set, 1988, KM-PS5, 7-piece proof set, struck at the British Royal Mint, in original red case with COA, Choice Proof $150 - 200

1479. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, J-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, a wonderful lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

1480. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 10 pfennig, Kiautschou, ND (1910), Menzel-2951.4, nickel-plated brass token, uniformed bust of Friedrich Wilhelm Voigt, the "Captain of Köpenick", facing forward // initials P.H. at center, WERT-MARKE 10 PFG. around, a pleasant well struck lustrous mint state example,
PCGS graded MS61 $200 - 250

Tibet

1481. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.69g), year 58 (1793), Cr-72, L&M-637, Sino-Tibetan series, PCGS graded XF40 $300 - 500

1482. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.91g), year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, Sino-Tibetan series, 28 dots variety,
PCGS graded AU50 $500 - 700

1483. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.44g), year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, WS-0204, Sino-Tibetan series, 32 dots variety,
PCGS graded XF45 $300 - 500

1484. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.89g), year 60 (1795), Cr-72.2, L&M-640, Sino-Tibetan series, bold strike,
PCGS graded AU50 $400 - 600

1485. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho (3.66g), year 25 (1821), Cr-83, L&M-646, Sino-Tibetan series,
PCGS graded XF40 $200 - 300

1486. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho (3.78g), year 25 (1821), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, Sino-Tibetan series,
PCGS graded XF45 $300 - 500

The Sino-Tibetan coins in the name of Jia Qing have the following obverse inscription: jia qing bao zang (Tibet money of Jia Qing). The reverse legend is a Tibetan transcription of the Chinese legend and reads: bca' 'chin pa'u gtsang.

1487. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho (3.54g), year 9 (1804), Cr-83.2, L&M-644, Sino-Tibetan series, very rare date, holed, PCGS graded XF details $150 - 250

1488. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho (3.84g), year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648, Sino-Tibetan series, 'chan' complete variety, PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $400 - 600

1489. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho (3.77g), year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648A, Sino-Tibetan series, 'chan' incomplete variety, PCGS graded XF45 $300 - 500

1490. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho (3.63g), year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648, Sino-Tibetan series, 'chan' complete variety, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details $150 - 250

1491. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE skar, ND (1910), Y-4, CL-XZ.07, Sino-Tibetan issue, four-petalled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription *xuan tong bao zang* // dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription *shon thong bod kyi rin 'khor skar gang* (Xuan Tong, precious coin of one skar), environmental damage, bold strike, PCGS graded VF details $250 - 350

1492. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE skar, ND (1910), Y-5, L&M-653, Sino-Tibetan issue, dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription // five-petaled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription, PCGS graded XF45 $400 - 600

1493. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR 2 sho, ND (1910), Y-6, L&M-652, Sino-Tibetan issue, dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription // five-petaled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Emporium Hamburg Auction, Lot 953* $300 - 400

1494. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR srang, year 1 (1909), Y-9, L&M-657, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $2,500 - 3,500

1495. **TIBET:** AR srang, BE15-43 (1909), Y-12, L&M-656, Autonomous Tibetan issue; snow lion looking back, ornaments above lion's back within circle, to which eight lotus petals are attached // triratna (triple gem) at center, surrounded by circle around, this surrounded by a circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, each containing one of the eight Buddhist auspicious emblems, PCGS graded AU50 $2,500 - 3,500

1496. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar, BE15-52 (1918), Y-A19, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion looking backwards and upwards, scratch, PCGS graded VF details $150 - 250

1497. **TIBET:** AV 20 srang, Gser Khang mint, BE15-52 (1919), Y-20, L&M-1063A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left, the words *rab byung 15* ("cycle 15") above and *lo 52* ("year 52") below, this surrounded by a circle around which the eight Buddhist auspicious emblems are arranged // without dot at center of central circle, stylized wheel with eight spokes at center, outer circle contains the following legend: *dga' ldan pho brang phyo(gs) las rnam rgyal tam srang 20* ("the Ganden palace, victorious in all directions, 20 tam srang"), PCGS graded AU58 $4,000 - 6,000

1498. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

1499. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

1500. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

1501. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

1502. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

1503. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

1504. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

1505. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1506. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658C, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200

1507. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658C, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200

1508. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-20 (1946), Y-26, L&M-658A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, rare date, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

1509. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-20 (1946), Y-26, L&M-658A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, without dot variety, a pleasant lustrous mint state example and rare date, PCGS graded MS61 $150 - 200

1510. **TIBET:** AR tangka dkarpo sa rpa, ND (1953-54), Y-31, Second Monk issue, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $175 - 225

1511. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu Mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-35, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, tooled, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 200

Tibetan Paper Money

1512. **TIBET: Paper Money**, 50 tam, BE16-59 (1913), Pick-5, Autonomous Tibetan issue, blue ink, two lions at center, unique error with missing serial numbers and seal, PCGS graded VF30 , *ex Alexander Lissanevitch Collection, ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio April 2017 Hong Kong Auction, Lot 70600* $5,000 - 6,000

When originally sold in the Hong Kong Auction Stack's noted that this is the only known 50 Tam example missing both the seal and serial numbers.

1513. **TIBET: Paper Money**, 5 tam, ND (1912), Pick-1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, Mismatched Serial number 24124/34124, Black Seal 1B, design faded; small edge splits, a rarely offered type! PMG graded F12 Apparent , *ex Alexander Lissanevitch Collection, ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio April 2017 Hong Kong Auction, Lot 70578* $350 - 450

1514. **TIBET: Paper Money**, 5 tam, BE16-58 (1912), Pick-1A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, blue ink, lion and flowers, minor ink staining at lower reverse, variety without black seal, label erroneously reads SCWPM# 1, PCGS graded XF40 Apparent , *ex Alexander Lissanevitch Collection, ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio April 2017 Hong Kong Auction, Lot 70574* $1,000 - 1,200

1515. **TIBET: Paper Money**, 10 tam, BE16-58/59 (1912-13), Pick-2, Autonomous Tibetan issue, edge splits, tears, and damage, still a very attractive example of this rare type, PMG graded F15 Apparent , *ex Alexander Lissanevitch Collection, ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio April 2017 Hong Kong Auction, Lot 70591* $3,000 - 5,000

1516. **TIBET: Paper Money**, 15 tam, BE16-59 (1913), Pick-3, Autonomous Tibetan issue, purple ink, lion with platter of fruit at center, small repaired edge split at left, PCGS graded F15 Apparent , *ex Alexander Lissanevitch Collection, ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio April 2017 Hong Kong Auction, Lot 70596* $2,000 - 2,500

End of Day 2

Day 3

Begins at 10:00 PDT on Saturday, May 17, 2025

Ancient Coins

Greek

1517. **AEOLIS: Kyme**, AR tetradrachm (16.38g), ca. 170-151 BC, Price-1638, magistrate Diogenes, issued in the name of Alexander III 'the Great' of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, one-handled jug to left, forepart of a horse in a circle below, lightly buffed, VF $100 - 150

1518. **BACTRIA: Diodotos II Theos**, ca. 235-225 BC, AE 1/4 unit (0.71g), Bop-15A, eagle standing left with open wings // bowcase, VF $100 - 150

1519. **BACTRIA: Demetrios I Aniketos**, ca. 200-185 BC, AR obol (0.46g), Bop-3C, diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress // Herakles standing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin, monogram to inner left, VF $75 - 100

1520. **BACTRIA: Antimachos II Nikephoros**, ca. 160-155 BC, AR drachm (2.41g), Bop-1D, bilingual issue in Kharosthi and Greek, King on horseback right // Nike standing left, holding wreath and fillet, monogram to inner left, bold, well-centered strike, VF-XF $75 - 100

1521. **BACTRIA: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-13N, diademed and draped bust right // Athena standing left, brandishing shield with aegis and thunderbolt, monogram to right, bold, well-centered strike, VF-XF $75 - 100

1522. **BACTRIA: Heliokles II**, ca. 110-100 BC, AE square unit (9.39g), Bop-7D, diademed and draped bust right // elephant standing left, monogram to right, VF $100 - 150

1523. **BACTRIA: Diomedes**, ca. 95-90 BC, AE square unit (9.43g), Bop-10A, Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding a spear // humped bull right, bold strike, faint smoothing scratches, attractive dark patina, VF-XF $100 - 150

1524. **BACTRIA: Theophilos Dikaios**, ca. 90 BC, AE square unit (8.48g), Bop-5A, draped bust of Herakles right, carrying club over shoulder // cornucopia, monogram to lower left, light smoothing, rare, VF $100 - 150

1525. **BACTRIA: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (8.01g), ca. 50-30 BC, Bop-16H, posthumous issue, stylized bust of Hermaios right // Zeus seated left, control symbol to left, Kharosthi *mi* to right, attractive surfaces, VF-XF $100 - 150

1526. **BOSPOROS: Pantikapaion**, AR drachm (2.53g), ca. 107-100 BC, Anokhin-1108, MacDonald-152/16, laureate head of Apollo right // sword and bowcase, lightly toned, VF $80 - 120

1527. **BOSPOROS: Phanagoria**, AR drachm (3.99g), ca. 90-79 BC, SNG Stancomb-626, MacDonald-173, Anokhin-1176, struck during the time of Mithradates VI Eupator of Pontos, laureate head of Apollo right // filleted thyrsos, very rare, VF $100 - 150

1528. **BOSPOROS: Chersonesos**, AE22 (8.05g), ca. 80-65 BC, Anokhin-819, female head right // stag grazing right, monogram above, XEP in exergue, very rare, F-VF $75 - 100

1529. **BOSPOROS: Rhescuporis IV**, ca. 242-276 AD, AE stater (8.07g), year 559 (262/3 AD), MacDonald-618, bust of the King right // busts of Valerian I and Gallienus vis-à-vis, date below, well struck with clear details, attractive dark brown patina, VF-XF $75 - 100

1530. **CILICIA: Uncertain mint**, AR obol (0.50g), ca. 4th century BC, SNG Copenhagen-321, SNG BN-462, Baal seated left on throne, holding scepter with right hand and resting left hand behind // head of Hermes left, wearing petasos, **very rare**, NGC graded VF $100 - 150

1531. **COLCHIS (GEORGIA): Anonymous**, 4th century BC & later, AR hemidrachm (2.30g), Bennett-10, female head right, within solid border // bull's head, VF $100 - 150

1532. **LYCIA: Phaselis**, AR tetradrachm (16.49g), year 23 (196/5 BC), Price-2866, issued in the name of Alexander III 'the Great' of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, date to left, anchor countermark on reverse, light scratches, VF $75 - 100

1533. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III 'the Great'**, 336-323 BC, AR obol (0.68g), Babylon, ca. 324-323 BC, Price-3606, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, M to left, monogram below throne, light surface porosity, VF $100 - 150

1534. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.95g), Susa, ca. 295/4-291 BC, SC-165.3a, Alexandrine type, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram to left, APX below throne, F-VF $100 - 150

1535. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.01g), Ekbatana, ca. 295 BC, SC-204.4a, Alexandrine type, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram to left, anchor and forepart of horse grazing below, monogram below throne, F-VF $100 - 150

1536. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator & Antiochos I Soter**, 294-281 BC, fourrée drachm (3.59g), cf. SC-131, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena Promachos driving elephant quadriga right, monogram and anchor above, an attractive example with silvering almost entirely intact, Choice VF $100 - 150

1537. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator & Antiochos I Soter**, 294-281 BC, AR obol (0.62g), Seleukia on the Tigris, SC-159, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena Promachos driving elephant chariot right, anchor above, bold reverse, Choice VF $75 - 100

1538. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator & Antiochos I Soter**, 294-281 BC, AR obol (0.61g), cf. SC-283, struck at uncertain mint, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena Promachos driving elephant chariot right, VF $75 - 100

1539. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator & Antiochos I Soter**, 294-281 BC, AR hemidrachm (1.55g), Aï Khanoum, 285-281 BC, SC-282.2, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena Promachos driving elephant biga right, monogram above, Antiochos' name below, surface porosity, VF $80 - 120

1540. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AE12 (1.45g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-340, series 2, Macedonian shield with anchor in center // horned elephant walking left, BA / AN, pleasing glossy patina, VF-XF $30 - 50

1541. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AE15 (3.30g), Aï Khanoum, SC-425, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // forepart of horse galloping right, anchor behind, monogram before, a very nice example of this rare type, VF $100 - 150

1542. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR drachm (3.75g), Aï Khanoum, SC-439.3, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, smoothing scratches on both sides, VF $75 - 100

1543. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AE14 (1.71g), Aï Khanoum, SC-443.2, laureate head of Apollo right // kithara, monogram to upper right, faint porosity, extremely rare, Fine $100 - 150

1544. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.40g), Alexandria in Aria (Artacoana), SC-612.10, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, monogram to outer left, one to outer right, and another in exergue, struck with worn obverse die (as is common), VF $100 - 150

1545. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos V Eupator**, 164-162 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.43g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-1575.2, diademed head right // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, monogram to outer left, test cut on obverse, VF $80 - 120

Gaul

1546. **GAUL: Carnutes**, ca. 50-30 BC, AE unit (2.75g), DT-2582-83, Celticized male head right // eagle flying right, pentagram behind head, cross with pellets before, serpent and smaller eagle to right, Choice VF $75 - 100

Judaea

1547. **JUDAEA: Mattathias Antigonus**, 40-37 BC, AE 24 (15.82g), Meshorer-30, Hendin-481, double cornucopia with Hebrew (Mattatayah the High Priest and Council of the Jews) around and between horns // ivy wreath tied at top with ribbons hanging down, inscription (of King Antigonus), VG-F $50 - 70

From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

1548. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: JUDAEA: Ascalon, Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE 23 (10.92g), year 236 (132/3 AD), Rosenberger-165, SNG ANS-713ff, laureate head right, CEBACTOC // Tyche-Astarte standing left on galley, holding scepter and aphlaston; altar to left; dove left over date in right field, Fine $80 - 120

From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

Roman & Byzantine

1549. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Sabina**, augusta, 128-136, AR denarius (3.71g), Rome, 133-135 AD, RIC-2550, RSC-43, diademed and draped bust right, hair in queue down neck, SABINA AVGVSTA // Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter, IVNONI REGINAE, VF $50 - 70

From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

1550. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna**, augusta, 193-217 AD, AR denarius (3.53g), Rome, 211-217 AD, RIC-385 (Caracalla), draped bust right, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG // Pudicitia seated left, head facing, resting right hand on breast and holding scepter in left hand, PVDICITIA, excellent strike with brilliant luster, NGC graded Mint State $125 - 175

1551. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE dupondius (10.69g), Rome, RIC-719b, struck 132-134 AD, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bare head right with slight drapery on left shoulder // FELICITATI AVG, COS III P P, galley moving left, with steersman and rowers, S-C across field, some porosity, F-VF $60 - 80

From an old collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.

1552. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR denarius, Rome, 207 AD, RIC-92, laureate head right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG // Securitas seated right, propping head on right hand and holding scepter in left hand, lit altar to right, PONTIF TR P X COS II, attractive light luster, NGC graded AU $80 - 120

1553. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (2.61g), Rome, 231-235 AD, RIC-235, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG // Jupiter standing facing with head right, brandishing thunderbolt and holding eagle, IOVI PROPVGNATORI, boldly struck with beautiful luster, NGC graded Choice AU $125 - 175

1554. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (2.91g), Rome, 231-235 AD, RIC-250b, laureate bust right, drape over left shoulder, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG // Providentia standing left, holding two corn ears in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, modius with corn ears on ground, PROVIDENTIA AVG, NGC graded AU $125 - 175

1555. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Balbinus**, April-July 238 AD, AE sestertius (21.75g), Rome, RIC-15, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG // Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left, S C across field, LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM, light surface corrosion, F-VF $100 - 150

1556. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantine I**, 307-337 AD, silvered AE nummus, Ticinum, 322-325 AD, RIC-167, laureate head right, CONSTANTINVS AVG // VOT / XX above crescent, all within laurel wreath, D N CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, T T below, lightly lustrous with intact silvering, NGC graded Mint State $80 - 120

1557. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AE decanummium (4.11g), Carthage, 582-583, SB-563, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust // N M flanking central circle, cross and X (denomination) above and below, off-center double striking error on obverse, Choice VF $80 - 120

Elymais

1558. **ELYMAIS: Anonymous**, late 1st cent BC to 1st century AD, AE tetradrachm (14.15g), van't Haaff-10.3, diademed and draped bust left, anchor to right, star-and-crescent above // circular pattern of dashes, beautiful bold strike, XF $75 - 100

1559. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires-Orodes**, mid-2nd century AD, AE tetradrachm (14.81g), van't Haaff-12.1, diademed and draped bust facing, anchor to right, star-and-crescent above // pattern of dashes, attractive bold strike, Choice VF $75 - 100

Arabia

1560. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, ca. 100-120 AD, AR light quinarius (0.92g), Raidan, SNG ANS-1595 ff, Huth-438 ff, scyphate type, male head right, monogram behind, surrounded by dotted border // small head right, with 'scepter' before, Ancient South Arabian script legend *'mdn byn / rydn* around, XF $50 - 75

1561. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, ca. 100-120 AD, AR light quinarius (1.05g), Raidan, SNG ANS-1595 ff, Huth-438 ff, scyphate type, male head right, monogram behind, surrounded by dotted border // small head right, with 'scepter' before, Ancient South Arabian script legend *'mdn byn / rydn* around, XF $50 - 75

1562. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, ca. 100-120 AD, AR light quinarius (1.19g), Raidan, SNG ANS-1595 ff, Huth-438 ff, scyphate type, male head right, monogram behind, surrounded by dotted border // small head right, with 'scepter' before, Ancient South Arabian script legend *'mdn byn / rydn* around, XF $50 - 75

1563. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, ca. 100-120 AD, AR light quinarius (1.29g), Raidan, SNG ANS-1595 ff, Huth-438 ff, scyphate type, male head right, monogram behind, surrounded by dotted border // small head right, with 'scepter' before, Ancient South Arabian script legend *'mdn byn / rydn* around, XF $50 - 75

1564. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, ca. 100-120 AD, AR light quinarius (1.03g), Raidan, SNG ANS-1595 ff, Huth-438 ff, scyphate type, male head right, monogram behind, surrounded by dotted border // small head right, with 'scepter' before, Ancient South Arabian script legend *'mdn byn / rydn* around, XF $50 - 75

Axum

1565. **AXUM: Anonymous**, 4th century AD, AE unit (0.8g), M&J-52, bust right // cross in circle, derived from Christian issues of Ezanas, couple small corrosion spots, bold VF $75 - 100

1566. **AXUM: Anonymous**, 4th century AD, AE unit (0.91g), M&J-52, bust right // cross in circle, derived from Christian issues of Ezanas, porous surfaces, VG $40 - 60

1567. **AXUM: Ouazebas**, ca. 400 AD, AE unit (1g), M&J-54, draped bust surrounded by text // bust in circle, Fine $40 - 60

1568. **AXUM: Kaleb**, ca. 500-525, AR unit (0.89g), M&J-111, crowned bust right // bust right, cross above, several small chips at rim, VF $60 - 80

1569. **AXUM: Joel**, ca. 550, AE unit (0.55g), M&J-134, facing bust // tall cross, deep blue-green patina, VF $60 - 80

1570. **AXUM: Joel**, ca. 550, AE unit (0.94g), M&J-132, crowned bust right, cross left & right // large cross, with 4 letters in the angles, Fine $50 - 70

1571. **AXUM: Hataz**, late 6th century, AE unit (0.72g), M&J-141, crowned bust facing // cross in diamond, some modest adhesions, Fine $50 - 70

1572. **AXUM: Armah**, early 7th century, BI unit (1.14g), M&J-151, crowned bust right holding cross, gilt crown // stylized church entrance, with gold on the symbol within the gate, lightly porous surfaces, Fine**, R** $100 - 150

1573. **AXUM: Armah**, early 7th century, AE unit (1.39g), M&J-153, enthroned King, facing right, holding cross // hollow cross within wreath, fully gilt at the center, Fine $60 - 80

Persia

1574. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes I**, 40-57 AD, fourrée tetradrachm (15.09g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE 356 (44/5 AD), cf. Shore-352, diademed and draped bust left // king seated right, receiving palm from Tyche holding cornucopia, date above, a few faint scratches, a lovely toned example with bold details, VF-XF $100 - 150

1575. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakores II**, 78-105 AD, AR drachm (3.67g), Ekbatana, Shore-399, Sell-77.8, bust with medium beard left, wearing tiara with hooks on crest // archer seated right, holding bow, mintmark to right, 7-line legend, light hairlines, VF $75 - 100

1576. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, 147-191 AD, AR drachm (3.68g), Ekbatana, Shore-434, Sell-84.132, diademed bust left, wearing tiara with pellets on stalks // archer seated right, holding bow, mintmark to right, 7-line legend around, bold strike, faint hairlines on obverse, XF $75 - 100

1577. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Pakor II**, 1st century AD, AR drachm (3.05g), van't Haaff Persis-588, struck with large dies on a wide flan, diademed bust left // diademed bust left, VF $75 - 100

1578. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III**, 383-389 AD, AR drachm (4.14g), G-126, standard design, with Pahlavi word or name on the altar base, bold strike of the finest quality, VF-XF $100 - 150

1579. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484 AD, AR drachm (4.06g), WH (Junday Sabur), year 2, G-169, minor hornsilver only in the reverse margin, rare with legible date, XF**, R** $80 - 120

1580. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484 AD, AR drachm (4.11g), AW (Ahwaz), year 4, G-169, some adhesions in the obverse margin, rare with legible date, bold XF**, R** $80 - 120

1581. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484 AD, AR drachm (4.02g), LYW (Riv-Ardashir), year 4, G-169, some hornsilver in the margins, rare with legible date, nearly VF-XF**, R** $70 - 100

1582. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484 AD, AR drachm (4.06g), LYW (Riv-Ardashir), year 5, G-169, some light adhesions in the margins, rare with legible date, XF**, R** $80 - 120

1583. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484 AD, AR drachm (3.84g), MY (Mishan), year 5, G-169, very rare with clear date, strong VF**, R** $80 - 120

1584. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484 AD, AR drachm (3.5g), WH (Junday Sabur), ND, G-171, bold strike, Choice XF-AU $70 - 100

1585. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (3.78g), AYLAN, year 1, G-225, first series, without wings on the crown, carefully cleaned, strong VF $100 - 150

1586. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm, SK (Sijistan), year 3, G-234, bold strike, some light corrosion in margins only, XF-AU $60 - 80

Central Asia

1587. **BACTRIAN YABGHUS: Anonymous**, early 7th century, AR drachm (4.10g), Zabulistan, year "12", Vondrovec-265, late Sasanian bust, based on Vistahm (591-597) with right legend blundered YBGW BALKA (Bactrian Yabghu) // standard fire altar & two attendants, plus mint & date, gorgeous strike, Choice VF-XF**, RR** $130 - 170

Lot 1587 and 1588 are the standard type of Zabulistan (region around Ghazna), as illustrated by Vondrovec.

1588. **BACTRIAN YABGHUS: Anonymous**, early 7th century, AR drachm (3.94g), Zabulistan, year "12", Vondrovec-265, late Sasanian bust, based on Vistahm (591-597) with right legend blundered YBGW BALKA (Bactrian Yabghu) // standard fire altar & two attendants, plus mint & date, average strike, VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

1589. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+ AD, AR drachm (4.11g), G-—, derived from Göbl-171 of Peroz, with turret left and crescent right as part of the crown, completely blundered legends on both obverse & reverse, XF**, R** $70 - 90

1590. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (3.97g), G-—, derived from Göbl-171 of Peroz, with turret left and crescent right as part of the crown, no obverse legends, blundered "legends" on reverse, XF**, R** $70 - 90

1591. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (3.69g), G-—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, no obverse text, several dots instead of Pahlavi "M" at left, meaningless "mint" right, large obverse die break, XF-AU**, R** $70 - 90

1592. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.37g), G-—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, short blundered legends on both sides, XF**, R** $70 - 90

1593. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.09g), G-—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, short blundered legends on both sides, XF**, R** $70 - 90

1594. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.17g), G-—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, blundered legends on both sides, XF**, R** $70 - 90

1595. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.08g), G-—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, meaningless legend on obverse, no reverse legend, XF-AU**, R** $70 - 90

1596. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.01g), G-—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, meaningless legend on obverse, no reverse legend, XF-AU**, R** $70 - 90

1597. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.10g), G-—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, tiny traces of meaningless legends on both sides, XF-AU**, R** $70 - 90

1598. **HUNNIC:** AR drachm (3.31g), DM, G-—, Vondrovec—, posthumous imitation of Khusraw II, blundered mint & date, with countermark in ObQ3, consisting of a tamgha and unread Bactrian legend (cf. Göbl countermark #109), struck to the typical weight of Tokharistan region imitations, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $100 - 150

The blundered mint and date are perhaps derived from MLW (Marw) and year 27.

1599. **HEPHTHALITE: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (3.67g), WYHC (The Treasury Mint), year 28, with 4 countermarks: Göbl #38 (twice), #3, and Sasanian FOR for Greek "Phromo", VF $100 - 150

1600. **WESTERN TURKS: based on Sasanian: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.00g), LD (Rayy), year 26, with 3 countermarks: Göbl #38 (twice), and #39, VF $100 - 150

1601. **WESTERN TURKS: Vakhu Deva (Sandan)**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.14g), G-244, Mitch-1562, Zeno-317041, standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold plug in center, countermark #103 at bottom of obverse, pleasing strike with full details, VF $80 - 120

1602. **YABGHUS OF TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, early 7th century, AR drachm (2.87g), "BHL" (= Balkh), year "11", G-—, cf. Zeno-235866, later imitation of a drachm of the Sasanian Hormizd IV (579-590); countermarks: Bactrian PHROMO on the reverse, "flying" deer and uncertain mark on obverse, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

1603. **ARSLANID: Arslan Bilge Qaghan**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (2.72g), Kam-46/47, cf. Zeno-1742, Sogdian legend *bgy arslan pylka gagan pny* clockwise // symbol repeated 4 times, regarded as either a Runic character or a tamgha, slight porosity but overall bold and attractive, VF**, R** $100 - 150

The Arslanid was a branch of the Qarluq tribe in Semirech'e.

1604. **ARSLANID: QARLUQ: Qaghan Kobak**, 8th century, AE cash (2.16g), Zeno-223141, Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e, *pny bgy xralwy xagan* // ruler's name, plus two Runic-style tamghas, bold VF $100 - 150

1605. **ARSLANID: QARLUQ: Qaghan Kobak**, 8th century, AE cash (2.15g), Zeno-146050, Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e (*pny bgy xralwy xagan*) // ruler's name, plus two Runic-style tamghas, lovely example, Choice VF $90 - 130

1606. **CHACH: KABARNA: Anonymous**, ca. 620-750, AE unit (1.09g), S&K-2.2.II, seated figure, cross-legged, his left hand raised for benediction, complex border below, star & crescent right // arrow design below the tamgha (off flan on this piece), nearly VF**, R** $100 - 150

1607. **CHACH: KABARNA: Anonymous**, ca. 620-750, AE unit (1.23g), S&K-2.2.II, seated figure, cross-legged, his left hand raised for benediction, complex border below, star & crescent right // arrow design above the tamgha, decent Fine**, R** $100 - 150

1608. **CHACH: KANKA:** ca. 600-650, AE cash (1.74g), S&K-3.4, crowned bust, facing slightly to the right, crescent & dot to the right // Kanka tamgha, Sogdian text around, overstruck on unidentified host, VF-XF**, R** $120 - 160

1609. **CHORESMIA (KHWARIZM): Ramik**, late 6th century, AR drachm (5.68g), Vainberg-G1, cf. Zeno-104915, crowned bust right // horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, full legend on the reverse, F-VF $100 - 150

1610. **CHORESMIA (KHWARIZM): Ramik**, late 6th century, AR drachm (6.36g), Vainberg-G1, cf. Zeno-76249 (this piece), crowned bust right // horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, horseman's ribbons formed with string of dots, F-VF $100 - 150

1611. **FERGHANA: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (1.50g), Zeno-25363 (for further information), Smirnova-1482/97, male & female busts, beautifully engraved // two Runic characters with somewhat carelessly engraved Sogdian legend, obverse almost the same as Chach type 2.4 of unknown ruler, but very different tamgha, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1612. **FERGHANA: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE unit (1.71g), Zeno-25363 (for further information), Smirnova-1482/97, male & female busts, beautifully engraved // two Runic characters with carelessly engraved Sogdian legend; obverse almost the same as Chach type 2.4 of unknown rule, VG-F**, RR** $80 - 120

1613. **KESH: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, AR obol (0.57g), Alram-1230; Zeno-1141, Herakles standing left, holding filleted wreath and club // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, his right arm extended, holding a bird ("eagle"), attractive VF $100 - 150

This example shows the bird far more accurately than any of the 12 examples filed on Zeno.

1614. **PENDJIKENT: Lady Nana**, ca. 709-728, AE cash (1.88g), Smirnova-846ff, Zeno-81165, Sogdian text // tamgha of Pendjikent, VF**, R** $120 - 160

"Lady Nana" is regarded not as a ruler, but as the city goddess of Pendjikent.

1615. **SAMARKAND: Warhuman**, ca. 650-675, AE cash (2.89g), Zeno-34948, Smirnova-106, Sogdian legend *ßrhwman / mlka* // Samarkand tamgha and triskeles tamgha; one of the rarest of the Ikhshidids (only 1 example on CoinArchives), VG**, RRR** $80 - 120

This ruler was known as Fuhuman in Tang dynasty Chinese chronicles.

1616. **SAMITAN: Nanaiabiat**, 8th century, AE cash (1.78g), cf. Zeno-77708, *nanaiabiat samidanian* in Sogdian script // two identical tamghas; attractive example, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1617. **SEMIRECH'E: Anepigraphic**, ca. 8th/9th century, AE cash (3.58g), cf. Zeno-128840 (also 11 dots), local imitation, area marked by 11 dots, one of them intentionally pierced, Chinese-style "cash" with round central hole, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1618. **SEMIRECH'E: ARSLANID: Arslan Kul Irkin**, early 8th century, AE cash (5.98g), Kam-46, Zeno-287779, Sogdian legend *arslan kwyl arkyn* // two Runic characters, well preserved, excellent VF**, R** $100 - 150

1619. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKHUS: Bitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (1.67g), Kamyshev-43, cf. Zeno-170399, Sogdian legends *twrkys gagan pny // patmis gwbw pny;* the cash coins of Bitmish are much rarer than those of Oghitmish and normally less neatly cast, beautiful VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1620. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKHUS: Oghitmish**, mid 8th century, AE fractional cash (0.43g), Zeno-22476 (for details), Sogdian legend *wgtmai gwßw* and a version of the Turgesh tamgha, blank reverse, superb quality for this type, XF**, R** $100 - 150

1621. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKUSH: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (2.31g), Kamyshev-39, Zeno-251391, Sogdian legends on both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha on the obverse, VF-XF $80 - 120

1622. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKUSH: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE tiny cash (0.63g), Kam-44, cf. Zeno-313950 for the general type, with only the name of Oghitmish and the Tukhus tamgha, uniface and with the central hole, choice example for this rare type with part of the original casting sprue still attached, bold VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1623. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKUSH: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE tiny cash (0.59g), Kam-44, cf. Zeno-313950 for the general type, with only the name of Oghitmish and the Tukhus tamgha, uniface and with the central hole, choice example for this rare type, strong VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1624. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh Kaghan series**, 8th century, AE cash (5.65g), Kamyshev-23, Smirnova-1588, Zeno-287783, Sogdian legend *bgy twrkys g'g'n pny* ("coin of the divine Turgesh Kaghan") // semi-circular Semirech'e tamgha with one Runic-style tamgha, Sogdian *prn* ("glory") below, a superior example! superb VF**, R** $100 - 150

1625. **SOGDIANA: uncertain ruler**, ca. 600 AD, AE unit (1.52g), Zeno—, Shagalov & Kuznetsov-122, bust right, crescent above // crude Sogdian legend around, Bukhara tamgha in center, some weakness, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Tentatively assigned by Shagalov & Kuznetsov to a ruler named Shania, but this is very uncertain.

1626. **USTRUSHANA: Satachari II**, 7th century, AE unit (1.43g), Smirnova-1427, cf. Zeno-81168, elephant left // double tamgha, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

1627. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, late 1st century BC, AR drachm (1.52g), Mitch-2829-30, Senior-A6.1, helmeted bust right, floral design on the helmet, // lion right, crescent above, VF $75 - 100

1628. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, late 1st century BC, AR drachm (1.87g), Mitch-2829-30, Senior-A6.1, helmeted bust right, floral design on the helmet // lion right, crescent above, faint scratches, VF $75 - 100

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform

1629. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AE uniface bracteate (1.23g), A-—, based on type A-4: copper example of the normal obverse, with *bism Allah* in the second quarter of the margin; first Arab-Sasanian bracteate we have seen, VF $80 - 120

1630. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.99g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH59, A-12, lustrous XF $80 - 120

1631. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.90g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH60, A-12, choice XF $80 - 120

1632. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.10g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH61, A-12, choice XF-AU $80 - 150

1633. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.19g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH61, A-12, choice XF $70 - 100

1634. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.09g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH61, A-12, choice XF $70 - 100

1635. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.93g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH61, A-12, choice XF $70 - 100

1636. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.10g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH61, A-12, choice XF $70 - 100

1637. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.96g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC $80 - 120

1638. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.87g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC $80 - 120

1639. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.87g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC $80 - 120

1640. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.87g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC $80 - 120

1641. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.63g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC $80 - 120

1642. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.79g), HLA (Herat), AH67, A-18, star at 11:30 in reverse margin, VF *, ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $100 - 150

1643. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.35g), NM, A-M41, Gyzelen-66, Pahlavi GDH APZWT left, Arabic *baraka* right of bust // *bism Allah* instead of date, *rabbi Allah* instead of mint name; lovely strike, VF-XF**, R** $80 - 120

1644. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR 1/2 drachm (2.09g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51.2, choice XF**, S** $60 - 80

1645. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR 1/2 drachm (2.09g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51.2, choice XF**, S** $60 - 80

1646. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR 1/2 drachm (2.06g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51.2, choice XF**, S** $60 - 80

1647. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR 1/2 drachm (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51.2, choice XF**, S** $60 - 80

1648. **TABARISTAN: Yahya**, 779-781, AR 1/2 drachm (1.86g), Tabaristan, PYE129, A-60, some original luster, light hairlines on the reverse, AU $130 - 170

1649. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR drachm (3.91g), SK (Sijistan), AH88, A-77, 3 pellets after *bism Allah* in ObQ2 and after *rabbi* in ObQ3, clear date, strong VF-XF $100 - 150

1650. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR drachm (3.80g), SK (Sijistan), AH94, A-77, 1 circle before and 1 after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, clear date, lovely VF $80 - 120

1651. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR drachm (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), AH95, A-77, 1 circle before and 1 after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, clear date; bold strike, XF $100 - 150

1652. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR drachm (3.57g), SK (Sijistan), AH95, A-77, 1 circle before and 1 after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, clear date; some porosity only in the reverse margin, XF $80 - 120

1653. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR drachm (3.81g), SK (Sijistan), AH98, A-77, 3 pellets after *bism Allah* in ObQ2 and after *rabbi* in ObQ3, clear date, bold VF-XF $80 - 120

1654. **EASTERN SISTAN: Ibrahim**, 804, AR drachm (3.04g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-D90, countermarked on type #88 of Muhammad b. Zubayr, some porosity, pierced, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

This is the first example of this type we have offered at auction.

Early Post-Reform

1655. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720-740, AE fals (1.84g), NM, ND, A-143, Spanish type, thick narrow flan, VF $50 - 75

Typically with a thickness between 2.0mm and 3.5mm, these were likely struck before the founding of the Spanish Umayyad dynasty in 138. They are characterized by thick letters in the legends, not unlike contemporary Egyptian and Syrian fulus. Much thinner types were struck after 138, under the Umayyads of Spain, usually with the longer first half of the kalima (listed here as types #346-347B).

This is the first example of this type we have offered at auction.

1656. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.64g), Sabur, AH82, A-126, Klat-418, some weakness on the reverse; cleaned, Fine $80 - 120

1657. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham, Wasit, AH89, A-128, ANACS graded AU55 $40 - 60

1658. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham, Wasit, AH92, A-128, ANACS graded AU55 $40 - 60

1659. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham, Wasit, AH93, A-128, ANACS graded AU55 $40 - 60

1660. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham, Wasit, AH94, A-128, ANACS graded AU55 $40 - 60

1661. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham, Wasit, AH95, A-128, a superb example! ANACS graded MS66 $100 - 150

1662. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham, Wasit, AH95, A-128, ANACS graded AU55 $40 - 60

1663. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham, Wasit, AH96, A-128, ANACS graded AU55 $40 - 60

Incorrectly labeled as AH95 on the holder.

1664. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham, Wasit, AH106, A-137, ANACS graded AU55 $40 - 60

Date labeled incorrectly as AH12455 on the holder.

1665. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Basra, AH128, A-142, Klat-175, slight discoloration (removable), VF $100 - 150

1666. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.78g), al-Kufa, AH129, A-142, Klat-549, VF $100 - 130

1667. **UMAYYAD:** ca. 730s/740s (2.06g), NM, A-157, SNAT-537/538, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, forepart of horse on the reverse; struck in Palestine; decent patination, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1668. **UMAYYAD:** ca. 720s/730s, AE fals (2.80g), Filastin (Jerusalem), A-175, SNAT-18/22, denomination of "2 fals" in obverse margin, mint name in reverse margin together with tree branch, VF $100 - 150

1669. **UMAYYAD:** ca. 710s, AE fals (3.25g), Tabariya (Tiberias), A-188, W-889, standard type, divided kalima, mint formula in reverse margin, rare variety without the bird above the reverse field, pleasing VF**, R** $70 - 100

1670. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.61g), Jurjan, AH126, A-202, triplet of pellets above & below the reverse field, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1671. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.79g), Jurjan, AH129, A-202, apparent an unpublished date for this mint, style very similar to fulus of Jurjan dated AH126 and 128, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1672. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.13g), al-Tirmidh, ND, A-N205, legends … *amar bihi / (al-amir?) 'abd Allah / (bin?) 'abd al…* with what appears to be Sogdian word above // *… / al-fals (?) / (bil) tirmidh / jâz*; unpubished and unique, crude F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1673. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.88g), Wasit, AH120, A-205, W-891, lovely example of this relatively common date, VF-XF $80 - 100

1674. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.56g), Wasit, AH101, A-205, first year of fals production at Wasit, style used only AH101 and 104, of which 104 is moderately rare, 101 extremely rare (none on CoinArchives), VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1675. **REBELLION OF AL-HARITH B. SURAYJ: temp. al-Harith b. Surayj**, ca. 734-740, AR dirham (2.80g), A-V206, with the senmurg-like countermark on a normal Umayyad dirham of Wasit AH108, VF mark on nearly VF host $100 - 150

1676. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.62g), Istakhr, AH128, A-206.1, Klat-83a, struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya; slightly clipped down to later standard, VF $100 - 150

1677. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.91g), Jayy, AH128, A-206.1, Klat-269, struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya; cleaned, bold VF $100 - 150

1678. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Khalid b. Ibrahim**, ca. 755-757, AE fals (1.50g), NM, ND, A-E209, struck by Khalid as governor of Khorasan, but is classified conveniently as revolutionary because of the presence of the Qur'an verse 42:23; always without mint name and either undated or dated AH138-139, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

1679. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.69g), Marw, AH139, A-213.1, VF**, Scarce** $80 - 120

1680. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.89g), Arminiya, AH145, A-213.1, lovely struck, VF-XF $100 - 150

1681. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.51g), Ifriqiya, AH170, A-217.4, citing the heir Harun [al-Rashid] as *wali 'ahd al-muslimin,* with the letters *b.r* above and *q.h* below the reverse, likely the name of the Libyan city Barqa, a very rare mint mainly active under the Fatimids; lovely strike, bold VF**, R** $130 - 170

1682. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Haruniya (in Armenia), AH170, A-219.1, Vardanyan-196, citing the caliph as *al-khalifa al-mardî* without his formal title al-Rashid; citing *rajjâh* also on the reverse; mount removed, XF**, RR** $100 - 150

1683. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.02g), al-'Abbasiya, AH171, A-219.2a, with the word *bakh* followed by the letters MR atop and the governor *yazid* and the letters RL below the reverse field; the meaning of MRRL is unknown, moderately cleaned, VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

Extra letters or symbols are often found on this type, normally dated AH170-172, which may refer to individuals or officers who have brought in silver to be coined.

1684. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.32g), al-Muhammadiya, AH172, A-219.2a, citing the heir Muhammad (future al-Amin) plus Hajib above and the letter S below the reverse field; some light porosity around the edge, XF**, R** $70 - 100

1685. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.56g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-219.5, with *al-'alâ* below the reverse, citing the caliph merely as *al-khalifa al-rashid*, XF**, RR** $120 - 160

1686. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-219.6a, citing the caliph as *'abd Allah harun amir al-mu'minin* in a second inner margin on the reverse, early style with full clear inner marginal text, VF-XF**, R**, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $100 - 150

1687. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.73g), Madinat al-Salam, AH172, A-219.6a, no letters or symbols below the reverse field; citing the caliph in the inner reverse margin, XF**, R** $130 - 170

1688. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.80g), Arran, AH187, A-219.7, Vardanyan-135, citing the governor Muhammad b. Yazid, bold strike, XF $100 - 150

1689. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.69g), Arran, AH189, A-219.7, Vardanyan-138, citing the governors Khuzayma b. Khazim & Bishr b. Khuzayma, letter *'ayn* below the reverse field, VF-XF $100 - 150

1690. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.73g), al-Basra, AH182, A-219.9, in the name of the heir al-Amin Muhammad, VF-XF $100 - 150

1691. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.93g), Isbahan, AH196, A-223.4, anonymous, except for the governor Harthama cited below the reverse field, XF**, Scarce** $100 - 150

1692. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (3.16g), Mah al-Kufa (= Dinawar), AH245, A-230.3, citing the heir apparent al-Mu'tazz, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1693. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.94g), Qumm, AH248, A-234.1, Dauwe-9, first series, without the caliphal heir-apparent; some weakness of strike around the margins, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1694. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Banjhir (Panj Sher), AH263, A-240.10, sufficiently clear mint & date, about 10% flat, F-VF $70 - 100

1695. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.94g), Wasit, AH282, A-242, NGC graded AU55 $75 - 100

1696. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.52g), Shiraz, AH287, A-242, struck during brief Abbasid independence at Shiraz upon the death of the Saffarid ruler 'Amrw b. Layth, VF**, R** $80 - 120

1697. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.07g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH291, A-244.2, also citing the vizier as *wali al-dawla* and a very rare mint for this series, VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

1698. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.35g), Madinat al-Salam, AH296, A-246.1, scarce type before the name of the heir al-'Abbas was added later in AH297, XF $100 - 150

1699. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham, Surra man Ra'a, AH323, A-255.1, tiny edge chip, VF-XF**, R** $75 - 100

This is the first example of Album-255.1 minted at Surra man Ra'a that we have offered at auction.

1700. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (2.63g), al-Basra, AH330, A-257, fine style, strong VF**, R** $100 - 150

1701. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.17g), Jund Qinnasrin, ND, A-288J, Zeno-329539, mint name means "Province of Qinnasrin", where the main city was Halab (Aleppo); citing the subordinate governor Musa b. 'Abd Allah in both the obverse margin & reverse field, and the actual governor Bughâ in the reverse margin, as *mawla amir al-mu'minin,* minimal weakness, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1702. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.62g), Istakhr, AH149, A-325, citing the governor Harun b. Hamid, F-VF**, RR** $70 - 100

1703. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.61g), al-Saghaniyan, AH(1)48, A-A334, Nastich figure-15, citing the Abbasid heir-apparent al-Mahdi Muhammad (future caliph AH158-169); rare mint, now in Tajikistan, Fine**, RR** $70 - 100

1704. **ABBASID:** AE cast fals (1.40g), NM, ND, A-334E-var, cf. Zeno-150639, kalima // legend *bism Allah mimma amara bihi al-amir* around and the name in the center, called Hamza on Zeno but in our opinion either Humayd or Hamid (both written identically in Arabic), clear on lot 1936 sold in our Auction 51, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

In our opinion, this type is Umayyad, not Abbasid, similar to other cast fulus dated in the period of about AH90 to AH110, after which proper struck techniques were used of almost all fulus from the eastern mints. The assignment to Kharashkath mint is questionable.

1705. **ABBASID:** lead seal (2.05g), AH332, A-338Y, in the name of Khalid b. (al-'Ârib?), VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Spain & North Africa

1706. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham, al-Andalus, AH198, A-341, VF-XF $70 - 90

1707. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham, al-Andalus, AH199, A-341, inverted triangle of dots below reverse, VF-XF $70 - 90

1708. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.35g), al-Andalus, AH199, A-341, obverse symbol *mhm*, triplet below and pellet below reverse field, choice XF $100 - 120

1709. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AE "dirham" (1.70g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH350, A-352B, struck from well-engraved dies, with the name of 'Amir (sic), about 20% flat strike, squarish flan, VF-XF**, RR** $40 - 60

1710. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AE "dirham" (2.95g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH357, A-352B, struck from carefully engraved dies, without the name of 'Amir found on normal silver dirhams of 357, weak reverse, squarish flan, XF**, RR** $50 - 70

1711. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AE "dirham" (2.22g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH358, A-352B, struck from somewhat crudely engraved dies, with the name of 'Amir, lovely strike, squarish flan, XF**, RR** $60 - 80

This type of copper or billon "dirhams" are likely the earliest issues of the handus, produced in Spain for nearly 200 years to serve as fractional denominations.

1712. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 1010-1013, AR dirham, al-Andalus, AH401, A-360.3, citing 'Abd Allah, XF**, R** $80 - 120

1713. **IDRISID: Anonymous**, 847-890+, AR dirham (1.66g), Wazaqqur, AH245, A-426, citing 'Ali, 'Isa and Idris, deceased members of the Idrisid dynasty, in the obverse field, and with Star of Solomon below the reverse field; slightly crinkled, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1714. **KHARIJITE: Khalaf b. al-Muda'**, 791-792, AR dirham (2.64g), Tudgha, AH176, A-430, variety with *mr* at upper left of obverse, repeated retrograde below S of *rasûl* in reverse field, decent strike, XF**, RR** $100 - 120

1715. **KHARIJITE: Khalaf b. al-Muda'**, 791-792, AR dirham, Tudgha, AH176, A-430, variety with *zayd* upper left of obverse, no symbols on reverse, average strike, XF-AU**, R** $100 - 120

1716. **KHARIJITE: Khalaf b. al-Muda'**, 791-792, AR dirham (2.65g), Tudgha, AH176, A-430, variety with triangle upper left of obverse & in reverse margin, better strike, choice XF**, RR** $100 - 120

1717. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AR dirham, Ifriqiya, AH206, A-439.2, citing Masrur in obverse center, much porosity, VF $60 - 80

1718. **KHAZRUNID: Mas'ud b. Wanudin**, 1048-1053, AR qirat (1.49g), NM, ND, A-457, obverse legend *al-amir / mas'ud bin / wanudin* // part of the kalima, traces of marginal legends on both side; with Star of Solomon below the field on both sides, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1719. **ANTI-FATIMID: Anonymous**, ca. 930s/960s, AR fractional dirham (0.76g), NM, ND, A-457U, 1st half of the kalima, floral symbol below // abbreviated 2nd half of the kalima, undeciphered name below; Fatimid style, VF-XF $100 - 150

Assigned by the consignor to the anti-Fatimid Abu Yazid Makhlad of the Banu Wargu, a branch of the Banu Ifran confederation, who rebelled against the Fatimids in the 940s, but this is speculative.

1720. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.90g), NM, ND, A-467.1, Vives-1701, obverse legend *wali Allah amir al-muslimin 'ali*, VF-XF $50 - 70

1721. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.87g), NM, ND, A-467.2, citing the heir Sir, same legends as Hazard-987 but the reverse differently arrange as *amir al-muslimin / wa nasir al-din 'ali / wa'l-amir sir,* excellent strike, choice XF**, RR** $100 - 150

1722. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.96g), NM, ND, A-467.2, Vives-1774, citing the heir Sir, XF $50 - 70

1723. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.96g), NM, ND, A-467.2, Vives-1824, citing the heir Tashufin, VF-XF $45 - 60

1724. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AR qirat (0.98g), NM, ND, A-472.2, citing the heir Ibrahim, double-struck, VF-XF**, R** $40 - 60

1725. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, 1160s, AR square dirham (1.55g), NM, ND, A-496, lightly lustrous, NGC graded MS61 $40 - 60

1726. **MERINID: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Haqq II**, 1420-1465, AR square dirham (0.87g), Miknasa (Meknès), ND, A-546, Hohertz-812, legends *al-hamdu lillah / rabb / al-'alamayn // 'abd al-haqq amir / al-muslimin / miknasa,* wonderful strike; all issues of 'Abd al-Haqq with mint name are at least very rare, XF**, RR** $100 - 150

1727. **MERINID: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Haqq II**, 1420-1465, AR dirham (0.91g), Fès, A-547C.A1, Hohertz-838, with the reverse bottom line *al-qur'an imâmuna* ("the Qur'an is our leader"), VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

1728. **MERINID: Anonymous**, 15th Century, AR square 1/2 dirham, Asila, ND, A-547A, mule of 2 reverse dies, VF**, RR** $40 - 60

1729. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, AV 1/2 bunduqi (1.52g), Tetuan, AH1208, A-619, Cr-112.4, Eustache-444, bent, also with some weakness of strike not indicated on the slab, NGC graded details XF**, RR** $150 - 200

Egypt & Syria

1730. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.18g), al-Mansuriya, AH(3)61, A-699, Nicol-456, bold mint & date; unusual symbol in the obverse center (instead of the simple dot), lovely VF $100 - 150

1731. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV 1/4 dinar (1.01g), Siqilliya, DM, A-710, slightly uneven surfaces, F-VF $100 - 130

1732. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jital/weight (1.46g), A-713, Balog-FGJ-74, inscribed only *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah*, red-brown with a white stream in the obverse center, quite unusual for this type; translucent; weight of the Fatimid half dirham, VF $100 - 150

1733. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (0.98g) (Siqilliya), AH420, A-715, Nicol-1418, month of Rajab, crimped & about 10% flat, F-VF $100 - 130

1734. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (0.96g), Siqilliya, AH422, A-715, Nicol-1423, very clear mint & date, pierced and slightly wavy surfaces, VF $100 - 130

1735. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (0.97g), Siqilliya, AH423, A-715, Nicol-1426, bent, F-VF $100 - 130

1736. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (1.02g), Siqilliya, AH427, A-715, Nicol-1431, full mint & date, crimped, F-VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1737. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (0.98g), Siqilliya, DM, A-721, some modest weakness towards the rims, VF $100 - 130

1738. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.80g), NM, ND, A-723, *al-imam ma'add* in the center, rest of his titulature around // kalima divided between center and margin; Syrian style, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1739. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, tiny glass jital/weight (0.42g), A-724, variant of Balog-FGJ-294, inscribed only *al-mustansir* with an uncertain symbol below (not noted by Balog); light green, transparent, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Possibly intended as a weight for 1/10 gold dinar.

1740. **SICILIAN REBELLION: Muhammad b. 'Abbad**, 1219-1222, BI denaro (dirham) (0.59g), A-A747, claiming to be caliph with the title *amir al-muslimin* during his rebellion against the Normans in Sicily, excellent strike, VF-XF**, R** $120 - 160

1741. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (0.32g), NM, ND, A-A753.2, the last Hamdanid ruler, cited as 'Aziz al-Dawla Abu Shuja', plus the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir (only partly legible); some porosity, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

Weight of this type varies from 0.32g to 2.92g!

1742. **HAMDANID: Sayf al-Dawla**, in Aleppo, 942-967, AE polyhedral weight (14.96g), with the top inscribed in Arabic *al-amir / sayf / al-dawla,* weight for five silver dirhams; two hexagons (top one with legend) and 18 smaller sides in six diagonal rows of three each, each with a "bird's eye", VF $70 - 100

1743. **'UQAYLID: Mu'tamid al-Dawla & Abu Fadl**, ca. 1016-1021, AR dirham, Nasibin, AH410, A-759A, sufficiently clear mint & date, decent strike, F-VF**, RR** $75 - 100

1744. **'UQAYLID: Mu'tamid al-Dawla & Abu Fadl**, ca. 1016-1021, AR dirham (4.26g), Nasibin, AH411, A-759A, full mint & date, some light weakness, nice VF**, R** $75 - 100

1745. **'UQAYLID: Abu Fadl Badran**, fl. 1018-1019, AR dirham (Nasibin), AH409, A-759B, clear date, mint confirmed by type, decent strike, VF-XF**, RRR** $80 - 120

Because much broader dies used for this type, both mint & date are rarely legible.

1746. **'UQAYLID: Abu Fadl Badran**, fl. 1018-1019, AR dirham (3.23g) (Nasibin), AH409, A-759B, sufficiently clear mint & date, decent strike overall, VF-XF**, R** $60 - 90

Because much broader dies used for this type, both mint & date are rarely legible. The Uqaylid dynasty was a Shia Arab dynasty with several lines that ruled in various parts of al-Jazira, northern Syria and Iraq in the late tenth and eleventh centuries AD.

1747. **'UQAYLID: Abu Fadl Badran**, fl. 1018-1019, AR dirham (Nasibin), DM, A-759B, type of Nasibin 409, nice strike, nice VF-XF**, RR** $80 - 120

1748. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (Thaghr Halab), AH(427), A-767, 25% weakly struck, mint name means "frontier of Aleppo" (Syria), al-Dawla was title awarded to Nasr by the Fatimid authorities, Fine**, R** $75 - 100

1749. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: temp. Tutush**, 1078-1095, BI dirham aswad (1.00g), NM, ND, A-775, anonymous, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi (1075-1094), thus very likely an issue of Tutush; Syrian style, most likely of Dimashq; unpublished variety, F-VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

1750. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Unknown governor**, probably before 1117, AE fals (3.89g), NM, ND, A-776, obverse legend *al-sultan / al-mu'azzam* // *shah shah* above, name that resembled *bik bâr* with one extra letter afterwords, within a decorated hexafoil both sides; known only from the two Zeno examples, this piece, and one sold in our Auction 51, lot 222, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1751. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1090s-1110s, AE fals (3.83g), NM, ND, A-779, struck only at Antakiya (Antioch); caparisoned elephant right, "diamond" within circle above // the word *sultan* within a hexagon with floral points, overstruck on an earlier type; one of the finest examples of this series, XF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $100 - 150

1752. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1090-1120, AE fals (3.36g), [Antakiya], A-779, lion right, *Allah* above // Sunni kalima; nice strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

The only example on CoinArchives is an inferior example sold in our Auction 39, lot 2256.

1753. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1090-1120, AE fals (4.55g), NM, ND, A-779, winged lion right, word *al-sultan* above // winged lion left, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1754. **AYYUBID: Anonymous**, ca. 1193-1254, glass jital/weight (5.52g), A-A834, illegible legend deriving from the issues of Saladin and his immediate successors; opaque, deep brown with a remarkably white stream in the obverse center, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1755. **AYYUBID: al-Zahir Ghazi**, 1186-1216, AR dirham (3.00g), Halab, AH593, A-834.2, citing al-'Aziz 'Uthman as overlord, beautiful strike, AU**, R** $75 - 100

1756. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AR dirham (2.86g), Dimashq, AH594, A-795, B-211, VF**, R** $75 - 100

1757. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AR 1/2 dirham (1.42g), NM, ND, A-806, presumably struck at Dimashq, 610-611, lovely XF**, RR** $60 - 80

This is the first example of this type we have offered at auction.

1758. **AYYUBID: al-Awhad Ayyub**, 1199-1210, AE dirham (5.91g), Mayyafariqin, AH600, A-856.1, facing bust, plain circle reverse, pleasing VF $75 - 100

1759. **AYYUBID: al-Ashraf Musa**, 1210-1220, AE dirham (8.22g), Sinjar, AH615, A-859.2, seated figure holding orb, reverse in plain circle, Fine $40 - 60

Aq Qoyunlu

(This is out of sequence but we were unable to move it as we noticed after the auction catalog went to print, so have added this disclaimer).

1760. **AQ QOYUNLU: al-Zahir Khalil**, fl. 1500s, AR tanka (4.14g), al-Hisn, ND, A-P2517 (= 867P), *bahadur khalil* within central square, *al-sultan al-zahir* and mint name in margin // kalima within octofoil, nice strike, reduced standard, VF**, R** $125 - 175

This is the only example present on CoinArchives, having been previously offered in our Auction 18 (January 2014).

Arabian Peninsula

1761. **RASSID: al-Mansur al -Qasim**, 999-1003, AR sudaysi (0.32g), San'a, ND, A-1069N, cf. Zeno-234031, kalima obverse // reverse legend *al-mansur / billah amir / al-mu'minin*, choicer VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1762. **RASSID: al-Mansur al -Qasim**, 999-1003, AR sudaysi (0.17g), NM, ND, A-1069N, contemporary imitation, with a mint name imitating what was probably intended to be San'a, VF**, RR** $100 - 120

This type is possibly an earlier issue, in the name of some other al-Mansur; the obverse field inscription is the usual "al-mansur / billah amir / al-mu'minin".

1763. **RASSID: 'Umar bi-amr Allah (?)**, BI sudaysi (0.32g), Sunni kalima obverse, uncertain ruler tentatively read as 'Umar bi-amr Allah on the reverse; blundered marginal legends; probably issued in the 11th or 12th century and appears to be unpublished; pierced, crude VF**, RRR** $60 - 90

The "name" may be a crude version al "al-qadir bi-amr Allah," the Abbasid caliph AH381-422.

1764. **ZIYADID: Husayn b. Salama**, ca. 983-1019, AR sudaysi (0.45g), Sabiya, ND, A-H1072, cf. Zeno-235141, in the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Qadir billah, citing Husayn below the obverse field; lightly polished, VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

1765. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (1.94g), al-Dumluwa, AH634, A-1100.1, very rare mint, decent strike, very minor chipping at edge, choice VF**, RR** $75 - 100

1766. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il I**, 1376-1400, AR dirham (1.67g), 'Adan, AH785, A-1110, two fish chasing each other in a circle, VF-XF**, R** $75 - 125

1767. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il I**, 1376-1400, AR dirham (1.80), Ta'izz, AH787, A-1110.4, falconer in obverse center, clear date, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1768. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il I**, 1376-1400, AR dirham (1.50g), al-Mahjam, AH788, A-1110.4, Arabic legends only, date in ciphers; lovely strike, gorgeous VF**, R** $80 - 120

1769. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il I**, 1376-1400, AR dirham (1.79g), Ta'izz, AH788, A-1110.4, some reverse porosity, date below, without border of stars, XF $75 - 100

1770. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il I**, 1376-1400, AR dirham, al-Mahjam, AH"72", A-1110.6, 4 crudely engraved lions, contemporary imitation, XF-AU $50 - 75

1771. **RASULID: al-Nasir Ahmad**, 1400-1424, AR dirham (1.85g), Zabid, AH809, A-1111, peacock in obverse center, date seems to be "eight hundred" plus the numeral "9"; glorious obverse, VF-XF $80 - 120

1772. **RASULID: al-Zahir Yahya**, 1428-1439, AR dirham (1.47g), Zabid, AH840, A-B1113, long sword together with mint and date in numerals within a quatrefoil; complex Arabic legends on both sides, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1773. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mahdi Ahmad**, 1676-1681, AR buqsha (0.17g), NM, ND, A-1133A, simple inscriptions *al-mahdi // ahmad bin al-hasan*, no other letters or symbols, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1774. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mu'ayyad Muhammad II**, 1681-1686, AR khamsiya (0.64g), Kawkaban, AH1093, A-1134, date appears as 1013 but must be 1093 with clumsy "9"; extremely rare ruler (none on Zeno), VF-XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1775. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Nasir Muhammad**, 1687-1718, AR khamsiya (0.55g), AH1102, A-1135, with his laqab al-Nasir, used AH1097-1105; uncertain mint or without mint name, VF-XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1776. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mansur Hamid al-Din**, 1888-1904, BI kabir (1.05g), NM (struck at Qaflat 'Idhar), AH1319, A-B1159, Landmans-410, citing only the ruler's name as *al-mansur billah // 'abd Allah,* clear date, minimum weakness for this type, VF**, R** $100 - 150

East Africa

1777. **HARAR: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1887, brass fals, AH1303, A-L1192, KM-11, A-L1192, ruler cited only as al-'abd al-da'if, "the weak servant" (of God), clear date, strong and clear strike for the type, VF-XF $80 - 100

Allegedly minted on blanks cut from Remington cartridge cases left behind by the Egyptians when they withdrew from Harar.

Rum (Anatolia)

1778. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham, Sivas, AH638, A-1218, lion & sun motif, XF $75 - 100

1779. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.98g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, sun & lion motif, decent strike, UNC $80 - 120

1780. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.99g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, sun & lion motif, strong strike, UNC $80 - 120

Ottoman Empire

1781. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.53g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, traces of mount removal, VF $325 - 400

1782. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Sidre Kapsi, AH926, A-1317, some weakness and bent, Fine $325 - 400

1783. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AR para (1.24g), Halab, AH926, A-1319, name *süleyman* in central cartouche, excellent strike, VF $50 - 75

1784. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AR akçe (0.50g), Müküs, DM, A-A1321.2, very rare mint in eastern Anatolia, in operation only briefly during the reign of Süleyman I, crude VF**, RR** $75 - 100

1785. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.46g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, pierced, VF $350 - 400

1786. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AR 1/2 iraqi dirhem (1.37g) (Baghdad), DM, A-1370A, with the title *ghazi,* pierced, VF**, RR** $75 - 100

A nice example from the same dies was in Gorny & Mosch auction 172, lot 7228, clearly showing the mint name Baghdad.

1787. **ALGIERS: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV sultani (3.05g), Jaza'ir, AH1191, KM-34, pierced twice for suspension, VF $300 - 350

1788. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AV sultani (3.01g), Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-66, pierced twice for suspension, signs of sweating, VF**, R** $300 - 350

1789. **ARMENIA (OTTOMAN OCCUPATION): Ahmad III**, 1722-1730, AR abbadi (10 para) (4.48g), Revan (= Yerevan in Armenia), AH1115, A-2708, Zeno-349796 (this piece), pierced and apparently removed from jewelry or bezel, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

1790. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 3, KM-250, some original luster, AU $80 - 120

1791. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-253.2, retrograde numeral "4", struck at the Paris mint, France, VF $70 - 100

1792. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-257, some minor rim bumps, VF $75 - 100

1793. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-257, struck at the Paris mint, France, pleasing F-VF $80 - 120

1794. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 para (0.35g), Misr, AH1293 year 3, KM-275, VF-XF $75 - 100

1795. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Misr, AH1283 year 3, KM-276, choice XF $70 - 100

1796. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 qirsh, AH1293-H year 32, KM-294, Heaton Mint, attractive and lustrous, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 120

1797. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 10 para (0.78g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 18, KM-156, XF *, ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $75 - 100

1798. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR yarim kurus (20 para) (8.04g), AH1102, KM-107, NP-477, many contact marks, especially on obverse, rare one-year type, G-VG**, R** $60 - 80

1799. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1115 (1703), KM-153, mint master initials *min dal*, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

1800. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1115 (1703), KM-153, mint master initials *min dal*, a pleasant mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

1801. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR zolota, Kostantiniye, AH1115 (1703), KM-156, initial (viii) *mim da*l, lustrous, AU $50 - 75

1802. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1115 (1703), KM-159, initial (viii) *mim da*l, light porosity, lustrous, AU $50 - 75

1803. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1115 (1703), KM-159, initial (viii) *mim da*l, light porosity, lustrous, AU $50 - 75

1804. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR kurush (24.12g), AH1143 (1730), KM-210, Cr-6. Dav-323A, NP-573, initial #8 (?), light oxidation, rare two-year type, XF**, R** $100 - 150

1805. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR kurush (23.74g), Kostantiniye, AH1143 (1730), KM-211, initial #29, lightly lustrous, XF-AU $75 - 100

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

1806. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, BI 20 para (9.35g), AH1171 year (11)83, KM-313.2, small oxidation spot, scarce type, VF**, S** $80 - 120

1807. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, BI 20 para (9.05g), AH1171 year (11)87, KM-313.2, light oxidation, some edge weakness, VF-XF**, S** $50 - 75

1808. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, BI piastre (18.81g), AH1187 year 1, KM-368, Cr-59.5, JS-2411, NP-675, mild flan porosity, crude edges, first toughra, one-year type, lightly toned, Choice XF**, R** $75 - 125

1809. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-368, first toughra, faint scattered hairlines, XF-AU $50 - 75

1810. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, BI 20 para (1/2 piastre) (9.89g), AH1187 year 2, KM-387, Cr-64, second toughra, some natural flan porosity, lightly toned, one-year type, AU , *ex Ralph A. Cannito (with tag)* $75 - 125

1811. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 11, KM-402, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

1812. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR akçe, Islambul, AH1203 year 1, KM-483, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

Usual partial brockage or 'ghosting' error of obverse due to the thin planchets used for this denomination.

1813. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR akçe, Islambul, AH1203 year 3, KM-483, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

Usual partial brockage or 'ghosting' error of obverse due to the thin planchets used for this denomination.

1814. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR akçe, Islambul, AH1203 year 3, KM-483, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $40 - 60

Usual partial brockage or 'ghosting' error of obverse due to the thin planchets used for this denomination.

1815. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-486, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

Part of a small group of 19 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1816. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-486, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

Part of a small group of 19 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1817. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 5 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-489, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

Part of a small group of 18 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1818. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 5 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-489, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

Part of a small group of 18 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1819. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 5 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-489, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

Part of a small group of 18 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1820. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-492, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

Part of a small group of 38 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1821. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 20 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-495, a pleasant lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $75 - 100

Part of a small group of 7 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1822. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR kurush, Islambul, AH1203 year 5 (1793), KM-498, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

Part of a small group of 5 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1823. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, BI 2 zolota (19.12g), AH1203 year 2, KM-501, Dav-336, lightly cleaned, minor porosity, nice strike, hints of luster, VF-XF**, R** $60 - 80

1824. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV 1/2 zeri mahbub (1.11g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-544, pierced, VF $150 - 200

1825. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 5 para, AH1223 year 1, KM-552, Cr-173, two-year type, XF-AU**, R**, *ex Ralph A. Cannito (with tag)* $50 - 75

1826. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI kurush, AH1223 year 15, KM-569, Cr-176b, somewhat weak margins, uneven tone, two-year type, Choice XF , *ex Ralph A. Cannito (with tag)* $70 - 90

1827. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 2 kurush (11.28g), AH1223 year 14, KM-570, striated planchet, a few small reverse scratches, two-year type, VF-XF**, R** $50 - 75

1828. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR kurush, AH1223 year 15, KM-575, Cr-176b, light oxidation, two-year type, Choice AU $80 - 120

1829. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 6 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 28, KM-603, 10th issue, some hairlines, attractive light luster, AU-UNC. $75 - 100

1830. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 13, KM-608, denomination equals 1/4 sultani (1/4 findik), scattered hairlines, brilliantly lustrous, UNC $80 - 120

1831. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 1/2 new adli altin (0.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 yer 19, KM-634, bold AU $120 - 160

1832. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 1/2 hayriye altin (0.89g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 24, KM-637, attempted piercing in center, brilliant luster, UNC $80 - 120

1833. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 1/4 yeni altin (0.39g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 24, KM-641, beautiful brilliant luster, UNC $80 - 120

1834. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (16.13g), AH1270 (1853), NP-1096, JS-4403, General Service Medal or Danube Medal (Iftihar Madalyasi), holed, VG-F $100 - 125

1835. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2 kurush, AH1277 year 3, KM-690, bold strike, lightly cleaned, XF-AU**, R** $100 - 150

1836. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, VF**, Scarce** $100 - 150

1837. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-717, lovely golden toning, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

1838. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 8 (1883), KM-734, a superb reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

Part of a small group of 42 coins of this accessional date and regnal year purchased by Maj. Fred S. Pridmore in Cyprus in the 1960s.

1839. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal, AH1308 (1890), NP-1115, Liyakat Madalyasi (Medal of Merit), holed as made, XF $125 - 175

1840. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal (5.87g), AH1314 (1896), NP-1128, 24mm, Medal for the War with Greece (Yunan Muharabsei Madalyasi), tughra of Abdul Hamid II encircled by a laurel wreath with a rose at the base // inscribed 'Greek War, Day - Sunday, 23rd of Zilkade (Dhu 'l-Qa 'da, the 11th month of the Islamic calendar), 1314 (=1897AD), Fine $40 - 60

1841. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-770, excellent luster, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

1842. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-785, Y-48a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $60 - 80

1843. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-786, Y-49a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $50 - 75

1844. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-790, Y-48b, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $60 - 80

1845. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-802, Y-48d, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

1846. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-808, Y-48e, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

1847. **TURKEY: Ottoman Empire**, AR medal (12.26g), AH1270, Barac-18 (type II, obverse), NP-1096, 31mm uniface silver Nishani Iftihar medal (Order of Glory), Iftihar Madalyasi, toughra and date within lower medallion, with crescent moon and star above, with armature of spears, flags, and laurel branches, blank reverse with adjustment marks, attempted piercing, attractive deep tone, plain edge, VF-XF $50 - 75

Iran - The Early Period

1848. **TAHIRID: Talha b. Tahir**, 822-828, AE fals (2.32g), Sijistan, AH209, A-A1395, citing Talha, plus 'Abd Allah as heir or governor; nice obverse strike, about VF $75 - 100

1849. **KHUJISTANID: Ahmad b. 'Abd Allah**, 874-881, broad AR dirham (5.36g), Nishapur, AH268, A-1396, VF-XF $100 - 130

1850. **DULAFID: Ahmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 879-893, AR dirham (2.65g), Isbahan, AH273, A-1398, F-VF**, R** $100 - 130

1851. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.00g) (Sijistan), AH7xx, A-1420.1, crude VF $90 - 120

1852. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad b. Ahmad**, 874-899, AR dirham (3.72g), Balkh, AH284, A-1433, bold mint & date, about 10% flat strike on both sides; Balkh is a very rare mint for Muhammad b. Ahmad, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1853. **BANIJURID: Muhammad b. 'Umar**, 881-881, AR dirham (4.09g), Banjhir ("Panjshir"), AH26x, A-1433G, known dated AH267-268 (880-882 AD), about 15% flat strike, F-VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

1854. **BANIJURID: Sa'id b. Shu'ayb**, 883-887, AR dirham (3.45g), Andaraba, AH270, A-1434, Sa'id b. Shu'ayb was a rebel against the Banijurids, in control of Andaraba AH270-274; clear mint & date, nearly VF**, R** $100 - 130

1855. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 899-910, AR dirham (4.34g), Andaraba, AH287, A-1435, citing the Samanid Isma'il (without his patronymic), VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1856. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham, Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, 14.41g, SNAT 306 / 317, *iqbal* below reverse margin, citing Nuh III, die break in obverse center, 2 cuds on reverse, nice strike, heavy, XF-AU $80 - 120

1857. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham, Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, 10.70g, SNAT 339, ruler cited as *al-harith bin harb* in both obverse margin & reverse field, citing Nuh III & al-Wali Muhammad, very slightly shallow strike, XF**, R** $80 - 120

1858. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham, Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, 12.54g, SNAT 324-6, *iqbal* above reverse margin, citing Nuh III & al-Wali Muhammad, nice strike, XF $75 - 100

1859. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham, Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, 10.83g, SNAT 340, full name & patronymic on reverse field, just *al-harith* in obverse field, citing Nuh III, decent strike, VF-XF**, R** $75 - 100

1860. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH[3]74, A-1439U, 8.91g, SNAT-201 (same dies), without Samanid overlord, Qur'an 9:34 in reverse margin (warning for those who hoard gold & silver), lovely strike, XF-AU**, R** $125 - 175

1861. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH[3]74, A-1439U, 7.54g, SNAT-201 (same dies), without Samanid overlord, Qur'an 9:34 in reverse margin (warning for those who hoard gold & silver), pleasing strike, XF**, R** $100 - 120

1862. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH[3]74, A-1439U, 9.25g, SNAT-201 (same dies), without Samanid overlord, Qur'an 9:34 in reverse margin (warning for those who hoard gold & silver), pleasing strike, XF**, R** $100 - 120

1863. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1439V, 7.25g, SNAT-199 (same dies), citing both Sahlan & Maktum, both without patronymic, some weakness, XF**, RR** $100 - 150

Assigned by SNAT to the mint of Andaraba, but the mint is always unclear on this type.

1864. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH367, A-A1440, 6.22g, SNAT-202 (same obverse die), citing Nuh III & caliph al-Muti', Qur'an 9:33 in reverse margin, some weakness, full clear date, XF**, RR** $100 - 150

Although al-Muti' was deposed in AH363, he was recognized on all Samanid silver & gold coins until AH368.

1865. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH[3]74, A-A1440, 7.73g, SNAT-200 (same dies), citing the Samanid Nuh III, Qur'an 9:34 in reverse margin (warning for those who hoard gold & silver), some weakness, XF**, R** $100 - 120

1866. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH378, A-A1440, 9.31g, SNAT-203-4, citing Nuh III, Qur'an 9:34 in reverse margin (warning for those who hoard gold & silver), minimal weakness, XF**, R** $100 - 150

1867. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH[37]8, A-A1440, 7.82g, SNAT-205 (same dies), citing Nuh III, Qur'an 9:34 in reverse margin (warning for those who hoard gold & silver), bold strike with minimal weakness, attractive light luster, AU-UNC.**, R** $125 - 175

1868. **SAMANID: Ahmad b. Asad**, 819-864, AE fals (2.32g), Samarqand, AH245, A-1440, nice strike, fully legible, nice VF**, RR** $75 - 100

1869. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AR dirham (3.08g), Andaraba, AH293, A-1443, bold strike, lovely style for this mint, XF**, R** $75 - 100

1870. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR multiple dirham, Balkh, AH"326", A-1450, 7.84g, SNAT-309var / M-KS2, citing Balkategin & Nuh b. Nasr, caliph al-Radi, choice AU**, RRR** $125 - 175

Derived from a standard dirham of Balkh 326, with the current official Balkategin, but probably struck circa 360s-370s.

1871. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR multiple dirham, mint? ND, A-1450, 9.35g, unpublished type, no name on obverse, citing Nasr b. Ahmad and caliph, probably al-Radi', on reverse, derived from Samanid dirham of Nasr II of Farwan mint, XF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1872. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1450, 7.77g, SNAT-309var / M-KS2, citing Balkategin & Nuh b. Nasr, choice XF**, RR** $120 - 160

1873. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.68g), Andaraba, AH310, A-1451, NGC graded MS62 $50 - 75

1874. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.13g), Samarqand, AH313, A-1451, NGC graded MS61 $50 - 75

1875. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.52g), Andaraba, AH315, A-1451, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1876. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1461.1, 8.96g, SNAT-295var (with *nasr* below field) // SNAT-382, with the name merely as *'ubayd,*, nice strike, XF**, RR** $75 - 100

1877. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Balkh, AH348, A-1462, brilliantly lustrous fields, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

1878. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Balkh, AH348, A-1462, wonderful luster, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1879. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1465A, 7.65g, generally as SNAT-295, lovely strike, choice XF**, R** $75 - 100

1880. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (3.81g), Balkh, AH350, A-1466, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1881. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (3.37g), Balkh, AH354, A-1466, both fields with brilliant luster, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1882. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham, Balkh, AH356, A-1466, a tremendous choice mint state example! NGC graded MS65 $80 - 120

1883. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (4.43g), Balkh, AH357, A-1466, SNAT-623/624, remarkably nice strike for this mint, choice VF**, R** $50 - 75

1884. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham, Bukhara, AH357, A-1466, a well-struck example with clear full legends and frosty luster, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

1885. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham, Balkh, AH357, A-1466, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1886. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham, Balkh, AH357, A-1466, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1887. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (3.72g), Balkh, AH357, A-1466, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1888. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (4.78g), Balkh, AH357, A-1466, NGC graded MS61 $50 - 75

1889. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (4.33g), Balkh, AH359, A-1466, NGC graded MS61 $50 - 75

1890. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham, Balkh, AH360, A-1466, a lovely choice mint state example, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

1891. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham, Balkh, AH360, A-1466, attractive luster, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1892. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (2.91g), Samarqand, AH360, A-1466, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1893. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (4.50g), Balkh, AH360, A-1466, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1894. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham, Balkh, AH361, A-1466, attractive luster, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1895. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (2.84g), Balkh, AH361, A-1466, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100

1896. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (4.46g), Balkh, AH361, A-1466, attractive luster, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1897. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1469, 14.73g, muling of 2 reverses (SNAT 313 & 352-3), slightly shallow strike, heavy, XF**, R** $60 - 80

1898. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, al-Ma'din, ND, A-1469.1, 12.54g, obverse unpublished, with *yakfi Allah* atop & the caliph al-Ta'i' cited below the obverse field, reverse as SNAT-305-306, also citing al-Ta'i', decent strike, XF**, RR** $75 - 100

1899. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1469.1, 9.10g, barbarous imitation, perhaps base on Andaraba dirham, with reverse field legend *muhammad / rasul Allah / nuh bin / mansur / Allah*, nice strike, XF**, RR** $125 - 175

1900. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1469.2, 9.35g, SNAT-357-8, citing al-Harith b. Harb, nice strike, XF $60 - 80

1901. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1469.2, 15.52g, SNAT-352, citing *hb* atop obverse margin, excellent strike, heavy, XF-AU $100 - 120

1902. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1469.2, 5.86g, SNAT-307 / 373, citing Muhammad, lovely bold strike, XF-AU $75 - 100

1903. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1469.2, 10.35g, SNAT-307var / —, with *baraka* above and *yumn* below in reverse margin, interesting cud revealing deterioration of obverse die, choice strike nonetheless, XF $75 - 100

1904. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1469.2, 10.41g, SNAT-349, citing Muhammad, gorgeous strike, choice XF $75 - 100

1905. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1469.2, 6.93g, cf. SNAT-373, coarse calligraphy, nice strike, choice XF $60 - 80

1906. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AE fals (2.07g), Khujanda, AH383, A-1471, citing Bahram, lovely VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Fulus of Bahram are also known dated 384, during which year Khujanda was seized by the Qarakhanids, who in turn issued their first coins at Khujanda during that year.

1907. **SAMANID: Isma'il II**, 1000-1004, AE fals (2.37g), Bukh(ara), AH39(0), A-1476A, some weakness, F-VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

All coins of Isma'il II, known in all 3 metals, are extremely rare, and dated only AH390-391, after which he was driven to the sidelines, forced out of Nishapur by the Ghaznavids in 391 and from Bukhara by the Qarakhanids in the same year.

1908. **SAMANID: uncertain ruler**, late 10th century, AR dirham (4.96g), A-1476H, totally blundered inscriptions, similar to the central area of some of the multiple dirhams, gorgeous example, XF**, R** $75 - 100

1909. **AMIR OF WARWARLIZ: al-Nasir li-din Allah 'Ali**, fl. 985, AR multiple dirham, NM, ND, A-1476S, 6.88g, unpublishing muling of obverse of SNAT-250 and reverse of SNAT-1254, citing 'Ali, slightly crinkled, some lamination, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

With Qur'an Verse 6:160 in reverse margin.

1910. **SAMANID of AKHSIKATH: Asad b. Ahmad**, 882-883, AE fals (3.30g), Akhsikath, AH269, A-A1477, appealing VF**, R** $75 - 100

1911. **SAMANID of AKHSIKATH: Ishaq b. Ahmad**, fl. 891-903, AE fals (2.70g), Akhsikath, AH284, A-B1477, nice VF**, R** $75 - 100

1912. **AMIR OF FARWAN: Ahmad b. Yusuf**, 945-959, AE fals (1.61g), Farwân, AH340, A-V1478, central legends *al-mulku lillah muhammad rasul Allah* on the obverse, *yathiqu ahmad bin yusuf billah* on the reverse; mint & date sufficiently clear, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1913. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.29g), Samarqand, AH396, A-3302, ruler cited as *nasir al-dawla al-mu'ayyid al-'adil ilak nasr*, moderately porous surfaces, elegant calligraphy, About VF**, R** $80 - 120

1914. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (1.82g), Khujanda, AH384, A-3303, Samanid style, lovely VF**, RR** $75 - 100

1915. **QARAKHANID: Salar b. Muhammad**, 999, AE fals (2.75g), Ilaq, AH399, A-3431, Kochnev-207, full name on reverse, including *abu shuja'*, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali as overlord, minor weakness, XF**, RR** $75 - 100

1916. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Mansur**, 1001-1006, AE fals (3.93g), Ilaq, AH395, A-3430, Kochnev-144, inscribed *dihqan al-jalil / muhammad / bin mansur* within fancy square, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali in margin, lovely strike, XF $125 - 175

1917. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.08g), Ilaq, AH403, A-3308, Kochnev-310a, with his title Sana al-Dawla in obverse field, without any local dihqan's name, nice strike, from broken reverse die, VF-XF**, R** $80 - 120

1918. **QARAKHANID: Bakr b. al-Hasan**, 1004-1009, AE fals (2.06g), Ilaq, AH398, A-3430H, Zeno-76913, Kochner-188, Bakr was the dihqan at Ilaq, his only mint city; also citing the Khan Ahmad b. 'Ali; ornate obverse with a central pentagram formed by the repeat of the name Muhammad five times! one small stain, decent strike, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1919. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr**, 1017-1040, AE fals (3.01g), Ilaq, AH408, A-3325, Kochnev-479, citing Arslan Khan (=Mansur b. 'Ali) & al-Husayn b. Shihab al-Dawla, decent strike, attractive VF**, RR** $75 - 100

Ibrahim cited by his personal name, Buri-Tegin.

1920. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr**, 1017-1040, AE fals (2.93g), Ilaq, AH409, A-3325, Kochnev-498, citing Arslan Khan (=Mansur b. 'Ali) as overlord, exquisite epigraphy, central weakness, VF**, RR** $75 - 100

Ibrahim cited by his personal name, Buri-Tegin, within triangle surrounded by three circles.

1921. **QARAKHANID: Bektuzun**, fl. 1024, AE fals (3.64g), Khujanda, AH415, A-3442, Kochnev-468, also citing Arslan Khan (Mansur b. 'Ali) and Ilek (Muhammad b. 'Ali), F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120

Bektuzun's full titulature in reverse margin, "al-amir sinan al-dawla sahib al-jaysh abu'l-fawaris bektuzun," the same Bektuzun who appeared as subordinate governor on Samanid coins dated AH387-389.

1922. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Harun**, 1025-1035, AE fals (6.11g), Uzkand, AH422, A-B3357, Zeno-306824, citing the rulers Qadir khan Yusuf b. Harun and Sulayman b. Harun, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1923. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. al-Husayn**, 1164-1178, AE dirham (3.22g), Uzkand, AH562, A-A3416, Kochnev-1102, ruler cited as *ibrahim / arslan / khaqan* in the obverse center; decent strike for this rare type, crude VF-XF**, R** $100 - 150

1924. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. al-Husayn**, 1164-1178, AE dirham (3.26g), Uzkand, AH562, A-A3416, lovely strike, full clear mint & date, About VF**, R** $75 - 100

Ibrahim was later the general Qarakhanid ruler in the west, 1178-1203.

1925. **QARAKHANID AT BALKH & TIRMIDH: Malik Yaghân Khan**, 1177-1178, AE rukni dirham (2.91g) (Tirmidh), ND, A-B1523, small central circle containing sword and the name *yaghan khan*, usual weakness, VF**, R** $50 - 75

1926. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE cash (5.35g), NM, ND, A-3488, late Kufic Arabic legend, uniface, central hole as always; often found in Xinjiang, China, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1927. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE cash (5.17g), NM, ND, A-3488, late Kufic Arabic legend, uniface, central hole as always; often found in Xinjiang, China, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1928. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE cast cash, square hole (5.08g), NM, ND, A-3488, ruler cited by the titles *malik aram yinal qaraj* on the obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), blank reverse; type found between Kyrgyzstan and Xinjiang, VF $120 - 160

Yelü Dashi was the first of the Western Liao dynasty of China, known as the Qara-Khitay ("Black Cathay"). This type was called Qarakhanid prototype, A-1510P, before new research.

1929. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AR dirham (3.94g), Siraf, AH332, A-1538, scarce mint, located on the coast of the Persian Gulf, near the modern town of Bandar-i Taheri, minor weakness, pleasing VF-XF**, R** $80 - 120

1930. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AR dirham (2.75g), Siraf, AH334, A-1538, Treadwell-Si334b, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, with the name below the reverse read by Treadwell as *husayn*, XF-AU**, RR** $100 - 150

1931. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (2.99g), Isbahan, AH339, A-1548, VF-XF**, RR** $80 - 120

The mint name is spelled traditional "isfahan" rather than the Arabicized "isbahan" of the Abbasid & Buwayhid periods.

1932. **BUWAYHID: Sharaf al-Dawla Abu'l-Fawaris Shirdhil**, 972-983, AAR dirham (3.08g), Bardasir, AH360, A-1564, Treadwell-Br360, also citing the overlord 'Adud al-Dawla Abu Shuja', rare mint in Kirman province; broad obverse outer border, XF**, RR** $100 - 150

1933. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.40g), MM, AH414, A-1591A, with Qur'an sura 112 filling the reverse field; average strike, choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

1934. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH[3]82, A-1597, 9.51g, SNAT-206, abbreviated date, citing the Samanid Nuh III as overlord, excellent strike, lovely XF $100 - 120

1935. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 994-997, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH[38]5, A-B1602, 10.38g, SNAT-210-11 (same dies), citing Nuh III & Qategin, excellent strike, XF**, R** $100 - 120

1936. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 997-999, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba, AH389, A-1608, SNAT-214 (same dies), citing Balkategin, nice strike with minimal shallowness, XF $75 - 100

1937. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.81g), Herat, AH403, A-1606A, slightly debased gold (probably at least 75-80%), weak but sufficiently legible date, bent, F-VF $300 - 350

1938. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.13g), Ghazna, blundered date, A-1607, lightly crinkled flan, VF $250 - 300

1939. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.41g), Sijistan, AH414, A-1611.1, lovely strike with minimal weakness, bold mint & date, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1940. **GHAZNAVID: Nasr b. Sebuktekin**, 1010-1022, AE narrow flan (3.14g), AH38x, A-C1616, 20mm; uncertain mint (possibly Farwan), with the same Nasr on the obverse, Sebuktegin on the reverse, F-VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

1941. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR damma (0.40g), A-1624, FT-GH11.1 (this piece), legend *al-malik al-sayyid mas'ud* // kalima, bold strike, XF-AU**, RR** $70 - 100

1942. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR damma (0.46g), A-1624, FT-GH13.1 (this piece), legend *zahir khalifat Allah mas'ud* // kalima, bold strike, VF-XF**, RR** $70 - 100

1943. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV pale dinar (5.63g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637, somewhat debased gold, type struck AH480-484, VF $100 - 150

1944. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV pale dinar (3.34g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637, type of AH480-484, some weakness, VF $75 - 100

1945. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV pale dinar (3.64g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637, some weakness, VF $75 - 100

Iran - The Seljuq Period

1946. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, 1099-1118, pale AU dinar (2.77g), Balkh AH504, A-1685A, Sanjar cited below the Ayat al-Kursi (Quran 2:255), sword right on the reverse; about 20% flat strike, XF $100 - 150

1947. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (2.60g), Herat, AH520, A-1687, dragon border between the reverse field and margin; clear mint & date, VF-XF**, R** $150 - 200

1948. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV (pale) dinar (2.86g), Herat, ND, A-1687, citing caliph al-Mustarshid (512-29), obverse in ornamented border, strange (mythical?) figures around reverse center, crude F-VF $75 - 100

1949. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AR/AV dinar (3.00g), MM, DM/ND, A-1687, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (AH 530-555), about 20% flat strike, possibly style of Herat mint; probably less than 20% gold, crude VF $100 - 120

1950. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.90g), Tirmidh, DM, A-1712, mint name above the reverse field; about 40% flat strike, crude VF $200 - 250

1951. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AE broad qadiri dirham (6.44g), Samarqand, AH615//615, A-1722, excellent example, almost fully legible, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1952. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AE "dirham" (1.75g), Balkh, DM, A-1723-var, mint name above the obverse field; unusual type, very different from the normal issues of this ruler from Balkh, thus likely a local issue, presumably struck elsewhere, VF-XF**, RR** $80 - 120

1953. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AE jital (2.45g), NM, ND, A-B1751, struck in Sijistan but always without mint name; full legends on both sides (rare in this quality), choice VF**, R** $70 - 100

1954. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE 2 gani (3.57g), NM, ND, A-1818T, Zeno-156486, legends *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* around central circle // *muhammad bin hasan qarluq* around the denomination do gan[i] ("two gani"), choice VF**, RR** $80 - 120

The denomination was formerly assumed to be an unlocated mint called "Tukan", now rejected.

Atabegs & Contemporaries

1955. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (5.00g), NM, ND, A-1820.1, SS-1, bust of Christ Pantocrator, holding the book of Gospels in his left hand, blundered Greek legend around // *duriba hadha / al-dirham fi ayyam / fakhr al-din / qara arslan*, some corrosion on reverse, attractive dark patina, VF-XF $80 - 120

Reverse inscription includes the word "dirham" (as on a few later Artuqid copper coins), evidence that these lovely copper coins were intended to replace the silver dirham.

1956. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Ghazi II**, 1294-1312, AE fals (2.08g), Mardin (partly legible), ND, A-1838.2, cf. Zeno-44151, standard trilingual obverse of Ghazan Mahmud the Ilkhan (as type #2173) // *al-mansur najm (al-din al-ghazi)* below the kalima, mint name at the right (clear on Zeno-44151), VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1957. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: al-Mansur Ahmad**, 1364-1368, AE fals (1.14g), MM, AH(76)6, A-1842F, struck at Mardin, as confirmed by other examples of this ornate type, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1958. **BEGTEGINIDS: Kökburi**, 1168-1233, AE dirham (9.84g), Irbil, AH60x, A-1888.3, lion-rider left, very attractive F-VF $80 - 120

1959. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (2.20g), NM, ND, A-1890A, *'izz al-din* in central circle // cross pattée, with 3 pellets in each part of the cross, slight porosity but overall above average quality, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1960. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.76g), NM, DM, A-1946, Rabino-10/12, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1961. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.96g), NM, DM, A-1946, Rabino-10/12, style of Farrukhshah, so almost certainly not an issue of his predecessor Turanshah IV, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1962. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.38g), NM, DM, A-1946, Rabino-10/12, the first part of the ruler's name, *farrukh*, is visible, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1963. **QALHATI AMIR: Farrukhshah**, 1565-1601, AR larin (4.88g), NM, DM, A-1946, Rabino-10/12, style of Farrukhshah, so almost certainly not an issue of his predecessor Turanshah IV, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Mongol Dynasties

1964. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE medium qa'ani dirham (3.24g), Balkh, AH(6)2x, A-1968A-var, legends *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka balkh // al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar*, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Zeno-38496 shows that the final digit of the date is "4", and this one clearly has "20", so this type was almost certainly always dated 624, the year of Chingiz Khan's death.

1965. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1249, AE jital (1.62g), NM, ND, A-1976, Zeno-175992 (this piece), anonymous, Allah with Güyük's Khoolboo Ongi tamgha in the center // al urdu / al-a'zam / al-'adil, assigned to the Qaraqorum mint in western Mongolia, much rarer than the silver version, VF**, RRR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* $100 - 130

1966. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE fals (5.27g) (Tiflis), AH65x, A-1978, generally as Bennet-266, with the month of Jumada (but uncertain if Jumada I or II); porous surfaces, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1967. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR 1/2 dirham (1.12g), Kucha, AH(6)62, A-M1979 (to be A-3795), cf. Zeno-43869, *Allah* in center, *malik* repeated 4 times in the segments around // mint & date in words around a*l-urdu al-a'zam* in center, usual weakness, bent, much rarer than the full dirham of the same type (A-3796), VF $100 - 130

1968. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1270s, AE jital (3.58g), al-Kurraman, ND, A-3748K, Zeno-179939, Persian legend, theoretically translated as "Whoever does not accept this coin (in the city of Kurraman) is a criminal" // *fi baldat al-kurraman*, bold VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1969. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230-1250s, AE nisf panja ("half fifth") (1.74g), Multan, ND, A-3789M, Tye-361. Goron-SS17, Zeno-206637, *nisf panja within* circle // *darb multan* within square; tentative attribution, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

Goron assigned this type to the Qarlughids, but from what we know today, that seems very unlikely.

1970. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1265, AR dirham (1.57g), Imil, AH662, A-S1979 (to be A-3801), Zeno-159354, with the double-trident (thunderbolt) tamgha of Möngke, who died in AH657; about 10% flat strike, XF**, R** $100 - 150

1971. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AE jital (3.55g), Kurraman, ND, A-3845X, simplified horseman right // bull left, mint name *kurraman* on his body, debased Nagari legend above and below; apparently derived from Tye-316, tentatively assigned by Tye to the last Khwarizmshah ruler Mangubarni; apparently unpublished, XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1972. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dirham (7.26g), Bukhara, AH(75)5, A-2007, Fine $70 - 100

1973. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dirham (6.84g), Otrar, DM (752), A-2007P, as type #2007 but with a 3-character Tibetan 'Phags-pa word added below the obverse field, mint name sufficiently clear below the obverse field; about 30% flat strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1974. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s-1300s, AE fals (3.95g), Balad al-Mahfuza Samarqand, ND, A-F1986, similar to Zeno-5278, clear mint and epithet, only 1 such example of Zeno; about 20% flat strike (better than average!), VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1975. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, AE medium fals (3.44g) (Kashgar), AH(67)5, A-A2013, with S-shaped tamgha of Qaydu, overstruck on type A-1975 of Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi, which was also struck only at Kashgar, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $125 - 175

Kashgar is a city in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, in China's far west. It was a stop on the Silk Road, with its history stretching back over 2,000 years.

1976. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (2.50g), Badakhshan, AH691, A-2013.2, kalima in square, ruler cited in the marginal segments // mint & tamgha of Duwa Khan in the center, date around; loop attached, VF**, R** $80 - 120

1977. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.76g), Qrim, AH665, A-2020.1, citing his name above tamgha, mintname to right // date below kalima, faint hairlines, attractive luster, NGC graded UNC detail $80 - 120

1978. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu**, 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.60g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.1, tamgha within circle, his name and title around // *lillah al-hamd / wa-lahu al-malik*, date and mint below, lovely light luster with some iridescent toning, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150

1979. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR yarmaq (1.64g), Qrim, AH686, A-2022.2, tamgha in hexagram / ruler's name, mint & date, some weakness, pierced, full text, XF-AU**, RR** $50 - 75

1980. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.45g), Qrim, AH690, A-2023.4, type 1, tamgha with mintname to right // *qa'an al-'adil toqta*, NGC graded AU58 $75 - 100

1981. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.38g), Qrim, AH704, A-2023.4, rare date and subtype, *khan / al-'adil / toqtu* // mint and date around tamgha, minor weakness, lovely gray toning with iridescent tones, Choice XF $75 - 100

1982. **GOLDEN HORDE: Birdi Beg**, 1357-1360, AR dirham (1.45g), Khwarizm, AH760, A-2031.1, clipped down to later standard, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $70 - 100

1983. **GOLDEN HORDE: Khizr Khan**, 1360-1361, AR dirham (1.50g), Gulistan, AH761, A-2034.2, countermarked *'adl* in circular field on obverse, VF**, RR**, *ex Tony Ettinger collection* $75 - 100

The source of this countermark is uncertain.

1984. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtamish**, 1376-1395, AR dirham (1.02g), Kaffa (Theodosia in Crimea), AH807, A-2048, Fine**, R** $60 - 80

In the late 13th century, traders from the Republic of Genoa arrived and purchased the city from the ruling Golden Horde. It is believed that the devastating pandemic of the Black Death entered Europe for the first time via Kaffa in 1347.

1985. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtamish**, 1376-1395, AR dirham (1.36g), Urdu-yi Mu'azzam, AH791, A-2048, clear date, VF**, R** $50 - 75

1986. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtamish**, 1376-1395, AR dirham (1.90g), Khwarizm, AH787, A-2048K, lovely strike, AU $100 - 150

1987. **GOLDEN HORDE: Pulad Khan**, 1407-1413, AR dirham (0.72g), [Bulghar], ND, A-2055B, obverse of type #2055B muled with an obverse of #2053B of Shadi Beg, crude VF**, R** $75 - 100

1988. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AR dirham (1.96g), Khwarizm, AH769, A-2064, obverse text *al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar* // mint-date formula, pleasant F-VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1989. **SUFID: temp. Yusuf**, 1372-1379, AR dirham (1.57g), Khwarizm, AH780, A-2066, obverse text *al-sultan / al-'adil* // mint/date formula, choice VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1990. **GIRAY KHANS: Nur Dawlat Giray**, 1466, AR akçe (0.74g), Qrim, ND, A-2069, nice strike, XF**, R** $80 - 120

1991. **GIRAY KHANS: Nur Dawlat Giray**, 1466, AR akçe (0.69g), Qrim, AH871, A-2069, about 15% flat strike, clear date, XF**, R** $80 - 120

1992. **GIRAY KHANS: Nur Dawlat Giray**, 1466, AE mangir (0.51g), NM, ND, A-2069A, with stars around the reverse tamgha instead of mint/date formula; always coarsely struck, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1993. **GIRAY KHANS: Jani Beg Giray**, 1610-1623, AR akce (0.32g), Guzlu, ND (1610-23), A-2079.1, NGC graded MS63 $40 - 60

1994. **GIRAY KHANS: Jani Beg Giray**, 1610-1623, AR akce (0.35g), Guzlu, ND (1610-23), A-2079.1, lustrous with colorful toning, NGC graded MS62 $40 - 60

1995. **GIRAY KHANS: Jani Beg Giray**, 1610-1623, AR akce (0.30g), Guzlu, ND (1610-23), A-2079.1, NGC graded MS61 $40 - 60

1996. **GIRAY KHANS: Muhammad Giray III**, 1623-1627, AR akçe (0.27g), Baghcha-Saray, ND, A-2079M, with the name Muhammad in a central circle on the obverse, XF**, RR** $80 - 120

1997. **GIRAY KHANS: Dawlat Giray II**, 1st reign, 1699-1702, AR beshlyk (0.92g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1121, A-2090.1, clear mint & date, VF $75 - 100

1998. **GIRAY KHANS: Halim Giray**, 1756-1758, BI beshlyk (0.65g), Baghcha-Saray, ND, A-2102, abysmal strike, as almost always for this awful reign, crude VF**, RR** $50 - 80

1999. **GIRAY KHANS: Qaplan Giray II**, 1770-1771, BI onluk (1.44g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1183, A-Y2108, full mint & date, with an obverse style soon afterwards adopted by Shahin Giray; pierced, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2000. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE tschal (75.43g), Kaffa, AH1191, A-2117, Sariey-495 (same dies), 3rd series, oblique reeded edge; nice strike but severe corrosion and surface wear, regnal year missing, VG-F**, RR** $100 - 150

2001. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (8.92g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, 2nd series, floral pattern edge, full strike without any weakness, VF $90 - 130

2002. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (8.40g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, 2nd series, floral pattern edge, choice VF $90 - 130

2003. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (10.38g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, 2nd series, floral pattern edge, decent strike, VF $80 - 120

2004. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (9.25g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2119, 2nd series, floral pattern edge; decent strike, strong VF $80 - 120

2005. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (10.43g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 6, A-2119, 3rd series, oblique reeded edge; bold strike, choice VF $120 - 160

2006. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE denga (4.82g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2120, 2nd series, floral pattern edge, somewhat weakly struck, F-VF $70 - 100

2007. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AE fals (3.38g) (Irbil), ND, A-2131.3, three hares chasing each other in a circle, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2008. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1305, AR dirham (2.25g), Konya, AH69(9), A-2175, type B, good VF $50 - 75

2009. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (11.62g), Tus, AH714, A-2187, type C, about 15% flat, strong VF**, R**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $100 - 120

2010. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.33g), Qumm, AH723, A-2200.2, Dauwe-118.Aa1, type C (mihrab reverse), several errors in the legends on both sides and the engraving is rather crude; the date is tentative read as AH723 and the mint name is also coarsely engraved, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $60 - 90

2011. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (10.52g), Astarabad, AH72(2), A-2203, type D, about 10% flat, rare, as are all six-dirham coins of type D, VF**, R**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $100 - 120

2012. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.53g), Jurjan, AH727, A-2204, type D, fully clear mint & date, VF**, RR**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $100 - 120

Although type D was struck principally in AH722-723 and in limited quantities in 724, a few later dates have been reported, mainly 727-729 at several mints in Mazandaran and the areas immediately to the east, such as Jurjan and Damghan, where type F was not produced.

2013. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams, Ma'dan Gumushbazar, AH728, A-2210, type F, rare in this quality, XF $100 - 150

2014. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.56g), Maragha, AH(72)9, A-2215, type G, nice F-VF**, RR** $60 - 80

2015. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.44g), Astarabad, Khani 33, A-2217, type H, bold strike, very slightly off-center, choice XF *, ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $125 - 175

2016. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.52g), Damghan, khani 33, A-2217, type H, bold strike, VF-XF $80 - 120

2017. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.51g), Jajerm, Khani 33, A-2217, type H, bold strike, superb XF *, ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $125 - 175

2018. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.55g), Jurjan, AH733, A-2217, type H, bold strike, choice XF *, ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $125 - 175

Presumably struck during Khani 33, with the die engraver forgetting to write khani instead of sab'mi'a. The coin was presumably struck AH734-735, as Iraqi mints sometimes bear Khani 33 on obverse, either AH734 or 735 on reverse.

2019. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.49g), Tus, Khani 33, A-2217, type H, small flan defect in obverse center, XF**, R**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $125 - 175

2020. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (1.57g), NM, ND (1316-35), A-B2221, Anatolian imitation of Type C of Abu Sa'id, produced in the emerging Beylik territories, beautiful luster, NGC graded MS64 $40 - 60

2021. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.41g), Avnik, AH738, A-2229, lovely strike, important Armenian mint, *v* of mint name above *nik*, choice VF**, R**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $75 - 100

2022. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (2.12g), Mawsil, AH739, A-2231, clear mint & date, attractive, VF $70 - 100

2023. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (4.11g), Qumm, AH74(1), A-2251, Dauwe-119.Aa1, type C; bold mint name, with the 2 dots above the first letter; date confirmed by die-link; all Ilkhan coins of Qumm are very rare, VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection, ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 153, lot 5512* $80 - 120

2024. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR double dirham (1.43g), Qumm, AH744, A-2254, Dauwe-122.Bb2, type D, fully legible mint & date, nice strike for this mint, VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $70 - 100

2025. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.40g), Jajerm, AH743, A-2259A, lovely strike, XF**, S** $60 - 80

2026. **ILKHAN: Anonymous**, 14th century, AE fals (1.30g), Qumm, ND, A-—, Dauwe-139.Aa1, kalima // *darb // qumm*; style of the small 'adliya copper coins of the middle Ilkhan period; unpublished, crude VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $60 - 90

It is also perhaps an issue of the Muzaffarids in the mid to late 14th century.

2027. **INJUYID: Abu Ishaq**, 1342-1356, AR dinar (3.64g), Qumm, AH74x, A-2275.2, Dauwe-126.Bb1, type B; clear mint name in the obverse field, usual weakness for this type, VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $80 - 120

2028. **INJUYID: Abu Ishaq**, 1342-1356, AR 1/3 dinar (1.05g), Qumm, DM, A-2276, Dauwe-127.Aa1, type B, clear mint and ruler's name, struck from larger dies for the full dinar; about 20% flat, crude VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection, ex Peus Auction 386, lot 1179 (in 2006)* $80 - 120

This piece is the only Injuyid coin of Qumm filed on CoinArchives.

Post-Mongol Iran

2029. **MUZAFFARID: Shah Shuja'**, 1358-1386, AR 2 dinars (2.16g), Bazuft, AH762, A-2282.2, very rare mint in Lorestan province, repeated on both sides, with full date on the obverse, VF-XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2030. **MUZAFFARID: Zayn al-'Abidin**, 1st reign, 1384-1387, AR 2 dinars (1.74g), Shiraz, AH(78)8, A-2286.2, type B (plain circle // *muhammad* written in Kufic text, arranged as a diamond), one of the finest strikes we have seen for this type, XF**, R** $100 - 150

2031. **JALAYRID: temp. Shaykh Hasan**, 1335-1356, AR dinar (2.63g), Aydhaj, AH(7)56, A-2295.5, rare mint in Lorestan province, clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2032. **KARTS: Pir 'Ali**, 1369-1382, AR tanka (6.76g), Herat, AH782, A-2353A, lovely bold strike, XF $50 - 75

2033. **KARTS: Pir 'Ali**, 1369-1382, AR tanka (6.89g), Herat, AH780, A-2353A, nice clear date, probably an engraver's error for 782, about 20% weakly struck, VF**, RR** $50 - 75

2034. **MEHRABANID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1261-1318, AE heavy fals (21.44g), NM, ND, A-2355B, VF $75 - 100

Timurid & Later

2035. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR 2 dinars (1.94g), Aydhaj (Izeh in Lorestan), AR(7)87, A-2368, citing the nominal Chaghatayid overlord Suyurghatmish; excellent strike with minimal weakness, VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

2036. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (5.55g), Qumm, ND, A-2386, Dauwe-174:Ac2, citing the nominal overlord Ahmad with the unusual titles *al-zahir al-'âli,* mint name in lower part of the obverse, very rare mint for Timur; above average strike, VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2037. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (5.57g), Qumm, ND, A-2386, Dauwe-173:Bb, mint name in lower part of the field // kalima & the four Rashidun; minor weakness, strong VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2038. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (6.06g), Qumm, ND, A-2386, Dauwe-175:Aa3, mint name in central fancy circle, 4 cartouches around with the royal legend // kalima & the four Rashidun, attractive VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $80 - 120

2039. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1388-1398, AR dirham (miri) (1.50g), Samarqand, AH783, A-2381, all date except AH785 of this type are rare, small stain on the obverse (removable), XF**, R** $70 - 100

2040. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1388-1398, AR dirham (miri) (1.55g), Samarqand, AH784, A-2381, all date except AH785 of this type are rare, some moderate weakness, XF**, R** $70 - 100

2041. **TIMURID: Iskandar**, 1410-1415, AR tanka (5.37g), MM, AH816, A-2398.2, citing both the Sunni Rashidun & the 12 Shi'ite Imams, about 20% flat, date in numbers, very clear in obverse margin, double-struck on reverse, Fine**, R**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $75 - 100

2042. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.85g), Damghan, AH812, A-D2401, central legends on both sides arranged in a spiral, scarce mint for this type, VF-XF**, RR** $80 - 120

2043. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.48g), Herat, AH819, A-2403, with claim to the caliphate *(khalada Allah mulkahu wa khilafatahu)*, fantastic strike without a trace of weakness, "9" of date retrograde, perhaps the finest we have seen for this type, lovely VF**, R**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $125 - 175

2044. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.35g), Qumm, AH823, A-2403, Dauwe-185:Aa1, with the phrase *khalad Allah mulkahu wa khilafatuhu* ("may Gold preserve is his kingship and caliphate"), used only AH819-822 (and until 825 at Khwarizm); very rare mint for this type, VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

This is the only Timurid type on which the ruler claims the caliphate. The consignor misread the date on this piece as 824 but added "it could be 823 as well".

2045. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.44g), Qumm, AH826, A-2403, Dauwe-186:Aa1, with the phrase *khalad Allah mulkahu wa khilafatuhu* ("may Gold preserve is his kingship and caliphate"), used only AH819-822 (and until 825 at Khwarizm); retrograde date ("268"), possibly intended for 822 rather than 826; unique, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2046. **TIMURID: 'Ala al-Dawla**, 1447, AR tanka (5.09g), Herat, AH851, A-2410, standard type for this rare ruler, with the standard countermark type A-2417 of Abu Sa'id on the reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2047. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AR tanka (4.93g), Mashhad, ND, A-2438A, countermarked *bih bud mashhad tabrizi*, referring to the Aq Qoyunlu standard of 5.15g used within the Aq Qoyunlu realm until AH902, on Shahrukh, Kuhgiluya mint (RR), date off flan, bold VF-XF on Fine host**, RR**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $75 - 100

2048. **TIMURID: Ulugh Beg Kabuli**, 1469-1501, AR tanka (4.62g), NM, ND, A-2451, countermarked *'adl-i sultan ulugh beg* in a hexafoil on an obliterated host, with an earlier countermark of Abu Sa'id and two later marks of Sultan Husayn, countermark VF,**,** **RR** $100 - 150

2049. **TIMURID: Sultan Ahmad**, 1469-1494, AR tanka (4.69g), NM, AH898, A-2453, countermarked *'adl-i sultan ahmad gurkan* in a hexafoil on earlier Timurid tanka, possibly of Sultan Mahmud; clear date in tiny numerals within the mark; with later countermark of Sultan Husayn, mint of Herat; EF mark on VF host,**, R** $100 - 150

2050. **TIMURID: Sultan Mahmud**, 2nd reign, 1469-1495, AR tanka (4.86g), NM, ND, A-2455, countermarked *'adl sultan mahmud ghazi* on largely obliterated host, lovely VF mark,**, R**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $75 - 100

With 2 later countermarks of Sultan Husayn, both of Herat.

2051. **TIMURID: Sultan Mas'ud**, 1494-1500, AR tanka (5.23g), NM, ND, A-2457, countermarked *'adl sultan abu'l-ghazi mas'ud bahadur* in octagon, VF mark on obliterated host, with earlier countermarks of his father Mahmud (A-2455, Fine) and Sultan Husayn (A-2438, Herat, VF),**, RR** $100 - 120

2052. **TIMURID: Baysunghur**, 1495, AR tanka (4.63g), NM, AH900, A-2459, countermarked *'adl sultan baysunghur ghazi* in a rectangle, with an earlier countermark Muhammad Bahadur (not certain) on type A-2452.2 of Sultan Ahmad; lovely EF mark on VF host $100 - 150

2053. **TIMURID: Badi' al-Zaman**, 1506-1508, AR 3 tankas (4.64g), Herat, AH911, A-2445, with an earlier countermark of the Safavid Isma'il (without mint, dated AH909), on largely obliterated host that has an earlier countermark of the Timurid Sultan Husayn, also largely obliterated; bold VF countermark,**, R** $100 - 150

2054. **TIMURID: Muhammad Muhsin Khan**, 1506-1507, AR tanka (4.58g), NM, AH912, A-2447, countermark text *'adl kebek khan 912* in a rosebud shape, on the common A-2432.3 of Sultan Husayn, VF-EF mark on Fine host,**, RR** $100 - 150

2055. **TIMURID: Shahrukh III**, 1575-1579, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.82g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2466.2, some weakness, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2056. **QARA QOYUNLU: Hasan 'Ali**, 1467-1468, AR tanka, NM, ND, A-2497, countermark in eye-shape, on Timurid, Shahrukh type A-2405, VF-EF on F-VF host,**, R** $60 - 80

2057. **QARA QOYUNLU: Hasan 'Ali**, 1467-1468, AR tanka, NM, ND, A-2497, countermark in square, on Abu'l-Qasim Babur, type A-2420.2, probably Astarabad mint, EF on F-VF host $60 - 80

2058. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AE fals (1.20g), Mardin, AH820, A-2502, lion & sun obverse, mint & date formula on reverse, with the date in numerals; lovely patination, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The only other example on both CoinArchives and Zeno sold in our Auction 50, lot 2255.

2059. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AE fals (1.22g), NM, ND, A-2502, lion & sun obverse; traces of a date on reverse; lovely patina, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2060. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hamza**, 1435-1444, AR light tanka (2.83g), NM, ND, A-2507, style of Mardin & Amid, fancy tamgha in reverse center, crude XF**, R** $125 - 175

2061. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, AR tanka (5.12g), Qumm, ND, A-2512, Dauwe-214:Bb2, ruler's title Abu'l-Nasr; mint name in a square on the reverse center (as on the common type from the Tabriz mint), strong VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2062. **AQ QOYUNLU: Ya'qub**, 1478-1490, AR tanka (5.12g), Qumm, ND, A-2520, Dauwe-216:Aa1, pre-reform series, struck AH883-890; mint name in a square in the reverse center, VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $70 - 100

2063. **AQ QOYUNLU: Ya'qub**, 1478-1490, AR tanka (5.11g), Qumm, AH891, A-2522, Dauwe-218:Aa2, reform type with the phrase that translates as "he who does the weight of one grain [worth] of good, shall see it," i.e., shall be rewarded for it by God, VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2064. **AQ QOYUNLU: Ya'qub**, 1478-1490, AR tanka (4.95g), Qumm, ND, A-2524, Dauwe-222:A4, countermarked *'adl sultan ya'qub darb qumm* on tanka of Shahrukh, Kirman mint dated AH828 (type A-2405), EF on Fine host**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $70 - 100

2065. **AQ QOYUNLU: Murad**, 1499-1508, AR full weight tanka (4.71g), NM, ND, A-2552.3, Zeno-246977 (same dies), royal legend // stylized Sunni kalima in the center, names of 8 of the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the margin; attractive strike without any weakness, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Shahs of Iran

2066. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.27g), Balkh, ND, A-2576, superb strike with no weakness, cleaned; Balkh shahis of this type seem to be always undated, lovely VF**, R** $100 - 150

2067. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.45g), Qumm, AH909, A-2576, Dauwe-231-Aa5, mint & date in central cartouche on the obverse, date as just "99" without the zero, about 10% flat, VF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $80 - 120

2068. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 1/2 shahi (4.74g), Qumm, AH909, A-2577, Dauwe-232-Aa, mint & date in central cartouche on the obverse, date as just "99" without the zero, uncertain countermark on reverse (only partly legible), VF**, RRR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

Only one example of this type known to Dauwe.

2069. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 1/2 shahi (4.74g) (Si'ird), ND (1501-24), A-2577, citing ruler within cartouche, mint below (off flan) // calligraphy arranged in diamond within square, attractive luster, NGC graded MS61 $40 - 60

2070. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 1/2 shahi (4.74g), MM, ND (1501-24), A-2577, citing ruler within cartouche // calligraphy arranged in diamond within square, attractive luster, NGC graded MS63 $40 - 60

2071. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/4 mithqal (0.75g), Nimruz, ND, A-2592A, although the Safavid ruler's name is unclear, the style and weight strongly suggests an early issue of Tahmasp I, struck circa AH930-934 but also maintained for at least a few more years at Nimruz in Sistan province, VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

2072. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/4 mithqal (1.07g), AHxx9, A-O2593, uncertain mint, tentatively read as *balad tanah* which was an alternative name for a minor town on the Persian Gulf (see Le Strange, p. 257), VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2073. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR shahi (6.20g), Qumm, AH938, A-2596, Dauwe-244:Aa3, struck to the second western silver standard, attractive VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $80 - 120

2074. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AR 2 shahi (4.62g), Qumm, ND, A-2624, Dauwe-259:Ba2, countermarked *'adl shahi qumm* with kalima reverse on largely obliterated host, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $80 - 120

2075. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR abbasi (7.67g), Tiflis, DM, A-2638.1, Bennett—, rare type A, struck at Tiflis only in AH1039, but only in 1038 at all other known mints, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2076. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR abbasi (7.62g), Tiflis, AH(105)1, A-2638.3, Bennett—, scarce type C, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2077. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas II**, 1642-1666, AR abbasi (7.53g), Tiflis, AH1053, A-2642, Bennett-586/87, type A, first series, struck only AH1052-1054 before the weight reduction; lovely bold strike, pierced, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2078. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas II**, 1642-1666, AR abbasi (7.33g), Tiflis, AH1056, A-2642, Bennett-592, type B, second series, struck only AH1054-1068 with the reduced weight, VF $75 - 100

2079. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR abbasi (5.39g), Tiflis, AH1133, A-2683.2, floral pattern instead of pellets in the obverse margin, XF $80 - 120

2080. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR abbasi (5.42g), Tiflis, AH1133, A-2683.2, floral pattern instead of pellets in the obverse margin, VF-XF $70 - 100

2081. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AR abbasi (5.36g), Qumm, AH1136, A-2689.1, Dauwe-264:Ab1, bold mint & date, with the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the reverse margin, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2082. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR 6 shahi (6.97g), Tiflis, AH1151, A-2747, Bennett-779, scarce variety, with clear outer border, solid circles on both sides, XF $100 - 150

2083. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR abbasi (4.32g), Tiflis, AH1151 (sic), A-2749, reduced weight variety, used at several mints AH1150-1151, good Fine**, R** $80 - 120

Tiflis is the old name for Tbilisi, the capital of Georgia.

2084. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.59g), Qumm, AH1241, A-2894, Dauwe-273:Ab4, type E, struck on a broad flan, probably intended for decoration, mount removed, bold VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $80 - 120

2085. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (4.89g), Qumm, AH1241, A-2894, Dauwe-273:Be1, type E, struck on a broad flat, probably intended for decoration, unusual light weight, perhaps due to sweating, VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $70 - 100

2086. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.83g), Qumm, AH1242, A-2894, Dauwe-276:Be2, type E, bold VF-XF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2087. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.79g), Qumm, AH1247, A-2894, Dauwe-282:Be1, type E, normal size, VF-XF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2088. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.77g), Qumm, AH1248, A-2894, Dauwe-285:Ab1, type E, bold VF-XF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $100 - 150

2089. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.83g), Qumm, AH1248 (8 over 7), A-2894, Dauwe-283:Ab3, type E, very clear overdate, VF**, R**, *ex Roland Dauwe Collection* $70 - 100

Fath Ali Shah struck coins at Qumm only AH1241-1248, all with the epithet "Dar al-Iman".

The Caucasus

2090. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Demetre I**, 1125-1154, AE fals (1.19g), Bennett-138, floral designs, VG-F**, RR** $70 - 100

2091. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III**, 1156-1184, AE round unit (2.63g), Bennett-143, ornate design on both sides; Mtavruli G (for Giorgi) in obverse center; minimal traces of Arabic legends around, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2092. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III**, 1156-1184, AE round unit (3.16g), Bennett-143, ornate design on both sides; Mtavruli G (for Giorgi) in obverse center; minimal traces of Arabic legends around, but with the name of the caliph al-Muqtafi fully legible on the reverse (caliph 1136-1160), nearly VF**, R** $80 - 120

2093. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III**, 1156-1184, AE irregular unit (3.76g), Bennett-143, ornate design on both sides; Mtavruli G (for Giorgi) in obverse center (off flan); minimal traces of Arabic legends around, small thick example, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2094. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III**, 1156-1184, AE irregular unit (2.34g), Bennett-143, ornate design on both sides; Mtavruli G (for Giorgi) in obverse center; minimal traces of Arabic legends around, with part of the caliph's titles visible on the reverse, F-VF**, R** $70 - 100

2095. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III**, 1156-1184, AE irregular unit (4.51g), Bennett-143, ornate design on both sides; Mtavruli G (for Giorgi) in obverse center; minimal traces of Arabic legends around, but with Arabic word *al-masih* ("the Messiah") legible on the obverse, Fine**, R** $70 - 100

2096. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III**, 1156-1184, AE fals (4.73g), ND, Bennett-144, crowned king seated facing, cross legged, his left hand on knee, holding falcon with his right hand, Mkhedruli GI (for Giorgi) to the right // Arabic legend that translates as "king of kings / Giorgi son of Dimitri / sword of the Messiah"; some moderate flat spots, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

2097. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III & Tamar**, 1178-1184, AE irregular unit (4.81g), Bennett-147, ornate design, Mtavruli GI (for Giorgi) in center // similar pattern with T (for Tamar) in center; traces of outer Mtavruli legend around; some light porosity, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2098. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi III & Tamar**, 1178-1184, AE round unit (2.63g), Bennett-149, ornate design, Mtavruli GI (for Giorgi) in center // similar pattern with TM (for Tamar) in center; some light porosity, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2099. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE round unit (1.29g), ND, Bennett-159, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; no countermarks, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2100. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (7.75g), ND, Bennett-159, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; without any countermarks; nice strike, some light porosity, pleasant VF $80 - 120

2101. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE round unit (6.28g), ND, Bennett-159a, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2; excellent strike, especially on the reverse, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2102. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE round unit (6.61g), ND, Bennett-159a, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2; lovely example, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2103. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE roundish unit (3.13g), ND, Bennett-159a, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2104. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (5.52g), ND, Bennett-159a, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2 on the obverse, bold VF $70 - 100

2105. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (5.13g), ND, Bennett-159a, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #2 on the obverse, VF $70 - 100

2106. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (8.66g), ND, Bennett-159b, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermarks #2 and #8, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2107. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (10.61g), ND, Bennett-159c, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermarks #2 and #9; lovely strike on both sides, attractive VF**, R** $120 - 160

2108. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (4.10g), ND, Bennett-159c, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermarks #2 and #9; bold strike, VF $80 - 120

2109. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (4.91g), ND, Bennett-159e, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #9 on the reverse; nice strike, bold VF $80 - 120

2110. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (6.92g), ND, Bennett-163d, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 8 knots // 4 of 5-line Arabic legend, with her titles and the phrase "champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #9 on the reverse; crude strike, VF $70 - 100

2111. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (7.47g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175a, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning "queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah"; countermark #3 on obverse, nearly VF $100 - 130

2112. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (7.02g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175a, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning "queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah"; countermark #3 on obverse; porous surfaces, VF $80 - 120

2113. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (8.45g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175a, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning "queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah"; no countermarks, Fine $80 - 120

2114. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Tamar & consort Davit**, 1200-1213, AE fals (9.02g), Koronikon 400 (= 1200), Bennett-175c, royal monogram flanked by initials of Tamar & Davit, date formula around // Arabic legend meaning "queen of queens, glory of the world and the faith, Tamar, daughter of George, champion of the Messiah"; with countermark #4 on the reverse; cleaned, especially on the obverse; slight weakness, VF $80 - 120

2115. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE round unit (1.95g), Bennett-178/179, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", no countermark, VF-XF $80 - 120

2116. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE round unit (1.10g), Bennett-178/179, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", no countermarks, bold VF $80 - 120

2117. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE round unit (1.68g), Bennett-178/179, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", with countermark #9; lovely example, pleasant VF $80 - 120

2118. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE irregular unit (3.38g), Bennett-178b/179b, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", with countermark #9 on the obverse; VF-XF**, R** $100 - 150

2119. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE round unit (1.10g), Bennett-178b/179b, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", with countermark #9; lovely example, bold VF $100 - 150

2120. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE round unit (8.47g), Bennett-178b/179b, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", with countermark #9, F-VF $80 - 120

2121. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE irregular unit (7.73g), Bennett-178b/179b, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", with countermark #9; long irregular shape, single strike, with the extended area still blank; some modest porosity, mainly on the obverse, F-VF $80 - 120

2122. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE round unit (13.90g), Bennett-179a, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", with countermark #8; excellent heavy example, VF $120 - 160

2123. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE irregular unit (7.25g), Bennett-179b, Mtavruli legend for "Giorgi son of Tamar" within 6-knot border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "sword of the Messiah", with countermark #9 on the obverse, bold VF**, R** $100 - 150

2124. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE fals (7.78g), ND, Bennett-184, 4-line Mtavruli legend // 4-line Arabic legend, including his claim as "sword of the Messiah"; pierced and removed from its suspender, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2125. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Rusudan**, 1223-1245, AE irregular unit (5.52g), Bennett-191/199, Mtavruli monogram RSD for Rusudan within ornate border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "champion of the Messiah", without any countermarks, VF $100 - 150

2126. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Rusudan**, 1223-1245, AE irregular unit (6.53g), Bennett-191/199, Mtavruli monogram RSD for Rusudan within ornate border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "champion of the Messiah", without any countermark, about 10% flat, VF $100 - 150

2127. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Rusudan**, 1223-1245, AE fals (4.92g), Bennett-191/199, Mtavruli monogram RSD for Rusudan within ornate border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "champion of the Messiah", without any countermarks, about 15% flat, VF $80 - 120

2128. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Rusudan**, 1223-1245, AE fals (4.26g), Bennett-191/199, Mtavruli monogram RSD for Rusudan within ornate border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "champion of the Messiah", with countermark #10; some weakness, F-VF $70 - 100

2129. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Queen Rusudan**, 1223-1245, AE irregular unit (5.81g), Bennett-192, Mtavruli monogram RSD for Rusudan within ornate border // Arabic legend, with the phrase "champion of the Messiah", with bold countermark #10, VF $100 - 150

2130. **GEORGIA: KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, in Tbilisi, 1226-1230, AE fals (20.96g), AH(623), Bennett-186, traditional Islamic design, all legends in Arabic: central legends *al-sultan / al-mu'azzam // jalal al-dunya / wa'l-din*; porous surfaces, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

Rusudan fled Tbilisi upon the arrival of Mangubarni in 1226, and recovered Tbilisi in 1230.

2131. **GEORGIA: KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, in Tbilisi, 1226-1230, AE fals (2.41g), AH(623), Bennett-186, traditional Islamic design, all legends in Arabic: central legends *al-sultan / al-mu'azzam // jalal al-dunya / wa'l-din*, Fine**, R** $70 - 100

Rusudan fled Tbilisi upon the arrival of Mangubarni in 1226, and recovered Tbilisi in 1230.

2132. **GEORGIA: KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, in Tbilisi, 1226-1230, AE fals (5.31g), AH(623), Bennett-186, traditional Islamic design, all legends in Arabic: central legends *al-sultan / al-mu'azzam // jalal al-dunya / wa'l-din*, Fine**, R** $70 - 100

Rusudan fled Tbilisi upon the arrival of Mangubarni in 1226, and recovered Tbilisi in 1230.

2133. **GEORGIA: KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, in Tbilisi, 1226-1230, AE irregular unit (4.88g), Bennett-186a, Arabic *al-sultan al-mu'azzam // al-dunya wa'l-din* with traces of Arabic marginal legends on both sides; with countermark #8 on the reverse; overstruck on an earlier host, of which a tiny portion of the Mtavruli marginal legend is visible, Fine**, RR** $120 - 160

2134. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Demetre II**, 1271-1289, AE fals (1.65g), DM, Bennett-342, Zeno-26579, Mtavruli letter E inside letter D for DemetrE in complex border, traces of Mtavruli legend around // Bagratid symbol in center, Mtavruli legend for "we believe in the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit" filling the margin; some surface encrustation, VG-F**, RR** $70 - 100

2135. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Demetre II**, 1271-1289, AE fals (2.94g), DM, Bennett-342, Zeno-26579, Mtavruli letter E inside letter D for DemetrE in complex border, traces of Mtavruli legend around // Bagratid symbol in center, Mtavruli legend for "we believe in the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit" filling the margin; decent example, F-VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2136. **GEORGIA: Anonymous**, late 13th century, AR kirmaneuli (2.29g), Bennett-477, king standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger // St. Eugene standard; imitation of the silver asper of John II of Trebizond, early style, VF**, R** $130 - 170

2137. **GEORGIA: Anonymous**, late 13th century, AR kirmaneuli (1.86g), Bennett-477, king standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger // St. Eugene standard; imitation of the silver asper of John II of Trebizond; slight weakness, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2138. **GEORGIA: Anonymous**, late 13th century, AR kirmaneuli (1.91g), Bennett-477, king standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger // St. Eugene standard; imitation of the silver asper of John II of Trebizond; slight weakness, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2139. **GEORGIA: Anonymous**, late 13th century, AR kirmaneuli (2.09g), Bennett-477, cf. Zeno-73700, king standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger // St. Eugene standard; imitation of the silver asper of John II of Trebizond; slight weakness, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2140. **GEORGIA: Unknown**, probably 15th-16th century, small AR item (0.96g), apparently without any legends in any language; considered Georgian by the consignor, who was also unable to identify this piece, crude VF $60 - 90

2141. **GEORGIA: BAGRATID: Giorgi II**, 1565-1585, AR unit (0.97g), Bennett-532 (this piece), Georgian legends both sides, lovely VF**, RRR**, *ex Busso Peus Auction 388, Lot 1445* $100 - 150

Giorgi II ruled at Imereti in western Georgia, by which time most of eastern Georgia was under Safavid control.

2142. **GEORGIA: Vakhtang VI**, regent, 1703-1712, AE 1/2 bisti (9.36g) (Tiflis), 178 (for 1708), Bennett-836, obverse only, with ship facing right, the Christian date below; the reverse has been scraped off and used for the number 66; VF obverse,**, RR** $70 - 100

2143. **GEORGIA: Vakhtang VI**, regent, 1703-1712, AE 1/2 bisti (10.22g) (Tiflis), AH1120, Bennett-836, reverse only, 2 fish in the center (partly visible), with date formula in Arabic around (only parts of the 2nd and the 4th visible); the obverse has been scraped off and used for the number 66; F-VF reverse,**, RR** $70 - 100

2144. **GEORGIA: Erekle II**, 1762-1798, AE 1/2 puli (1.75g), DM, A-H2970, Bennett-884, with Georgian countermark #13, which obliterates parts of the original design; VF countermark on Fair host,**, RRR** $80 - 120

2145. **GEORGIA: Erekle II**, 1762-1798, AE 1/2 bisti (8.22g), Tiflis, AH1179, A-2971, Bennett-881, scales on the obverse, countermark #12 on the obverse, Fine**, R** $80 - 120

2146. **GEORGIA: Erekle II**, 1762-1798, AE 1/2 bisti (8.08g), Tiflis, AH117(9), A-2971, Bennett-881, scales on the obverse, countermark #12 on the reverse; some porosity, Fine**, R** $70 - 100

2147. **GEORGIA: Giorgi XII**, 1798-1800, AE 1/2 bisti (9.23g), Tiflis, AH1213, A-2974, Bennett-917, fish on the obverse, no countermarks; some weakness on both sides, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

2148. **GEORGIA: "Anonymous"**, AR abazi (2.91g), Tiflis, AH1196 (1781), A-2975, Bennett-956, clear date, VF $80 - 120

Later Central Asia

2149. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR tanka (5.18g), Marw, AH914, A-2978.2, bold mint, clearly undated, mint & date in central cartouche, slightly bend, very attractive, VF**, R** $60 - 80

2150. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR tanka (5.15g), Sarakhs, ND, A-2978.2, nice strike, die-break on reverse, nice VF**, RR**, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* $100 - 120

Sarakhs is divided in Iran and Turkmenistan, with the old city on the Iranian side.

2151. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR tanka (4.59g), Herat, ND, A-2980.1, countermarked *'adl shir mard herat* on a Safavid 1/2 shahi of Isma'il I, with an earlier "3 tanka" countermark of the Timurid Sultan Husayn on the reverse; countermark VF,**, RR** $100 - 150

2152. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd al-Latif**, 1540-1552, AR tanka (4.51g), Tashkand (Tashkent), AH954, A-2986, very rare mint for this reign, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2153. **SHAYBANID: Nawruz Ahmad**, 1552-1556, AR tanka (4.55g), Balkh, ND, A-2987, superb strike, with just a touch of weakness at the rims, XF $80 - 120

2154. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], AH1004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, date at obverse left, ANACS graded XF45 $100 - 150

2155. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], AH1004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, date at obverse left, ANACS graded XF45 $100 - 150

2156. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], AH(1)004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, date at obverse left, ANACS graded XF45 $100 - 120

2157. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], AH(1)004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, date at obverse left, ANACS graded XF45 $100 - 120

2158. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], AH(1)004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, date at obverse left, ANACS graded XF45 $100 - 120

2159. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], AH(1)004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, date above on obverse, ANACS graded XF45 $100 - 120

2160. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], AH(1)004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, date above on obverse, ANACS graded XF45 $100 - 120

2161. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.93g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2994, VF-XF $90 - 120

2162. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2994, VF-XF $90 - 120

2163. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2994, VF-XF $90 - 120

2164. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2994, VF-XF $90 - 120

2165. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2994, VF-XF $90 - 120

2166. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2994, some adhesions on the reverse (removable), VF-XF $90 - 120

2167. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur, [Badakhshan], DM, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, obverse brockage error, ANACS graded XF45 $120 - 160

2168. **AMIR OF QUNDUZ: Amir Khusraw**, 1497-1505, AE 2 dinars (8.66g), Hisar-i Shadman, AH907 (retrograde), A-3009, remarkable variant, with both sides in large plain circle and mint name with epithet, meaning "joyful", strong VF $75 - 100

2169. **KHOQAND: Anonymous**, 19th century, AE square fals (3.55g), NM, ND, A-K3080, the phrase *'aqibat khayr bad* ("in the end it shall be good") // sword between two flowers, no other legends, the reverse almost identical to an anonymous fals of Khoqand, type ND-K83, appears to be unpublished, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2170. **KHWAREZM: Sayyid Muhammad**, 1864-1910, AR tenga (2.65g), Khwarizm, AH1308//1308, A-3088.2, lovely strike, choice VF $80 - 120

2171. **KHWAREZM: People's Soviet Republic**, AE 500 roubles (4.96g), Khwarezm, AH1339 (1921), A-3089T, Y-19.1, NS-X84A, narrow flan type, strong strike, very nice for type! PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

With denomination written in Russian Cyrillic and Turkmen Arabic scripts.

2172. **KHWAREZM: People's Soviet Republic**, AE 500 roubles (4.96g), Khwarezm, AH1339 (1921), A-3089T, Y-19.1, NS-X84A, narrow flan type, strong strike, very nice for type! PCGS graded AU53 , *ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

With denomination written in Russian Cyrillic and Turkmen Arabic scripts.

Afghan Dynasties

2173. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.45g), Mashhad, AH1214, A-3108, struck by the Afsharid ruler Nadir II, but in the name of his Durrani protector, Shah Zaman; nice strike, VF-XF $100 - 150

2174. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR rupee (10.94g), Derajat, AH1220 year 3, A-3122, KM-368, nice strike, bold VF $75 - 100

2175. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1809-1817, AR rupee (10.89g), Derajat, AH1232, A-3131, 4-petal flower instead of the regnal year on the reverse; bold strike, VF-XF $80 - 120

Derajat came under Sikh control in AH1236, with Mahmud dinars continued to be issued by the Sikhs until AH1252.

2176. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1809-1817, AE falus (11.64g), Peshawar, AH1232 year 8, A-3133, KM-726, very clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $75 - 100

2177. **DURRANI: Kamran Shah**, 1829-1842, AR rupee (10.21g), Herat, AH1244, A-3142.1, KM-A403, 1st couplet, date barely shows, reverse off-center, overall attractive, XF $60 - 80

2178. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 5th reign, 1839-1842, AR rupee (9.44g), Kabul, AH1255, A-3145.1, first series, with the long couplet used only briefly in AH1255, VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

Civic Coppers

2179. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (8.84g), Khuy, AH12(00), A-3243, Zen-343896 (same dies, with clear date), peacock left, some floral symbols // mint/date formula; excellent strike with no weakness, lovely VF**, R** $80 - 120

2180. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus, Nihavand, AH(12)43, A-3252, horse walking to reign, its head turned back; rare mint for civic copper, VG-F , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $60 - 80

2181. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE half round falus (8.15g), Qandahar, AH118x, A-3253, two fish swimming around star, struck on a folded over round flan, reverse double-struck, VF-XF $75 - 100

The "half-round" type is much rarer than the square or rectangular types.

2182. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE square falus (9.12g), Qandahar, ND, A-3253, two fish swimming around star, struck on a laminar flan made from folded copper sheets; gorgeous strike, choice VF $75 - 100

2183. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (16.72g), Qumm, AH(1)046, A-3255, Dauwe-286:Aa1 (unique), peacock right; the earliest known dated falus of Qumm, overstruck on uncertain host, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

2184. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qaz) (9.38g), Qumm, AH1096, A-3255, Dauwe-290:Aa1, horse galloping right through a garden; clear date on the reverse, nearly Fine**, R** $70 - 100

2185. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (17.31g), Qumm, AH(114)1 (?), A-3255, Dauwe-295:Aa1 (unique), lion facing right, seizing a gazelle; struck with broken obverse die, F-VF**, R** $80 - 120

The style, design, and arrangement are very similar to Qumm falus dated in the early 1142-1144, so 1141 is extremely likely for this piece.

2186. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (15.58g), Qumm, AH1142, A-3255, Dauwe-296:Aa1 (only three known), lion facing right, seizing a gazelle; full date, strong Fine**, R** $100 - 150

2187. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (17.68g), Qumm, AH1144 (last 4 over 3), A-3255, Dauwe-298:Ba1, lion facing right, seizing a gazelle within a field of flowers; full date, lovely VF**, R** $120 - 160

2188. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qaz) (8.79g), Qumm, AH(1170), A-3255, Dauwe-302:Aa4; Zeno-144407 (this piece), deer standing, facing left, floral design around; date confirmed by die-link to Alaedini (page 52); the "7" of the date is partially visible on this piece, strong Fine**, R** $70 - 100

2189. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (13.77g), Qumm, AH1231, A-3255, Dauwe-306:Aa1 (unique), goose or duck facing left, attacked by a falcon facing right; full mint & date, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

2190. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qaz) (6.13g), Qumm, AH1261, A-3255, Dauwe-322:A1, countermarked *rayij qumm 1261* on completely obliterated host, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2191. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (13.77g), Qumm, ND, A-3255, Dauwe-318:Aa1 (unique), goose facing left, attacked by a falcon facing right; nice strike, overstruck on uncertain host, nearly VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The design and style suggest minted in the AH1230s or AH1240s.

2192. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (13.63g), Qumm, ND, A-3255, Dauwe-320:Aa4; Alaedini (page 51), peacock facing right, with its elongated and headed tail turned backwards to bite its head; with the mint epithet Dar al-Iman, nearly VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Style of the time of the Qajar Fath 'Ali Shah (AH1212-1250).

2193. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qaz) (8.14g), Qumm, ND, A-3255, Dauwe-319:Aa1 (unique), peacock-like bird facing right // mint formula only; overstruck on uncertain host, crude VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2194. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (qazbegi) (17.72g), Qumm, ND, A-3255, Dauwe-323:G1, countermarked *'adl qumm* on host with lion attacking uncertain animal on the obverse, reverse largely obliterated by the countermark, Fine**, R** $60 - 90

2195. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE dangi (5.62g), Kashghar, ND, A-C3277, full clear mint name, countermarked on obliterated host, early countermark of Bukhara, Fine**, RRR** $75 - 100

2196. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE dangi (7.98g), Qarshi, ND, A-3285, countermarked *dangi qarshi* (partly flat) on unidentified host, Fine $40 - 60

2197. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE fals (1.47g), Tashkent, AH964, A-3289, mint formula // date formula, apparently unpublished type, probably unique, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2198. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE pul (1.03g), Tashkent, ND, A-3289, *zarb tashkent* in circle // *ya 'aqebat bi-khayr* ("Good luck"), Fine**, RR** $50 - 75

India

Ancient India

2199. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR shatamana ("bent bar") (11.35g), Pieper-21 type, Gandhara symbol at each end, 3 interesting banker's marks in the center, blank reverse, VF-XF $120 - 160

2200. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR shatamana ("bent bar") (11.16g), Pieper-21 type, Gandhara symbol at each end, 4 interesting banker's marks in the center, blank reverse, VF $100 - 150

2201. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR shatamana ("bent bar") (11.35g), Pieper-21 type, Gandhara symbol at each end, 5 interesting banker's marks in the center, blank reverse, VF $100 - 150

2202. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR shatamana ("bent bar") (11.17g), Pieper-21 type, Gandhara symbol at each end, 3 interesting banker's marks in the center, blank reverse, VF $100 - 150

2203. **KOSALA: Punchmarked**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR karshapana, Ra-1068/79, several banker's marks on reverse, VF $50 - 75

2204. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.20g), as Pieper-1194, but with 3-arch hill added below the deer, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase, sun behind the deer // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Solar Collection* $120 - 160

2205. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.15g), Pieper-1198, deer & Lakshmi holding lotus, srivatsa & vase, 3-arch hill below the deer // 6-arch hill, Indradhvaja, swastika, nandipada and railed tree around, river below, late style, XF**, R**, *ex Solar Collection* $120 - 160

2206. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-430 BC, AR karshapana (2.95g), Ra-103, G&H-39, series 12, 5 punches: sun, six-armed symbol, window, crescent with dots, and elephant right, Choice VF $75 - 100

2207. **PANCHALA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE square 1/16 karshapana (0.27g), Pieper-1322, railed double parasol & srivatsa // srivatsa, among ther earliest issues of Panchala before the ruler's name was added to the coinage, Fine**, RRR** $70 - 100

2208. **PANCHALA: Shivamitra**, ca. 200 AD, AE unit (3.11g), Pieper—, 3 royal standards above sacred platform // Brahmi legend *sivamitrasa* below the 3 standard Panchala symbols, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The only other reported example in the name of Shivamitra sold at CNGallery Auction 46, Lot 138.

2209. **RAJANYAS: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE round unit (3.39g), Mitch-MIC-975, Pieper-1392, bull standing, rayed border around // Lakshmi standing, one arm raised, Brahmi *rajanya janapadasa* around ("of the Rajanya people", located in northwest Punjab), F-VF**, RR** $130 - 170

2210. **RASHTRAKUTA EMPIRE: Anonymous**, 7th century, AR damma (0.83g), Fishman & Todd-U4, bust left with bulging eyes & elaborate moustache // God of wealth Kubera seated on a lotus, flanked by 2 female attendants, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

Only 1 example filed on CoinArchives.

2211. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Spalirises**, ca. 70-58 BC, AE square unit (8.72g), Senior-73.1, King advancing left, holding goad and bow // Zeus seated slightly left, extending right hand and holding scepter in left, monogram to right, Choice VF $75 - 100

2212. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.83g), Mitch-2460/62, King on horseback right, holding whip // Pallas standing right, raising right hand and holding spear; wonderful strike, AU $120 - 160

2213. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.49g), Senior-98.164T, King on horseback right, holding whip, Kharosthi *gam* to right // Athena standing right, raising right hand and holding spear, Greek A above Kharosthi *vi* to left, control mark to right, VF-XF $80 - 120

2214. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.48g), Taxila Sirsukh, Mitch-ACW-2450, late to posthumous period, King on horseback right, holding whip // Pallas standing right, holding spear and shield, control mark to left and right, VF-XF $50 - 70

2215. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AE square unit (6.35g), Mitch-IG-811, Senior-60.2, King on horseback right // elephant right, Kharosthi letter and monogram above, light smoothing and corrosion removal, Choice VF $75 - 100

2216. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AE 1/8 Unit (0.66g), cf. Senior-59.2, King on horseback right // Herakles, diademed, seated left on rocks, holding club set on knee, monogram to lower left, unpublished variety, VF**, RR** $100 - 125

2217. **KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises**, ca. 50-90, AE didrachm (4.32g), Mitch-2873-74, Donum Burns-41, Senior-B5.1, helmeted and draped bust right // helmeted soldier advancing right, holding spear and shield, very rare, VF $100 - 150

2218. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-105, AE tetradrachm (8.62g), Mitch-2953-56, diademed, draped, and radiate bust right, holding scepter, tamgha to left // King on horseback right, tamgha to right, assigned by Mitchiner to the Taxila region, lovely dark green patina, VF-XF $75 - 100

Medieval India

2219. **ALUPAS OF UDUPI: Anonymous**, ca. 1000-1336, AV fanam (0.40g), Mitch-K&A-222-23, two fish between conch and lamp // Kannada *sri*, XF $75 - 100

2220. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 990-1090, AV aka (1/8 kahavanu) (0.52g), Mitch-828/830, King standing right, holding globe with left hand // Nagari legend *uraka,* wreath above, bold VF-XF $70 - 100

2221. **CHAVADAS OF GUJARAT: Anonymous**, ca. 760-850, AR drachm (4.05g), De-154, stylized crowned head right // stylized fire altar flanked by attendants, overstruck on undetermined host, VF $60 - 80

Prototype of the long-lasting Gadhaiya Paisa coinage, struck in western India from the 9th to the early 14th century.

2222. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Madana Varman**, ca. 1129-1163, debased AV stater, Deyell-141, Lakshmi seated facing // text, lightly cleaned XF**, S** $80 - 120

2223. **KALACHURIS OF RATNAPURA: Jagapala**, ca. 1100-1155, AR mashaka (0.16g), J. Cribb, Numismatic Digest, v. 27/28, totally stylized Lakshmi "seated" // Nagari legend *sri jaga / pala,* circulated in Jabalpur region in central India, Choice XF $40 - 60

2224. **KALACHURIS OF TRIPURI: Gangeyadeva**, ca. 1015-1041, debased AV stater (3.88g), Mitch-410/411, probably struck posthumously in the early to mid-12th century, nice XF $60 - 90

Sultanates

2225. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Fath**, 1481-1486, AR tanka (10.53g), Khazana, AH886, G-B588, normal date (Goron lists with only retrograde "6" in the date), many banker's marks on the reverse, bold VF**, R** $100 - 150

2226. **BENGAL: 'Ala al-Din Husain**, 1493-1519, AR tanka (10.62g), Khazana, AH899, G-B707, kalima type, without any banker's marks, strong strike, Choice XF**, S** $75 - 100

2227. **BENGAL: 'Ala al-Din Husain**, 1493-1519, AR tanka (10.58g), Barbakabad, ND, G-B760, 2 banker's marks, bold strike, lovely XF**, R** $80 - 120

2228. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Muhammadabad, AH935, G-B837, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

2229. **DELHI: Firuz Shah II**, 1290-1296, AR 1/12 tanka, NM, ND, G-D198, VF**, R** $75 - 100

2230. **GUJARAT: Mahmud I**, 1458-1511, AR 1/4 tanka (2.75g), Muhammadabad 'urf Champanir, AH900, G-G133, peaked square, 1 tiny testmark, lovely strike, bold VF**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection* $75 - 100

2231. **KASHMIR: Fath Shah**, 1487-1517, AR sasnu (6.17g), Kashmir, AH842 (frozen), G-K57, VF-XF $75 - 100

2232. **KASHMIR: Nazuk (Nadir) Shah**, 3rd reign, 1550-1551, AR sasnu (6.20g), Kashmir, AH957, G-K111, rare in this quality, Choice XF $125 - 175

2233. **KASHMIR: Husayn Shah**, 1562-1570, AR sasnu (6.11g), Kashmir, AH974, G-K121A, 2 testmarks, F-VF $75 - 100

2234. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Da'ud II**, 1397, AE falus, NM, AH(79)9, G-BH58. Ra-2559, Fine**, RR** $50 - 75

This is the first example of this type we have offered at auction.

2235. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Muhammad III**, 1463-1482, AR tanka (10.99g), Muhammadabad, AH878, G-BH112, nice VF-XF $75 - 100

2236. **MADURA: Ahsan Shah**, 1333-1339, AR 1/3 tanka (3.61g), NM, AH739, G-MD2, bold clear date, VF**, R**, *ex. William F. Spengler Collection* $75 - 100

2237. **MALWA: Mahmud Shah I**, 1426-1469, AR 1/4 tanka (2.77g), AH874, G-M29, posthumous issue, one testmark, VF-XF $80 - 120

Sind & Multan

2238. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad al-Thaqafi**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.50g), A-4503, Fishman-CS5, kalima obverse, reverse text *'amrw bin / muhammad,* wonderful strike, lovely XF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2239. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad al-Thaqafi**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.48g), A-4503, Fishman-CS5, kalima obverse, reverse text *'amrw bin / muhammad,* wonderful strike, bold VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2240. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. 'Umar**, 740s, AR damma (0.34g), A-4504, Fishman-CS5, obverse just *al-'izza / lillah,* reverse *yazid bin / 'umar*, slight porosity on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

2241. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. 'Umar**, ca. 740s, AE fals (1.45g), NM, ND, A-4504F-var, legend *amara bihi / al-amir / yazid,* with uncertain Arabic countermark // uncertain legend starting with *baraka*, different from all other examples of type A-4504F and possibly the issue of a different governor, F-VF**, RRR** $80 - 110

2242. **SIND: unknown governor**, 8th/10th century, AE fals (0.46g), NM, ND, A-—, first half of the kalima // *(billah?) / sebuktegin (?) / ….*, crude VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

The style looks too early for the early Ghaznavid Sebuktegin, but no alternative has been found.

2243. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yahya**, ca. 828-831, AR damma (0.57g), A-4516, FT-CS16.2 (this piece), legends *Allah wali / yahya wa / nasiruhu // 'izz / muhammad / rasul / Allah,* misaligned reverse die; with the collector's description, lovely VF**, RRR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $80 - 120

2244. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Ahmad**, ca. 950-1000, AE fals (3.15g), A-4551A, countermarked *ahmad* without the initial *alif* on a largely obliterated Habbarid fals, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2245. **LATE HABBARID: al-Mu'tazz**, early 11th century, AR damma (0.54g), A-4554, FT-LH3, with the word *'izz* at bottom of obverse instead of 'Abd Allah, *al-mu'tazz* at bottom of reverse (written more like *al-muqtazz*, which is likely a spelling error for *al-mu'tazz*, with the collector's description, bold XF**, RRR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $100 - 150

2246. **HABBARID: Muhammad**, 10th century AR damma (0.48g), A-4559, FT-HS37.1 (this piece), legends *billah / muhammad / yuntassir // muhammad / rasul / Allah,* with floral symbol below the reverse, with the collector's description, VF-XF**, RRR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $80 - 120

Unknown ruler or governor, probably struck at a local mint.

2247. **HABBARID: Ibrahim**, ca. 1015-1025, AR damma (0.36g), A-4558, FT-HS35.2 (this piece), obverse legend *muhammad / rasul / Allah al-amir / (ibrahim),* with only the complex 8-petal flower with no legend on the reverse, with the collector's description, Choice XF**, RRR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $100 - 150

2248. **HABBARID: 'Isa**, ca. 950±, AR damma (0.48g), A-4560, FT-HS38, legends *yu'tazzu billah / 'isa wa bihi / yuntassir // muhammad / rasul / Allah / 'isa,* lovely bold strike, with the collector's description, Choice XF**, RRR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $100 - 150

2249. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 712-717, AR damma (0.68g), A-4566, FT-M24, royal bust right // three pellets, anonymous, just *lillah* in Arabic above the base; the first Arabic coin in northern Pakistan, with the collector's description, XF**, RR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $80 - 120

2250. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad I**, ca. 720s-750s, AR damma (0.80g), A-4570, FT-M32, Arabic obverse, *lillah / fanasr / fath … / …* with the last 2 words still undeciphered, and standard reverse, with *muhammad / lillah below,* the finest example we have handled, Choice XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2251. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad I**, ca. 720-750, AR damma (0.58g), A-4570, FT-M32.5 (this piece), Arabic obverse, *lillah / fanasr / fath … / …,* and standard reverse, with *muhammad / lillah* below, with the collector's description, VF-XF**, RRR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $80 - 120

The end of the obverse legend remains undeciphered.

2252. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam I**, ca. 750-775, AR damma (0.66g), A-4571A, FT-M34/37, obverse legend *lillah wali / jamal wa / nasir //* 3 pellets in center, *jalam lillah* below, superb strike! Choice XF**, RR** $100 - 150

2253. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam I**, ca. 750-775, AR damma (0.56g), A-4571A, FT-M34, obverse legend *lillah wali / jalam wa / nasir //* 3 pellets in center, *jalam lillah* below, with the collector's description, VF-XF**, RR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $80 - 120

2254. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Hassan (or Hussayn)**, ca. 800+, AR damma (0.63g), A-4574, FT-M48, Arabic obverse, *lillah wali / hassan / wa nâsir,* and standard reverse, with *hassan / lillah* below the 3 pellets, decent strike, XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2255. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Hassan (or Hussayn)**, ca. 800+, AR damma (0.68g), A-4574, FT-M48, Arabic obverse, *lillah wali / hassan / wa nâsir,* and standard reverse, with *hassan / lillah* below the 3 pellets, decent strike, XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2256. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: al-Rabi'**, early 800s, AR damma (0.67g), A-4575, FT-M49, coarsely engraved royal bust, traces of Sharada letter "R" on forehead // Arabic *al-rabi'* below the three pellets, attractive example, with the collector's description, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $80 - 120

2257. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jamal II**, ca. 830-840, AR damma (0.65g), A-4576, FT-M51.2 (this piece), stylized bust right, with Sharada *Sri* on forehead // 3 central pellets, Arabic *lillah jalam* below, nice strike, with the collector's description, attractive VF**, RR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $80 - 120

2258. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Ahmad II**, ca. 900±, AR damma (0.48g), A-4583, FT-M72, Sharada *sri ahamadi,* thus in his own name // standard reverse, with *lillah ahmad*, bold strike, with the collector's description, VF-XF**, RRR**, *ex Ian Todd Collection* $100 - 150

2259. **POST-HABBARID OF SIND: Ya'qub**, ca. 1040, AR damma (0.41g), A-4564, FT-UG5, ruler cited as *al-amir al-ajall ya'qub //* Qur'an sura 112, plus central rosette added on both sides, very elegant calligraphy, much rarer than A-4563 without the rosettes, strong VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2260. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.57g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1 (ex A-A702), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, VF $70 - 100

2261. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.51g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1 (ex A-A702), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, VF $70 - 100

2262. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.52g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1 (ex A-A702), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, VF $70 - 100

2263. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.49g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1 (ex A-A702), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, VF $70 - 100

2264. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.54g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1 (ex A-A702), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, VF $70 - 100

2265. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.55g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1 (ex A-A702), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, VF $70 - 100

2266. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.58g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2 (ex A-A708), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, VF-XF $100 - 130

2267. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.59g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2 (ex A-A708), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, VF $100 - 130

2268. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.60g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2 (ex A-A708), Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, VF $70 - 100

2269. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.44g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, XF $100 - 150

2270. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.47g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, XF $100 - 150

2271. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.46g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-XF $100 - 130

2272. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.52g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-XF $100 - 130

2273. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.52g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF $80 - 120

2274. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.45g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF $80 - 120

2275. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.55g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF $70 - 100

Mughal Empire

2276. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1st reign, 1497-1498, AR shahrukhi (3.88g) (Samarqand), ND (struck AH903), Rahman-45.2 (same dies), A-H2462, with Shaybanid anonymous countermark *'adl shir mard*, VG**, RR** $80 - 120

2277. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.69g), ND, A-2462.1, without *ghazi*, style of the Kabul Mint, about 10% flat strike, VF $80 - 120

2278. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR tanka (4.54g), NM, ND, A-2462.3, Rahman-111, with the title "Ghazi" added after his conquest of much of northern India in 1526, possibly struck at Kabul, 1 testmark, F-VF $100 - 150

2279. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.91g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.2, clear name, about 25% flat strike, VF-XF $100 - 130

2280. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/8 mithqal (0.51g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.3, XF**, RR** $100 - 120

2281. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/8 mithqal (0.49g), [Badakhshan], AH961, A-2464.3, about 35% flat strike, clear date, crude XF**, RR** $100 - 120

2282. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/8 mithqal (0.51g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.3, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2283. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.74g) (Lahore), AH(944), A-B2464, Zeno-169650 (same dies), about 20% flat strike, VF-XF $100 - 150

2284. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.66g), Lahore, ND, A-B2464, clear mint name, VF $80 - 120

2285. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.53g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464, VF $70 - 100

2286. **MUGHAL: Kamran Mirza**, 1530-1555, AV fractional mithqal (0.61g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-H2464, about 35% flat strike, crude VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2287. **MUGHAL: Kamran Mirza**, 1530-1555, AR reduced shahrukhi (3.89g), Qandahar, ND, A-I2464.2, cleaned, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2288. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE 1/2 tanka (20.60g), Sherpur, Ilahi 44, Shahrewar, KM-32—, obverse inscription *(zarb) sherpur nim tanka akbar shahi*, standard reverse, possibly unpublished (as is so often with Akbar coppers), nice F-VF**, RR** $75 - 100

2289. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.51g), Hadrat Delhi, AH976, KM-80.7, one tiny testmark on the obverse (barely visible); lovely bold strike, XF $80 - 120

2290. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (10.98g), Jaunpur, AH983, KM-80.10, one small testmark, VF-XF $80 - 120

2291. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.43g), Shergarh, AH970, KM-80.17, rare subtype with the name Muhammad on the obverse in extended form, 4 small testmarks, VF-XF**, RR** $100 - 150

2292. **MUGHAL: Salim Shah**, rebel, 1605, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, Ilahi 50 (of Akbar, 1605), KM-140.1, month of Bahman, struck by Jahangir as Salim Shah during his brief rebellion against his father, a lovely example, XF $125 - 175

2293. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.42g), Lahore, year 7, KM-145.11, without any testmarks, bold VF-XF $80 - 120

2294. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, square AR rupee (11.23g), Agra, AH1024 year 9, KM-147.2, month of Isfandarmuz, one testmark on each side, F-VF $100 - 150

2295. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.37g), Surat, AH1031 year 17, KM-148.1, month of Mihr, bold strike, XF $100 - 150

2296. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1061 year 25, KM-228.4, with the Persian phrase *rayej dar jahan* ("current in the world") after the mint name in the obverse margin, XF-AU $100 - 150

For the type KM-228, only the mint of Shahjahanabad in years 22-31 has the phrase "Rayej dar Jahan."

2297. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.37g), Tatta, AH1071 year 3, KM-297.8, with additional title *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din* at obverse top line, rare type, F-VF $50 - 75

2298. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.39g), Itawa, AH1104 year 36, KM-300.39, struck on a broad flan, lustrous, AU $50 - 75

2299. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.42g), Multan, AH1071 year 3, KM-300.62, with epithet Dar al-Aman, tulip privy mark, XF $50 - 75

2300. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.44g), Multan, AH1072 year 3, KM-300.62, with epithet Dar al-Aman, tulip privy mark, XF $75 - 100

2301. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.45g), Multan, AH1072 year 4, KM-300.62, with epithet Dar al-Aman, tulip privy mark, VF-XF $50 - 75

2302. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.28g), Tatta, AH1108 year 40, KM-300.87, shroff mark, Fine $50 - 75

2303. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.58g), Toragal, AH1115 year 50 (sic), KM-300.88, superb strike, a few small testmarks on edge, Choice AU $80 - 120

2304. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.26g), Narnol, AH(11)22 year 4, KM-348.29, scarce mint for this reign, bold strike, XF $100 - 150

2305. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.42g), Ahmadabad, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.1, bold strike, cleaned XF $75 - 100

2306. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.61g), Aurangnagar, year 5, KM-377.11, one tiny testmark, lovely bold strike, strong XF $80 - 120

2307. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.38g), Surat, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.24, no testmarks, cleaned VF $75 - 100

2308. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.24g), Gwalior, AH115x year 25, KM-436.25, shroff mark on edge, XF $50 - 75

2309. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.57g), Kanbayat, year 10, KM-436.34, lustrous fields, AU $50 - 75

2310. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.46g), Surat, year 21, KM-724, struck under the local Nawab in alliance with the British, lovely VF**, R** $100 - 150

Princely States

2311. **ALWAR: Bani Singh**, 1815-1857, AR rupee, Rajgarh, AH(123x) year 27, KM-20, struck in 1832, NGC graded MS62 $50 - 75

2312. **ASSAM: Pramatta Simha**, 1744-1751, AR rupee (11.39g), SE1669, KM-122, attractive VF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $80 - 120

2313. **ASSAM: Lakshmi Simha**, 1769-1780, AR rupee (11.33g), SE1694, KM-182, lovely well-centered bold strike, XF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $100 - 150

2314. **ASSAM: Rajesvara Simha**, 1751-1769, AR rupee (11.30g), SE1682, KM-134, XF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $100 - 130

2315. **ASSAM: Rajesvara Simha**, 1751-1769, AR rupee (11.27g), SE1683, KM-134, bold VF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $80 - 110

2316. **ASSAM: Rajesvara Simha**, 1751-1769, AR rupee (11.39g), SE1684, KM-134, Choice XF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $100 - 150

2317. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1243 year 1 (ahad), KM-186, NGC graded MS61 $100 - 150

2318. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR 1/8 rupee (1.35g), AH1262 (1846), KM-330, full date, VF $80 - 120

2319. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1261 year 3, KM-336, beautiful frosty luster, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2320. **BHOPAL:** AE anna (30.75g), Bhopal, AH1276, Y-3, *ek anna* above floral design, F-VF**, S***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $75 - 100

2321. **BHOPAL:** AR 1/8 rupee, Daulatgarh, year 18, Cr-24, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, a beautiful mint state example with luminous iridescent toning, NGC graded MS63 $80 - 120

2322. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 120

2323. **BINDRABAN:** AR rupee (10.85g), Mu'minabad, AH120x year 35, KM-10var, in the name of Shah Alam II, symbol is three dots between the 3 and 5 of the regnal year; only the regnal years 23 to 27 are relatively available for the KM-10 series, VF-XF $130 - 170

2324. **DHRANGADHRA: Mayurdhwaj Sinhji Meghrajji III**, 1942-1947, AE medalet (3.95g), VS1998 (1942), cf. Mitch-2012:591, 19mm bronze medalet, in the name of Maharaj Raj Saheb and issued to commemorate the coronation of the maharaja, left facing portrait of Mayurdhwaj Singh ji Maharaj with VS 1998 // coat of arms & crown with the Gujarati and English script mentioning state name, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 125

2325. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV 1/16 ashrafi (0.67g), Farkhunda Bunyad, AH1321, Y-18, mount removed (visible mainly on the edge), XF $80 - 120

2326. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR 8 annas, AH1354 year 25, Y-52, gorgeous luster, tied for top pop at NGC (3/0), NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150

2327. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.39g), SE1712, KM-206, VF $100 - 150

2328. **KOTAH:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.41g), Nandgaon, year 38, Y-3, in the name of Queen Victoria, XF**, R***, ex Ian Todd Collection* $100 - 150

2329. **KUTCH: Desalji II**, 1819-1860, AR kori (4.59g), Bhuj, AH1235 (sic), Cr-53, Rajgor-148.18, clear date atop the obverse, with the VS date off flan at the bottom of the obverse; only example of AH1235 rather than the fixed date 1234 on all other known examples; reported as "reported not confirmed" by Rajgor; possibly unique, VF-XF**, RRR** $100 - 150

AH1234 = 1819, the accession date of Desalji II. The consignor suggests that they briefly changed the date to 1235 in 1820, and that seems plausible.

2330. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: Dicholi**, AR rupee (11.55g), Dicholi, ND, KM-186, in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century, mint name mostly visible on this piece, bold VF $65 - 85

2331. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: Ghorpade Chiefs of Gooty**, 18th century, AV fanam (0.37g), Qille Venkatagiri, Wig-T5, 5-headed cobra // Nagari legend *kili venkatgin*, XF**, RR** $100 - 150

2332. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: Tanjore:** AV fanam, Thanjavur, ND (ca. 1820-30), KM-368, dagger upright // stylized lion, NGC graded MS62 $50 - 75

2333. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AE unit (2.41g), Balhari, ND, KM-1var, elephant left // crude mint formula, tentative attribution, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2334. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AE paisa (12.43g), Patan, AH1195, KM-5.1, elephant right, lovely strike, Choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

2335. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/4 paisa (2.72g), Faiz Hisar, KM-41.5, elephant right, without the AM date but with the Persian letter "t" above the elephant, used in AM1226 only, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2336. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/2 paisa (5.82g), Faiz Hisar, AM1218, KM-42.2, elephant left, date above, attractive strike, Choice VF**, R** $80 - 120

2337. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.35g), Farrukhi, AM1217, KM-53.3, elephant left, date above, superb strike, XF $80 - 120

2338. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (zohra), Kalikut, AM1215, KM-73, PCGS graded XF45 $100 - 150

2339. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/4 paisa (2.87g), Khaliqabad, blundered date, KM-81.2, elephant right, date above // mint, VF $75 - 100

2340. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (zohra), Nagar, AM1217, KM-103.1, PCGS graded AU50 $100 - 150

2341. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.38g), Nagar, AM1226, KM-103.8, elephant right, Persian letter "t" above, gorgeous strike, VF-XF $100 - 150

2342. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (zohra), Nagar, AM1222, KM-103.11, PCGS graded AU53 $100 - 150

2343. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (zohra), Nagar, AM1222, KM-103.11, PCGS graded XF45 $100 - 150

2344. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/4 paisa (akhtar), Patan, ND (1791-99), Cr-121.2, double-struck obverse error, PCGS graded AU50 $100 - 150

2345. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (zohra), Patan, AM1221, KM-123.2, PCGS graded AU55 $100 - 150

2346. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (zohra), Patan, AM1222, KM-123.5, PCGS graded AU53 $100 - 150

2347. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.43g), Patan, AM1224, KM-123.6, elephant right, Persian letter *alif* above (for the numeral "1"), VF-XF $70 - 100

2348. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (10.83g), Patan, AM1225, KM-123.7, elephant right, Persian letter "b" above, VF-XF $70 - 100

2349. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 10 cash (4.57g), NM, ND, Cr-174a, with retrograde denomination, lovely well-centered strike, XF $80 - 120

2350. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 20 cash (9.16g), NM, ND, Cr-177b, superb bold strike, XF-AU $100 - 150

2351. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 20 cash (9.01g), NM, ND, Cr-177b, superb bold strike, Choice XF $80 - 120

2352. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 20 cash (9.11g), NM, ND, Cr-177b, nice strike, XF $70 - 100

2353. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR 2/3 pavali (1.80g), NM, ND, Cr-201, dancing figure (Chamundi), bold strike, XF $100 - 150

This denomination is always without mint and date, but struck at Mysore.

2354. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR 1/4 rupee (pavali) (2.80g), Mysore, AH1244, Cr-202, Choice VF-XF $100 - 150

2355. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.88g), Amritsar, VS(188)2, KM-4, Herrli-01.30.11, bold strike, VF-XF $75 - 100

2356. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1863 (1806), KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, rare date for this common type, as most rupees of this date are of the Arsiwala type (KM-20.6), attractive light luster, NGC graded AU58 $80 - 120

2357. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lustrous, magnificent bold strike! NGC graded MS64 $130 - 170

2358. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lustrous, gorgeous strike! NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150

2359. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, with some original luster, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 110

2360. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $70 - 90

2361. **SIND:** AR rupee (11.27g), Bhakhar, AH1245, Cr-10, no testmarks, lustrous, AU**, R** $80 - 20

Colonial India

British India

2362. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.61g), "Murshidabad", AH1195 year "19", Stv-2.171, Prid-139, struck at the Calcutta Mint, several small banker's marks on the edge, pleasing strike, Choice VF $40 - 60

2363. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.68g), "Murshidabad", AH1196 year "19", Stv-2.172, Prid-140, struck at the Calcutta Mint, a few small banker's marks on the edge, lovely strike, attractive VF-XF $50 - 75

2364. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.67g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year "19", Stv-2.178, Prid-145, struck at the Calcutta Mint, 2 small banker's marks on the edge, VF-XF $50 - 75

2365. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.67g), "Murshidabad", AH1205 year "19", Stv-2.181, Prid-147, struck at the Calcutta Mint, 2 small banker's marks on the edge, last year of this type, minor adhesions near the edge, XF $40 - 60

2366. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Murshidabad, AH12(05) year 19, KM-86, Stv-2.181. Prid-147., VF-XF $60 - 80

2367. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Murshidabad", year 19, KM-109, Stv-6.13. Prid-176., East India Company issue, struck at the Calcutta Mint in 1819 with frozen date and mint, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2368. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 rupee, "Murshidabad", AH1204 year 19, KM-104, Stv-6.17. Prid-175., East India Company issue, struck at the Calcutta Mint in 1819-29 with frozen date and mint, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

2369. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Murshidabad", year 19, KM-117, Stv-9.5. Prid-177., East India Company issue, struck at the Calcutta Mint from 1830-33, with frozen date and mint, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2370. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.43g) (Surat), Stv-3.28, Prid-273, privy mark #6, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck circa 1800-1824, XF $50 - 75

2371. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 rupee, "Surat", AH1215 year 46 (frozen), KM-221, Stv-5.11. Prid-288., struck at Bombay, prooflike surfaces, especially on the reverse, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 160

2372. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE half pice (3.42g), Bankot, 1821//1821, Stv-6.52, British East India Company balemark // balance scales, denomination in Nagari between the scales, legible date on both sides, VF**, R** $120 - 160

2373. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1689-1763, AR fanam (1.07g), Stv-1.21, Prid-16, full standing figure of Vishnu within a beaded border // two interlinked C's with one dot in the field, also within a beaded border, VF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $80 - 120

This is the early version of this type, as the later version has a lower weight (0.91g) and is more common (Stv-1.25).

2374. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.54g), Chinapatan, year 40, Stv-2.4, KM-A289, in the name of the Mughal Aurangzeb, nicely-centered strike, bold XF**, R** $75 - 100

2375. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.55g), Chinapatan, AH1123 year 5, Stv-2.19, KM-A302, in the name of the Mughal Shah Alam I, bold strike, XF $50 - 75

2376. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanams (2.21g), ND (ca. 1687-1695), KM-3, Stv-6.4., British East India Company issue, bale mark (GCE) of the company // crude Persian *angriz kampani*, strong VF**, RR***, ex Solar Collection* $120 - 160

2377. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR fanam (1.13g), ND (ca. 1687-1695), KM-2, Stv-6.5., British East India Company issue, bale mark (GCE) of the company // crude Persian *angriz kampani*, VF-XF**, RR***, ex Solar Collection* $100 - 150

2378. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR fanam (0.92g), ND (1807), KM-336, FANAM around star, with branches below // Telugu & Tamil text around star-in-circle, VF $100 - 150

2379. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanams (1.80g), ND (1807), KM-339, first series without the garter, denomination in 4 languages, VF-XF**, R** $100 - 150

2380. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanams (1.86g), ND (1808-1812), KM-350, second series, with the garter and rectangular buckle, denomination in 4 languages, VF $70 - 100

2381. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams (4.46g), ND (1808-1812), KM-350, second series, with the garter, denomination in 4 languages, 2 scratches on the obverse, strong VF $100 - 150

2382. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams (4.59g), ND (1808-1812), KM-350, second series, with the garter, denomination in 4 languages, VF $100 - 150

2383. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/2 dub (1/2 falus) (5.32g), 1808, Stv-3.371, Prid-335, obverse in Persian & Telugu, small "1808"; lovely example! VF $100 - 150

2384. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-427, Stv-4.30., struck at Calcutta, frozen date, rose mintmark, NGC graded MS61 $75 - 100

2385. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-426, Stv-4.31., struck at Calcutta, frozen date, rose mintmark, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 120

2386. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-425, Stv-4.33., struck at Calcutta, frozen date, rose mintmark, small 2 in date, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 120

2387. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(b), KM-450.1, S&W-1.47, East India Company, thick lettering, variety without initial on truncation, harshly cleaned, NGC graded UNC details $50 - 75

2388. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(b), KM-450.1, S&W-1.47, East India Company, thick lettering, variety without initial on truncation, scratched, NGC graded UNC details $50 - 75

2389. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(b), KM-450.1, S&W-1.47, Prid-40, East India Company, thick lettering, variety without initial on truncation, lustrous, AU $30 - 50

2390. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.41c, East India Company, 'F' incuse on truncation, variety with two leaves at top, cleaned, NGC graded UNC details $50 - 75

2391. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.41c, East India Company, 'F' incuse on truncation, variety with two leaves at top, cleaned, NGC graded UNC details $50 - 75

2392. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, East India Company issue, divided legend type, WW raised on truncation, small diamonds, lovely mint state example, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

2393. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.57A (type D/2A, 0/0), NGC graded MS62 $70 - 90

2394. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.57A (type D/2A, 0/0), NGC graded MS62 $70 - 90

2395. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.57A (type D/2A, 0/0), NGC graded MS62 $70 - 90

2396. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, Prid-71, Type B Bust, Type II Reverse, 2/0, UNC $50 - 70

2397. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1889(c), KM-486, a superb mint state example! NGC graded MS65 RB $75 - 100

Erroneously labeled 1889(b) by NGC.

2398. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1889(c), KM-486, S&W-6.509, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

2399. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1891(c), KM-487, S&W-6.513, a wonderful lustrous cherry-red mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $40 - 60

2400. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878(b), KM-492, Type A Bust, Type IV Reverse, AU $30 - 50

2401. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1882(b), KM-492, Prid-160, Type A Bust, Type I Reverse, with dot, XF-AU $30 - 50

2402. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1888-B, KM-492, Prid-174, raised 'B' on reverse, AU $30 - 50

2403. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903(c), KM-508, S&W-7.15, Prid-189, an attractive lustrous example! NGC graded MS62 $50 - 75

2404. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B, KM-508, S&W-7.25, incuse B with dot on stem, an attractive lustrous example, NGC graded MS62 $60 - 80

2405. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1907(c), KM-508, an superb toned mint state example! NGC graded MS65 $60 - 80

2406. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910-B, KM-508, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63+ $100 - 150

2407. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1926(b), KM-509, S&W-8.564, Prid-854, an incredible quality mint state example! NGC graded MS67 RB $50 - 75

2408. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1923(b), KM-513, S&W-8.296, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

2409. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1919(b), KM-522, S&W-8.88, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS63 $60 - 80

2410. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, S&W-8.126, superb luster, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2411. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR 1/2 rupee, 1939(b), KM-549, long trefoils (first head) type, attractive deep toning, NGC graded MS63 $50 - 75

2412. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR 1/2 anna, 1939(c), KM-550, S&W-9.46, short trefoils variety, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

2413. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (35.63g), 1925, 48x34mm silver award medal for the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Regiment, badge-shaped, with crossed sticks extending beyond border at top, 2 field hockey players going after ball with "(engraved) THE B.N.RY.REGT. - INTER REGIMENTAL HOCKEY 1925" on borders around // "WINNERS" engraved near top with no further text, with integral loop, ring, clasp, and ribbon, plain edge, AU $100 - 150

Danish India

2414. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.42g), KM-28, Gray-34a, Jensen-48, crowned C4 // IHS inscription, with 4-petal flower beneath reverse field, XF *, ex Solar Collection* $100 - 150

2415. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.38g), KM-62, Gray-78, Jensen-101, crowned F3 // saucer-shaped base with raised center-point & high arch of pellets, perhaps representing the Indian oil lamp fashioned out of clay and called "dipak", strong VF *, ex Solar Collection* $80 - 120

2416. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.92g), KM-67, Gray-91b, Jensen-125, crowned F3 // crowned codfish, horizontal letter A to the right, the symbol of Iceland, Choice VF *, ex Solar Collection* $100 - 150

2417. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.16g), KM-85, Gray-82, Jensen-113, crowned F3 // Gothic lion to left, nine hearts below (emblem of Jutland), VF-XF *, ex Solar Collection* $100 - 150

French India

2418. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee, Arkat, AH1203 year 28, KM-15, one testmark on obverse and a couple on edge, toned, NGC graded XF details $60 - 80

2419. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR 2 fanon (2.97g), Pondichéry, ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), VF-XF**, R** $100 - 150

2420. **FRENCH INDIA:** AE biche (4.79g), Mahé, 1753, KM-65, 5 fleurs-de-lis // date, average strike, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

2421. **FRENCH INDIA:** AE doudou (4.13g), Pondichéry, 1836, KM-52, Lec-81 (2nd type), rooster & date // Tamil legend, nice quality! XF**, R** $100 - 150

2422. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR 1/2 fanon (0.73g), Pondichéry (1837), KM-53, Lec-83, crown // rooster, rare denomination (usually with date off flan), Choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

2423. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR 1/2 fanon (0.74g), Pondichéry (1837), KM-53, Lec-83, crown // rooster, rare denomination (usually with date off flan), Choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

2424. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR 2 fanon (2.92g), Pondichéry, 1837, KM-55, Lec-85, crown // rooster, VF-XF $120 - 160

2425. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR 2 fanon (2.92g), Pondichéry, 1837, KM-55, Lec-85, crown // rooster, bold VF $100 - 150

Dutch India

2426. **DUTCH INDIA: Cochin:** AE rasi (11.37g), ND (ca. 1663-1724), KM-5, Sc-1252, struck at the Dutch colony in South Eastern India at Cochin for trade with Muscat in Oman, fine style, believed to be one of the earliest issues and very rare; the same design as the gold fanams used in South India, VF $100 - 150

2427. **GOA:** AE 1/2 bazaruco (1.62g), ND (ca. 16th century), cf. KM-24, cross patteé with dots in angles, reverse countermarked with large incuse square, Fine *, ex Todd Hansen Collection (CNG), ex SARC Price List #191, Lot 1018* $50 - 75

2428. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, 1/8 tanga (oitavo), 1881, KM-307, NGC graded MS61 $60 - 80

2429. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** AE tanga, 1947, KM-24, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RD $50 - 75

Miscellaneous

2430. **INDIA:** painted wooden writing board (440g), ca. late 19th to early 20th century, 18.5 x 50.5cm, also known as *takhti*, one side in black with several lines of Nagari text, decorated with Ganesha above, the other side in red and left blank, likely from the Gujarat region in western India and used by children to practice writing, minor surface damage, once broken but carefully repaired, VF *, ex William F. Spengler Collection* $100 - 150

Republic

2431. **INDIA: Republic**, AR 20 rupees, 1973-B, KM-240, F. A. O. Issue, Proof $40 - 60

2432. **INDIA: Republic**, 5 rupees, 1996(c), KM-160, 2nd International Crop Science Congress (Fasal) variety, a pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

2433. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS7, in original blue wallet within white envelope, mintage of only 9,097 sets, **set of 9 coins,, S** $80 - 100

2434. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1970-B, KM-PS11, Rajgor-RB23, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with red paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $100 - 150

2435. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1972-B, KM-PS13, Rajgor-RB31, Independence Jubilee, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $125 - 175

2436. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS14, Rajgor-RB35, FAO - Grow More Food, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** $125 - 175

2437. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS14, Rajgor-RB35, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and Grow More Food silver commemorative 10 rupees & 20 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue, **set of 10 coins** $100 - 150

2438. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1974-B, KM-PS17, Rajgor-RB41, FAO - Planned Families, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** $125 - 175

2439. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1974-B, KM-PS17, Rajgor-RB41, FAO - Planned Families, in original acrylic case of issue with maroon paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** $100 - 150

2440. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1985-B, KM-PS38, issued for the Golden Jubilee of the Reserve Bank of India (founded in 1935), including 100 (silver), 10, 2 rupees, 50 paise, and a silver mint medal, sealed in original plastic display case, **set of 4 coins** $125 - 175

2441. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 2003-M, KM-PS74, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating General Veer Durgadass (1638-1718), including 100 (silver), 10, and 1 rupee, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 3 coins** $100 - 120

2442. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2006(k), KM-MS74, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 50 years of the Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC), including 50 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $40 - 60

2443. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2007(m), KM-MS79, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the First War of Independence of 1857, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2444. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2007(m), KM-MS79, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the First War of Independence of 1857, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2445. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2007(k), KM-MS80, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of the Revolutionary Martyr Bhagat Singh (1907-1931), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2446. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2007(k), KM-PS98, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of the Revolutionary Martyr Bhagat Singh (1907-1931), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

2447. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2008(m), KM-MS81A, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 300 Years of Gut-Ta-Gaddi of Shri Guru Granth Sahib, the installment of the Sikh sacred text as the eternal guru, depicting the Golden Temple in Amritsar, including 100 (silver) and 10 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $40 - 60

2448. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2008-M, KM-PS100, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 300 Years of Gut-Ta-Gaddi of Shri Guru Granth Sahib, the installment of the Sikh sacred text as the eternal guru, depicting the Golden Temple in Amritsar, including 100 (silver) and 10 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

2449. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2008-M, KM-PS100, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 300 Years of Gut-Ta-Gaddi of Shri Guru Granth Sahib, the installment of the Sikh sacred text as the eternal guru, depicting the Golden Temple in Amritsar, including 100 (silver) and 10 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

2450. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2009(k), KM-MS82, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Louis Braille (1809-1852), including 100 (silver) and 2 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2451. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2009(k), KM-MS84, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating 100th Anniversary of the Birth of the Tamil Politician Perarignar Anna (1909-1969), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $40 - 60

2452. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2009(m), KM-MS86, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 60 Years of the Commonwealth, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $40 - 60

2453. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2009(k), KM-MS87, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 125th Anniversary of the Birth of Dr. Rajendra Prasad (1884-1963), the first president of the Republic of India, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2454. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2009(k), KM-MS87, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 125th Anniversary of the Birth of Dr. Rajendra Prasad (1884-1963), the first president of the Republic of India, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2455. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2009-M, KM-PS103, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Saint Alphonsa (1910-1946), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

2456. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2009-M, KM-PS106, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 60 Years of the Commonwealth, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

2457. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2009(k), KM-PS107, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 125th Anniversary of the Birth of Dr. Rajendra Prasad (1884-1963), the first president of the Republic of India, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2458. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin mint set, 2010(k), KM-MS90, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 19th Commonwealth Games in Delhi, including 100 (silver), 5, and 2 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 3 coins** $40 - 60

2459. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2010(k), KM-MS91A, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Mother Teresa (1910-1997), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $40 - 60

2460. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2010(k), KM-MS94, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Establishment of Income Tax in India, depicting the Mauryan advisor Chanakya, including 150 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

2461. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2010(k), KM-MS95, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 150 Years of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, including 150 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2462. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 2010(k), KM-PS110, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 19th Commonwealth Games in Delhi, including 100 (silver), 5, and 2 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 3 coins** $75 - 100

2463. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2010(k), KM-PS117, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 150 Years of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, including 150 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2464. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2010(m), struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Chidambaram Subramaniam (1910-2000), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $100 - 120

2465. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2010(m), struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Chidambaram Subramaniam (1910-2000), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $100 - 120

2466. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2010-M, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Chidambaram Subramaniam (1910-2000), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2467. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2011(k), KM-MS88, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating 150th Anniversary of the Birth of Rabindranath Tagore (1861-2011), including 150 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2468. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2011(k), KM-MS88, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating 150th Anniversary of the Birth of Rabindranath Tagore (1861-2011), including 150 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $60 - 80

2469. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2011-M, KM-PS119, struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Indian Council of Medical Research, including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

2470. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2011-M, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Birth of the Independence Activist Madan Mohan Malaviya (1861-1946), including 150 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

2471. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2012(k), struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating 60 Years of the Government Mint in Kolkata, including 60 (silver) and 5 rupees, housed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

2472. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2013-M, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 60 Years of the Coir (coconut fiber) Board, including 60 (silver) and 10 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

2473. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2013-M, struck at the Mumbai Mint, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of the Jain Religious Leader Acharya Tulsi (1914-1997), including 20 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

2474. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2013(k), struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Birth of the Hindu Philosopher Swami Vivekananda (1863-1902), including 150 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

2475. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2013(k), struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating 125th Anniversary of the Birth of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (1888-1958), including 20 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $40 - 60

2476. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2014(k), struck at the Kolkata Mint, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of the Singer Begum Akhtar (1914-1974), including 100 (silver) and 5 rupees, sealed in original booklet with paper sleeve; **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

2477. **INDIA:** AR medal (100.00g), Mitch-Medals: 1507, 60mm, large silver Muslim medal with the Honorable Ka'bah in Mecca and The Prophet's Mosque dome in Medina, with the kalima at center, marked 999 fine silver and NR in Hindi at reverse bottom, AU $120 - 160

Struck at the NR Chandi National Refinery.

End of Day 3

Day 4

Begins at 10:00 PDT on Sunday, May 18, 2025

World Coins - Europe

2478. **ALBANIA: Italian Occupation**, AE 0.10 lek, 1941, KM-28, scarce date, AU $100 - 150

2479. **AUSTRIA: Leopold**, as Archduke, 1623-1630, AR 10 kreuzer, 1629, KM-589.1var, denomination retrograde (“01" instead of ”10"), tiny straight clip at 9:00, small cud at 12:00, but not mounted, F-VF $100 - 150

2480. **AUSTRIA:** AE medal (40.72g), 1771, 49mm bronze medal for the Appointment of the Archduke Ferdinand I as Governor of Milan by J. M. Krafft, bare bust right with hair tied back with FERDINANDVS ARCHIDVX AVSTR. around // Apollo seated facing with head left holding lyre resting on globe and rudder with OMEN FELICITATIS INSVBRICAE around and PROVINCIA ORDINATA / ARCHIDVCE PRAEFECTO / MDCCLXXI in exergue with date written with I’s, C’s, and retrograde C’s in a rather crude manner, large reverse rim bump, some obverse doubling, plain edge, UNC $75 - 100

2481. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AE medal (63.26g), 1838, Montenuovo-2578, Hauser-34, Forrer III, 555, 52mm bronze medal for the Coronation of Ferdinand I by Luigi Manfredini, laureate bust right with FERDINANDVS.I.D.G.AVSTRIAE.IMPERATOR.LONGOB.ET.VE NET.REX (rosette) RECTA TVERI (rosette) around // Coronation scene with CORONA.FERREA.FAVSTE.FELICITER.INAVGVRATO // AVITA. ET. AVCTA around and LONGOBARDI.VENETIQVE / MENS.SEPT.A.MDCCCXXXVIII. in exergue, some small rim nicks, plain edge, Choice AU $75 - 100

2482. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR vereinsthaler, 1863-A, KM-2244, a lovely example with light peripheral toning! PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

2483. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AE 5/10 kreuzer, 1885, KM-2183, struck 1885-89, a superb mostly red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $50 - 75

2484. **AUSTRIA:** AR medal (68.80g), 1908, 59x41mm unsigned gilt silver merit plaque for the Vienna Cookery and Home Economics Exposition put on by the Vienna Housewives’ Society, two girls at left bringing food on platters to seated female figure on left, with city in background, double-headed eagle in small plaquette at left, and beehive at lower left with DEM / VERDIENSTE on central plaquette in exergue // fruit tree at left with KOCHKUNST= / AUSSTELLUNG / DER HAUSFRAU / UND AUSSTELLUNG FÜR / APPROVISIONIERUNGSWESEN / UND HAUSWIRTSCHAFT / / VERANSTALTET VOM / WIENER HAUSFRAUEN=VEREIN / / WIEN - 1908 in right field, mintage of only 69 pieces, in original box, plain edge, Choice UNC**, RR** $100 - 125

2485. **AUSTRIA:** AE medal (53.03g), 1924, 52mm bronze medal for the 50th Anniversary of the “Techniker Cercle” in Wien by G. Hoppe and Stefan Simony, stylized owl standing left with cog behind // text inscribed in 3 concentric circles as “TECHNIKER CERCLE BALLCOMITE / 19 NOVEMBER / 1874.1924", matte finish, plain edge, AU**, RR** $100 - 150

2486. **AUSTRIA:** AE plaque (143.5g), ND (ca. 1924), cf. Forrer VII:456, 73x70mm uniface plaque of the Seven in One Blow Grimm Fairy Tale by Otto Hofner, hunter in arrogant pose rides unicorn left as six birds and creatures peer from deep forest with SIEBEN AUF EINEN STREICH in exergue, Vienna Mint issue, matte finish, plain edge, Choice AU $100 - 125

2487. **AUSTRIA:** SET of 10 commemorative coins, 1928 to 1937, complete SET of 2 schilling commemoratives from 1928-37 (KM-2843, 2844, 2845, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2858, and 2859), housed in old Wayte Raymond album page, grades from AU to Choice UNC, **set of 10 pieces** $100 - 150

2488. **AUSTRIA: Republic**, AR proof set, 1974, KM-PS28, 12-piece set, including silver commemoratives for the year, silver is attractively toned, in original vinyl packaging, Choice Proof $100 - 150

2489. **AUSTRIA:** 25 euro, 2003, KM-3101, bi-metallic silver & niobium, City of Hall in Tyrol, satellite mapping the city from outer space // depiction of the die face used to strike the 1486 guldiner coin, with box and certificate, Brilliant UNC $50 - 75

2490. **BELGIUM: BRUSSELS: Albert and Isabella**, 1598-1621, AE jeton (5.48g), 1621, Dugniolle-3778, 28mm bronze jeton on the Just Government of the Governor Albert, crowned arms with ALBERTVS ET - ISABELLA D G around // vertical scepter aligned through central crown with “16 - 21 QVI RECTE - FACIET” around, light oxidation (mainly on reverse margin), VF-XF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2491. **BELGIUM: FLANDERS: Louis II**, 1365-1384, AR double groot (3.74g), De Mey-218, Ghent or Mechelen Mint, helmeted lion seated left, all within a tressure of fifteen arches // short cross fleurée, some rough edges but well struck, VF $100 - 150

2492. **BELGIUM: LIÈGE: Maximilian Henry**, 1650-1688, AR patagon, 1662, KM-80, Dav-4294, some adjustment marks, nice rich toning, VF-XF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $110 - 150

2493. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 2½ francs, 1849, KM-12, scarce type, VF $75 - 125

2494. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AE centime, 1858, KM-1.3, narrow rim; variety without dash below CENT, an attractive nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58 BN $75 - 100

2495. **BELGIUM: Albert I**, 1909-1934, AE medal (121.6g), 1914, 90mm silvered bronze medal for the Gratitude of Belgium for American Aid by G. Devreese, conjoined busts left with LL MM ALBERT - et ELISABETH around // semi-nude America giving wheat stalks to Belgian family with “GENEROSITE — AMERIQUE - BELGIQUE — GRATITUDE - 1914" around with American ship ”RELIEF" in background, a few small reverse spots, EPREUVE D’AUTEUR on edge, Choice AU $75 - 100

2496. **BOHEMIA: Vratislaus II**, Duke, 1061-1085, AR denar (0.66g), Prague Mint, Cach-353, Sme-164, Lang-168, hand holding a spear in the inner circle // head right in the inner circle, XF $75 - 125

2497. **BULGARIA: Ivan Stratsimir**, 1352-1396, AR grosso (1.02g), Dochev-4730-80, nimbate emperor seated facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and akakia // nimbate half-figure of Christ, holding book of gospels and raising hand in benediction, VF-XF $75 - 125

2498. **BULGARIA: People’s Republic**, AR 10 leva, 1984, KM-146, Winter Olympics-Downhill Skier, mintage of only 8,464 pieces, Choice Proof $100 - 150

2499. **CROATIA:** AE 50 kuna, 1934, KM-X2a, N-264632, bronze, fantasy issue, NGC graded MS62 BN $75 - 125

2500. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA:** AE plaque (113.8g), 1925, 71x56mm, bronze uniface plaque for the President of the Czech Republic in Prague by Jan Fiala, Aviation flying with long drapery and holding laurel spray with leafy sprout on hill below and O CENU PRESIDENTA REP. C SL V PRAZE // (ornament) 20.IX.1925 above and III. LETECKY ZAVOD V RYCHLOSTI below, matte finish, plain edge, XF**, S** $100 - 125

2501. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR gulden, 1923, KM-145, one-year type, a few barely noticeable hairlines, a lovely art deco type in high grade, UNC $75 - 125

2502. **DANZIG: Free City**, 1/2 gulden, 1932, KM-153, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2503. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, BI 2 skilling, 1693, KM-422, with titles as King of Norway, of the Wends and the Goths, an attractive lustrous nearly mint example, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $50 - 100

2504. **DENMARK: Frederick IV**, 1699-1730, AR 8 skilling, 1703, KM-470, H-42, Sieg-6, initials DMA, rim nick, F-VF $75 - 100

2505. **DENMARK: Christian VIII**, 1839-1848, AR speciedaler, 1846, KM-741, initials HC/VS, Fine $110 - 160

2506. **DENMARK: Frederick IX**, 1947-1972, AR kroner, 1953, KM-844, mintmaster NS, Greenland Tuberculosis Campaign, brilliantly lustrous with mirror-like fields, PCGS graded PF64 Deep Cameo $75 - 100

2507. **ESPERANTO:** AR spesmilo, 1912, KM-X1, 30mm in diameter, for the 25th Anniversary of the First Publication of the Language, struck at Holy Freres, Switzerland, depicts bust of Ludwik Lejzer Zamenhof, lovely original toning with a few carbon spots, UNC $100 - 150

2508. **ESTONIA (SWEDISH): Johan III**, 1569-1592, AR shilling, Reval, ND (1568-1592), Ahlström-43, Haljak-1210, PCGS graded AU53 $50 - 75

High Resolution Images of All Lots Are Online at www.sarc.auction

2509. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, Grand Duke, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1905, KM-14, Y-15, some minor rim chatter, better date, scarce in this grade, Choice XF**, S** $65 - 85

2510. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR carolus, 1544, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2511. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR 1/2 carolus, 1545, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed, / arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2512. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR carolus, 1546, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2513. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR 1/2 carolus, 1546, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2514. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR carolus, 1547, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2515. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR carolus, 1548, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2516. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR 1/2 carolus, 1548, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2517. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR carolus, 1549, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2518. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR 1/2 carolus, 1549, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2519. **BESANÇON: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AR 1/2 carolus, 1550, issue as Holy Roman Emperor, bust of Charles V left, crowned, draped and cuirassed // arms of Besançon, XF-AU $75 - 100

2520. **BRITTANY: Francis II**, 1458-1488, BI blanc a la targe (2.26g), Rennes, Rob-6144, cross // coat of arms, pleasing F-VF**, R** $75 - 100

2521. **BURGUNDY: Conrad le Pacifique**, 937-993, AR denier (1.12g), Lyon Mint, M&G-1683, Duplessy-2525, + CONR?DVS, cross pattée // + LVCDVNVS, tower surmounted by cross, VF-XF $75 - 125

2522. **CHÂTEAUDUN: Thibaut IV Le Grand**, 1102-1151, AR denier, ND (1102-51), Bd.-PA-Legros-1048, Dup-473, degenerate head between a cross and a horizontal S, an inverted epsilon below // + DIVNI CSASTL around cross with a ringlet and an S, a pleasing example, PCGS graded AU53 $100 - 150

2523. **LILLE: Siege Coinage**, AE 20 sols, 1708, KM-7, XF $50 - 75

Issued during the 3-month siege by British forces during the War of the Spanish Succession, 1701-1714.

2524. **NORMANDY: Richard I**, 943-996, AR denier (1.23g), Rouen Mint, Duplessy-18, cross, pellets in angles // monogram of Bishop Hugues, VF $75 - 125

2525. **NORMANDY: Richard I**, 943-996, AR denier (1.19g), Rouen Mint, Duplessy-17, cross with pellets in angles // stylized temple, VF $75 - 125

2526. **FRANCE: Louis**, the Pius, 822-840, AR denier (1.47g), M&G 472, +H LVDOVICVS IMP, cross pattée; pellets in quarters // + PISTIANA RELIGIO, temple façade with small cross inside temple, uncertain mint but likely Verdun $100 - 150

2527. **FRANCE: Charles IV**, 1322-1328, AR maille blanche (1.65g), Duplessy-243, KAROLVS REX // BNDICTV: SIT: nOmE: DnI: nRI: DEI, VF $50 - 70

2528. **FRANCE: Charles VI**, 1380-1422, BI blanc (2.89g), Angers Mint, Dup-377, VF $75 - 125

2529. **FRANCE: Henri III**, 1574-1589, AR demi-franc (6.90g), Poitiers, 1587-G, Duplessy-1131, somewhat uneven obverse strike, light obverse oxidation, Fine $100 - 150

2530. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1589-1590, AR ¼ ecu (9.15g), 1592-B, Duplessy-1177, Rouen Mint, rough surfaces, VF $75 - 125

Charles X was the anti-king of France created by the Catholic League after the death of Henri III. He belonged to the clergy and was a cardinal of the Roman Church. However, he was unable to assert himself against his nephew Henri IV and was routed by an uprising of the Parisian masses.

2531. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 17741792, AR 15 sols, 1791-I, KM-604.5, Limoges Mint, constitutional issue, XF $100 - 150

2532. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AR 5 francs, 1813-H, KM-694.6, La Rochelle Mint, some light scratches on the reverse, F-VF $75 - 125

2533. **FRANCE: Republic**, AR 2 francs, 1850-A, KM-760.1, Ceres head type, good eye appeal, Choice XF $100 - 150

2534. **FRANCE: Fifth Republic**, 50 centimes, 1962, KM-PE-340, piefort with essai, mintage of only 104 pieces, some very faint hairlines, UNC $60 - 80

2535. **FRANCE: Republic**, AR FDC set, 1980, KM-SS17, 10-piece set in original plush blue wallet $100 - 150

2536. **FRANCE: Republic**, AR FDC set, 1980, KM-SS17, 10-piece set in original plush blue wallet $100 - 150

2537. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE medal (23.37g), 1721, 41mm bronze medal by Jean Duvivier for the Peace Negotiations at Cambrai; LUDOVICUS XV / REX CRISTIANISS around bust of Louis XV, with engraver's name on truncation // FELIX CONGRESSUS above allegorical representations of Victory and Peace joining hands, plain edge, Paris Mint early restrike, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $100 - 150

2538. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE medal (34.93g), 1722, Wurzb-5518, 42mm bronze medal by Roettiers for the Consecration as King by the Bishop of Reims; LUD XV REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS, crowned and mantled // REX COELESTI OLEO INCTUS, Louis kneeling right, being blessed by bishop standing left; attendants around, in exergue REMIS 25 OCT / 1722 $75 - 100

2539. **FRANCE:** AE medal (52.87g), 1832, Bramsen-1896, Forrer I, 135, 50mm bronze medal for the Death of Napoleon II (Duke of Reichstadt) by Bauchéry, bust of Napoleon ¾ right with eyes closed in death with V MAI MDCCCXXI below bust // uniformed Napoleon seated in clouds reaches out for his son below with eagle at right with crown and broken sword below and XXII JUILLET MDCCCXXXII at bottom, METAL and hallmark on edge, XF-AU $100 - 125

2540. **FRANCE:** campaign medal (20.02g), 1848, Collignon-43, 36mm octagonal tin campaign medal for J. B. Petit, PETIT / JEAN BAPTISTE / (CULTIVATEUR) / NÉ À MAGNICOURT / 19. AVRIL / 1787. // FLU / EN 1848, / REPRÉSENTANT / DU PAS DE CALAIS / PAR 100,363 / SUFFRAGES., much remaining luster, plain edge, XF-AU $75 - 100

2541. **FRANCE:** AR medal (63.72g), 1853, cf. Collignon-2079, 51mm silver prize medal for the Comice Agricole de Vervins by H. de Longueil, bust of Olivier de Serres left with OLIVIER DE SERRES around // ENCOURAGEMENT / À / L'AGRICULTURE / 22 MAI / 1853 (engraved) in center with wreath around with plow at bottom and heads of cow, sheep and horse at 9:00, 12:00. and 3:00, respectively, and COMICE AGRICOLE DE L'ARRONDISSEMENT DE SOISSONS (rosette) around, ARGENT with privy mark on edge, hairlined fields and light cleaning on engraved area, in original plush box, Choice AU $120 - 160

2542. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE medal (155.4g), 1856, Page-Divo-321, 68mm bronze medal for the Laying of the First Stone of the Hôtel-Dieu de Nantes by Armand Auguste Caque, bare bust left with NAPOLEON III - EMPEREUR around // aerial view of the Hôtel-Dieu with HÔTEL-DIEU DE NANTES / XV AOUT MDCCCLVI above and seven lines of text in exergue listing the dignities in attendance, CUIVRE and hand privy mark on edge, UNC $80 - 120

2543. **FRANCE:** AE medal (29.67g), ND (1857), Bramsen-2058, 51x31mm unsigned bronze medal for Veterans of the Campaign of 1792-1857, also known as the Medal of St. Helene, laureated bust right with NAPOLEON I - EMPEREUR around within beaded circle and laurel wreath // CAMPAGNES DE 1792 A 1815 * around central inscription "A/ SES/ COMPAGNONS / DE GLOIRE / SA DERNIERE / PENSÉE / St. HELÈNE / 5 MAI / 1821", all inside beaded circle and laurel, the medal surmounted with an Imperial crown, with integral loop and ring, some residue in recesses (light oxidation?), VF $50 - 75

2544. **FRANCE:** gilt AE medal, 1867, 50mm medal for the 1867 World's Fair by Maurice Valentin Borrel, "S.A.I. LE PRINCE IMPERIAL PRESIDENT / EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1867" around the Imperial arms of France, with the names of the five continents around: ASIE, AFRIQUE, AMÉRIQUE, EUROPE, OCÉANIE // NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR / EUGENIE IMPERATRICE around the edge, and within a floral wreath "3 AVRIL 1866 / POSE / DU 1er PILIER DE LA / CHARPENTE EN FER / OUVERTURE SOLENNELLE / DU PALAIS / LE 1er AVRIL 1867 / SURFACE DU CHAMP DE MARS / 466,000 / MÊTRES CARRES", UNC $75 - 100

2545. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE medal (61.45g), 1867, Collignon-1918, Page-Divo-544, 51mm bronze medal for the Universal Exposition in Paris by François Joseph Hubert Ponscarme, laureate bust left with NAPOLEON III - EMPEREUR around // Victory flying above globe holding map of the Exposition with EXPOSITION.UNIVERSELLE.DE.MDCCCLXVII.À.PARIS around, CUIVRE and bee privy mark on edge, XF-AU $100 - 150

2546. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE medal (61.06g), 1867, Collignon-1918, Page-Divo-544, 51mm bronze medal for the Universal Exposition in Paris by François Joseph Hubert Ponscarme, laureate bust left with NAPOLEON III - EMPEREUR around // Victory flying above globe holding map of the Exposition with EXPOSITION.UNIVERSELLE.DE.MDCCCLXVII.À.PARIS around, small reverse spot, CUIVRE and bee privy mark on edge, XF-AU $60 - 80

2547. **FRANCE:** AE medal (55.43g), 1875, 49mm souvenir bronze medal for the 50th Wedding Anniversary of Renoüard de Bussierre, Baron of Coëhorn, by Louis Adolphe Gerbier, crowned dual family arms supported by lion and bear with ribbon below inscribed NON RENUO ARDUA // "15.JUIN.1825 - 15.JUIN.1875 / ALFRED / BARON.RENOÜARD / DE.BUSSIERRE / LOUISE.MÉLANIE / BARONNE.DE.COHORN / SOUVENIR / DE / CINQUANTE.ANNÉES / DE.MARIAGE.ACCOMPLIES / SOUS.LA.BÉNÉDICTION / DE.DIEU / (ornament)", CUIVRE and bee privy mark on edge, UNC**, S** $100 - 125

2548. **FRANCE:** AE medal (311.4g), 1878, BDM IV, 350; PBE-646, 87mm bronze Paris World's Fair Presentation medal by Eugene A. Oudiné, Marianne standing facing among Mercury and the goddesses of Art, Science, Commerce and Industry; two youths at her feet; in exergue, woman reclining left, holding grape bunch and resting elbow upon overturned urn from which liquid flows, with "(rosette) EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE INTERNATIONALE. MDCCCLXXVIII(rosette)" around all // two winged genii holding up scroll of the plans of the exhibition; below, legend across lower field, with RÉPUBLIQUE (rosette) FRANÇAISE.PLANS.DES.BATIMENTS.DE.L'EXPOSITION.UNIVERSELLE.DU.CHAMP.DE.MARS.ET.DU.TROCADERO. around all, CUIVRE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, XF-AU $75 - 100

2549. **FRANCE:** AE medal (104.3g), 1889, Maier-131, 63mm bronze prize medal for the Paris Exposition Universelle by Louis Alexandre Bottée, Peace crowns Industry, seated on anvil, with laurel crown with the exhibition site below with the Eiffel Tower and tree in background above with EXPOSITION - UNIVERSELLE around and "1889" between the two figures // winged Fame blowing trumpet to left of bust of Marianne on pedestal with oak tree in background, radiant star above, laurel branch below, RÉPUBLIQUE / FRANÇAISE in left field, and ornately framed cartouche inscribed LAURENCE WILSON, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice AU $75 - 100

2550. **FRANCE:** AE medal (64.77g), ND (1892), Forrer VI, p. 235-46, 50mm art nouveau bronze medal for the French Yacht Union by Frederic Vernon, winged Victory with olive branch with crude sailboat and oarsman in the near background // Neptune and mermaid in ocean holding plaquette engraved AU MATELOT / KFRFOAT / CINQ ANNÉES DE SERVICES with flag and anchor emblem above and UNION DES YACHTS FRANÇAIS at top, a few stray marks, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice VF $75 - 100

2551. **FRANCE:** AE medal (54.22g), ND (1895), Forrer IV, p. 173-9, 50mm bronze medal for Joan of Arc by Louis Eugène Mouchon, Joan of Arc on horse left with flag and AVANT LA BATAILLE above and town and foliage in background // A / LA GLOIRE / IMPÉRISSABLE DE / JEANNE DARC. / LA VIERGE / HEROÏQVE ET MARTYRE. / L'ANGE DE / LA PATRIE FRANÇAISE with floral bouquet below, a few minor spots, BRONZE with two triangular hallmarks on edge, XF $75 - 100

2552. **FRANCE:** AR medal (65.84g), 1898, Forrer, I, p. 631-633, 51mm silver medal for the Ministry of Public Instruction by Alphée Dubois, robed female figure with right index finger raised and left hand holding book inscribed COURS / D'ADULTES / (laurel wreath) on table with other books and QUI / N'ACQUIERT POINT / PERD at left with globe below // 1898 / COURS D'ADULTES / BREILLAT / GUSTAVE / INSTITUTEUR / A BÉCÉLEUF / (DEUX.SEVRES) at center within beaded circle with palm wreath around and MINISTÉRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE around, ARGENT and privy mark on edge, peripheral tone, VF-XF $75 - 100

2553. **FRANCE:** AE medal (97.71g), 1900, Maier-79, 63mm bronze prize medal for the Universal Exhibition in Paris by Jules-Clément Chaplain, large head of Marianne below oak tree, a branch of which decorates her head, with bridge and city view in background and REPUBLIQUE - FRANÇAISE around // winged Victory flying left carrying seated young man with torch, with city view below and EXPOSITION.UNIVERSELLE INTERNATIONALE around and DUCOS on plaquette near bottom, brown, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 125

2554. **FRANCE:** AE medal (59.54g), 1900, Caspar-140, Monnaie de Paris-S 172D, Forrer I, 666, 51mm bronze medal for the New Century by Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, woman seated in clouds with child, inscribing "1900" on book // putto leaning on old mint press behind, with other minting equipment in the background and MONNAIE - DE - PARIS around, a few small obverse rim nicks, light obverse debris, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice XF $75 - 100

2555. **FRANCE:** AR medal (65.27g), 1900, Forrer, I, p. 631-633, 51mm gilt silver medal for the Ministry of Public Instruction by Alphée Dubois, robed female figure with right index finger raised and left hand holding book inscribed COURS / D'ADULTES / (laurel wreath) on table with other books and QUI / N'ACQUIERT POINT / PERD at left with globe below // 1900 / COURS D'ADULTES / BREILLAT / GUSTAVE / INSTITUTEUR / A BÉCÉLEUF / DEUX.SEVRES at center within beaded circle with palm wreath around and MINISTÉRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE around, ARGENT and cornucopia privy mark on edge, small reverse spot, Choice AU $100 - 150

2556. **FRANCE:** AR medal (57.09g), 1902, Jones-320, 50mm silver medal for the Centenary of the Birth of Victor Hugo by Jules-Clément Chaplain, bust right with V.HUGO to left and "1802-1885" to right // lyre and laurel branch resting on clouds with radiant sun behind and "SOUVENIR.DU.CENTENAIRE / 26 / FEVREIR / 1802-1902" above, original toning, matte finish, ARGENT and cornucopia privy mark on edge, AU $100 - 125

2557. **FRANCE:** AE plaque (93.23g), ND (1902), Maier-189, 62x49mm bronze plaque of "Meditation" by Georges Dupré, veiled woman left holding scroll and looking out at ancient city with MEDITATION in exergue // view of inner Colosseum with LÀ LE LIERRE JALOUX / DE L'IMMORTALITÉ / TRIOMPHE EN POSSEDANT / CE QUE L'HOMME A QUITTÉ on ground level, with vines growing around entrance, matte finish, light speckled tone, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, AU $60 - 80

The reverse inscription is from a verse of Lamartine's New Poetic Meditations.

2558. **FRANCE:** AR medal (49.38g), 1910, 51mm silver award medal from the Société Nationale d'Encouragement au Bien by Eugenio Blondelet, seated Liberty holding laurel wreath and surrounded by objects of industry and the arts with putto below // (engraved) "PRIX OFFERT / Mr STEPHEN LIEGEARD / Président / DÉCERNÉ À / Mr MICHEL PÉPIN / 17 Julliet 1910" within laurel and palm wreath with female figure continuing the wreath at right and SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ENCOURAGEMENT AU BIEN around, with loop and laurel hanger and green and black ribbon, spectacular deep tone, plain edge, UNC $120 - 160

2559. **FRANCE:** AE plaque (78.71g), ND (1910), Forrer VII, 547, 39x80mm bronze plaque of "Les Parques" by Pierre Charles Lenoir, central female figure holding up spool of yarn to be cut by another female figure with scissors at left with another female figure at right with more yarn, with foliage in background, stylized owl above, two stylized lamps each at right and left, and. LES PARQUES. in exergue // upper part of rose bush with "jouissez du matin, jouissez du printemps, / Vos heures sont des fleurs tune a lautre enlacees / Ne les effeuillez pas plus vite que le temps. / V.H." at upper right, with stylized owl above, two stylized lamps each to right and left, and "(ornament) A (ornament) - (ornament) (ornament)", matte finish, BRONZE and triangle privy mark on edge, AU $80 - 120

2560. **FRANCE:** AE plaque (101.4g), ND (ca. 1920), Button-126/162, 67x46mm bronze valor plaque for the French Aeronautical League by Edouard-Pierre Blin, two eagles perched on steep outcrop with monoplane above and right with LIGUE AERONAUTIQUE DE FRANCE in exergue // palm frond with superimposed plaquette inscribed "R. Pertiloux / 1925" in unusual geometric script, matte finish, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, in original tattered box, Choice AU $120 - 160

2561. **FRANCE:** AE plaque (97.08g), ND (ca. 1920's), 63x53mm Art Deco silvered bronze award medal for a Dog Show Exposition by the Societé Canine du Midi by Édouard Fraisse, angel seated right looking over shoulder, with tablet and chisel and sitting on bound oak "rope" // SOCIETÉ CANINE / DU MIDI with cartouche of stylized laurel leaves below, matte finish, diagonal corners, nicely toned, BRONZE and triangle privy mark on edge, Choice AU $75 - 100

2562. **FRANCE:** AE medal (56.41g), ND (ca. 1924), 51mm bronze medal for the 1924 Olympics by Léon-Claude Mascaux, nude female dances left with veil // rose wreath around blank center, matte finish, wonderful contrast in obverse toning, BRONZE and triangle on edge, AU $75 - 100

2563. **FRANCE:** AE medal (55.26g), 1926, 40x55mm gilt bronze plaque for the Exhibition Canine Vichy after Victor Peter, nude Diana running left with head turned back with dog running right, all on central medallion with oak branch behind, EXHIBITION CANINE / VICHY above and “1926" in exergue // city view in upper section with city arms in upper left corner and 3 views of the exhibition building separated by laurel tree columns, very attractive piece, BRONZE and triangle privy mark on edge, Choice AU $70 - 90

2564. **FRANCE:** AE medal (120.2g), 1928, Gailhouste-729, 68mm bronze high-relief Art Deco medal for the Centennial of the Paris Fire Union by François Paul Niclausse, Minerva stands before globe // facade of union building with L’UNION / INCENDIE / 1828 / 1928 / 9 PLACE VENDOME / PARIS around, matte finish, BRONZE with triangle-JB privy mark on edge, in original box, UNC $100 - 150

2565. **FRANCE:** AE medal (59.65g), 1930, MdP-3/24 D, 50mm gilt bronze Art Nouveau award medal for the Art Teacher Competition by René Baudichon, seated painter left in front of an easel with female figure standing behind in ¾ view placing a laurel wreath on the easel with sculptures and the Academy of Fine Arts behind and at right // painting palette with brushes on laurel branch with (engraved) CONCOURS / DU MONITEUR / DU DESSIN / 1930 / SUZANNE / PAYAN in right field, matte finish, beautiful design, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC $80 - 120

2566. **FRANCE:** AE medal (59.84g), 1934, 50mm Art Deco bronze award medal for the Professional Union of Producers and Distributors of Electrical Energy by Samuel Grün, ½ length female figure studying electrical component with electrical poles and lightning bolts in background // archway in foreground through which a dam with two spillways is shown with “Mme / BOSSY / LOUISE / 1934" engraved between them and clouds above, with SYNDICAT PROFESSIONNEL DES PRODUCTEURS ET DISTRIBUTERUS D’ÉNERGIE ÉLECTRIQUE around, trace of obverse residue, matte finish, BRONZE and triangle privy mark on edge, UNC $100 - 125

2567. **FRANCE:** AE medal (68.42g), 1962, 53mm gilt bronze medal by Josette Hébert-Coëffin, Maiden Voyage of the SS France; ELLE POURSUIT SON ESSOR / TECHNIQUE ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL around bust of Marianne, the personification of the French Republic // COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE / FRANCE 1962 / LE HAVRE NEW YORK around passenger ship before harbor view of Le Havre, FRENCH LINE below, XF $75 - 100

2568. **AUGSBURG:** PAIR of 2 AE electrotype shells, 1538, as Habich-777, as Domanig-115, 45mm, obverse and reverse bronze chased electrotype shells (once fused, now apart) of a medal of Barbara Reihing, Wife of Georg Hermann, Administrator of the Tyrolean Mines of the Fugger in Schwaz, bust left with “BARBARA REIHINGIN VXOR AETATIS AN XXXXVII (rosette)” around // coat of arms with “IN DOMINO CONFIDO ANNO M - D XXXVIII (rosette)” around, VF-XF $75 - 100

2569. **BADEN-DURLACH:** AE medal (103.9g), 1877, 61mm bronze prize medal for the Art and Trade Exhibition in Karlsruhe, Badenia standing facing with laurel wreath and shield with vase, jug, grapevine, and plow at feet with PREIS FÜR VERDIENSTVOLLE ARBEIT around // oval cartouche with ornate flanking griffon heads in frame around, the cartouche inscribed KUNST U.GEWERBE AUSSTELLUNG / FÜR DAS / GROSSHERZOGTH.BADEN / IN / * KARLSRUHE 1877 *, plain edge, UNC $75 - 100

2570. **BADEN-DURLACH: Frederich I**, as Grand Duke, 1852-1907, AR medal (52.20g), 1883, Wielandt / Zeitz-342, Wurzbach Coll.-2875, 50mm silver medal for the 25th Anniversary of the Grand Prix of Baden Horse Race by F.W. Kullrich, conjoined busts of the royal couple left // city view with CIVITAS AURELIA AQUENSIS around and MDCCC / LVIII/LXXXIII in exergue, lightly cleaned on reverse, but mostly retoned, plain edge, XF $60 - 80

2571. **BAVARIA: Ludwig II**, 1864-1886, AR vereinsthaler, 1871, KM-889, Dav-615, Kahnt-132, AKS-188, Jg-110, Thun-107, Victory over France - “Siegestaler” type, faint surface hairlines, toned and lustrous, AU $125 - 175

2572. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III**, 1913-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-D, KM-1007, very lustrous, one-year type, AU $100 - 150

2573. **BAVARIA:** iron medal, 1918, “Weihnachten 1918" below jugate busts of Ludwig III & Marie Therese // ”ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DIE GOLDENE HOCHZEIT 20 FEBR 1918", UNC $75 - 100

2574. **BERLIN:** AE plaque (34.26g), 1900, cf. Rauch Auction 107, Lot 1095, 56x37mm gilt bronze uniface plaque for Emperor Franz Josef’s Visit to Berlin on the Occasion of the Declaration of Solemnity of Crown Prince Wilhelm by Lauer, Nürnberg, conjoined busts right on medallion with 2 arms above and ZUR ERINNERUNG / AN DEN BESUCH IN / BERLIN MAI 1900, plain edge, UNC**, R** $75 - 100

2575. **BERLIN:** AE plaque (20.47g), 1936, 45x57mm uniface bronze-plated base metal plaque of the National Socialist League, Specialist Office Kanusport, Gau III for the Winner of the German Championship Regatta, swastika on stylized eagle’s breast with crossed oars radiating outwards and “19 - 36" at sides and SIEGER / FACHAMT KANUSPORT GAU III below with ”Deutsche / Meistersch. Reg." on plaquette below, with stylized laurel sprays at far left and far right and Olympic rings at top, matte finish, plain edge, UNC $60 - 80

2576. **BRESLAU (BISHOPRIC): Friedrich von Hessen-Darmstadt**, 1671-1682, AR 6 kreuzer, 1680, KM-155, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

2577. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August**, 1666-1704, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1700, Dav-336, Wildman, well struck, lightly cleaned, but still with great eye appeal, Choice XF $100 - 150

2578. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl II Wilhelm Ferdinand**, 1780-1806, AR 1/12 thaler, Braunschweig, 1789, KM-1000, Welter-2922, mintmaster initials MC, very faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, UNC $50 - 75

2579. **EICHSTADT: Johann Anton III von Zehmen**, 1781-1790, AR 1/2 thaler, 1783, KM-91, VF $100 - 150

2580. **EINBECK: Free City**, AE pfennig, ND (1647-1717), KM-41, Einbec around gothic E, with rosette // value in three-line inscription, VF $50 - 75

2581. **EMDEN: Free Imperial City**, AR 28 stuber (gulden), ND, Dav-508, in the name of Ferdinand III (1637-1657), Holy Roman Emperor, once lightly cleaned, VF $100 - 150

2582. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR medal (21.82g), ND (after 1898), J/F-2412, 39mm unissued silver prize medal (produced by Jörgum & Trefz, Frankfurt) for the Poultry and Bird Breeding Association, rooster and pheasant under blank banner // city view in quadrilobe with “GEGR. 1889" in exergue, all within inner circle with ”VEREIN FÜR GEFLÜGEL-UND VOGEL-ZUCHT E.V. * FRANKFURT A/M. *" around all, prooflike, hairlined, in original plush case, plain edge, Choice AU**, S** $120 - 160

2583. **HANOVER:** AE medal, 1848, Knigge-5544, Knyph.-7269, 42mm bronze medal by Brehmer for Herman Wilhelm Bödeker; bust of same left // inscription, prooflike UNC $50 - 75

2584. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig III**, 1848-1877, AR 5 mark, 1876-H, KM-353, scarce two-year type, toned, NGC graded XF40 $100 - 150

2585. **KIEL:** AE medal (62.86g), 1847, Lange-172b, 51mm bronze medal for the United Landowners of Schleswig-Holstein at the 11th Meeting of the German Farmers and Foresters in Kiel by Emil Schilling for Loos, harbor view with sailing ships in central rectangle with “Kiel am Schonen Ostseestrande In dem treuen holstenlande+” on large banner above and “der sechste September” on large banner below // nine lines of Gothic text with date in Roman numerals below, all inside a wreath of oak and barley with two crests below (for Schleswig and Holstein), plain edge, AU $100 - 150

2586. **MANNHEIM:** AE medal (133.6g), 1933, 75mm bronze medal for the Inauguration of the Memorial to Carl Benz, bust facing with head slightly right with ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DIE ENTHÜLLUNG DES BENZ-DENKMALS. 14.-16. APRIL 1933. around // monument showing Benz with the original auto and “CARL BENZ / 1844-1929" at upper right of monument, with ADAC at upper left, AvD to right, and laurel spray in exergue, plain edge, AU $80 - 120

2587. **NORDHEIM: Free City**, AR 6 mariengroschen, 1671, KM-38, Mertens-120, somewhat weak strike, Choice VF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $80 - 120

2588. **PFALZ-NEUBURG: Otto Heinrich & Philipp**, 1508-1548, AR batzen (3.80g), 1515, Saurma-1111, rampant lion / dual arms, VF-XF**, S** $75 - 125

2589. **POMERANIA (SWEDISH): Adolphus Frederick**, BI 1/48 thaler, 1763-IDL, KM-416, SB-264a, a pleasant lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 150

2590. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 vereinsthaler / 3½ gulden, 1841-A, KM-440.1, lightly cleaned and naturally retoned, XF $100 - 150

2591. **PRUSSIA:** AR medal (51g), ND, 45mm silver medal by Emil Weigand, WILHELM D K KONIG V PREUSSEN AUGUSTE VICTORIA DK KV PR - conjoined busts of Wilhelm II King of Prussia and Augusta Victoria to right // SEID FRÕHLICH / IN HOFFNUNG / GEDULDIG IN TRÜBSAL / HALTET AN / AM GEBET at center, ZUM EHEJUBILAUM at top, “ROMER C.12 V.12" at bottom (Be joyful in hope, patient in trouble, continue to pray - Romans 12:12), AU $60 - 80

2592. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-535, J-112, 25th Anniversary of the reign, faint surface hairlines, UNC $40 - 60

2593. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-A, KM-536, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

2594. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-A, KM-536, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

2595. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-A, KM-536, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

2596. **REGENSBURG:** AE plaque (68.84g), ND (ca. 1910?), 54x54mm hexagonal gilt bronze award plaque for Long-term Service by Poellath, dignitaries and honorees in front of the west facade of the cathedral with crossed keys on shield below and ALSO EHREN - DIE MEISTER / DEN BRAVEN - GESELLEN in exergue // oval disc depicting a hammer with ornate border and drapery to either side with urn containing laurel sitting on cartouche inscribed FÜR LANGJÄHRIGE TREUE / MITARBEIT / VON DER / HANDWERKSKAMMER VON / OBERFALZu.REGENSBURG, matte finish, plain edge, UNC**, S** $50 - 75

2597. **SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH: Albrecht III**, 1680-1699, AR 1/6 thaler, 1694, KM-—, Kozinowski/Otto/Ruß-544.1, faint hairlines, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2598. **SAXE-ERNESTINE LINE: Friedrich III**, 1486-1525, AR schreckenberger (2.50g), ND, Saurma-4425, also citing Georg & Johann, helmeted shield of arms on both sides, XF $60 - 100

This type of silver schreckenberger was known as an “engelsgroschen” due the depiction of the angel over the electoral arms.

2599. **SAXE-LAUENBERG: Julius Franz**, 1666-1689, AR 2/3 thaler, 1678, Dav-604, scratch near forehead, cleaned, VF-XF $75 - 100

2600. **SAXE-MEININGEN: Georg II**, 1866-1914, AR 3 mark, 1908-D, KM-203, VF $100 - 150

2601. **SAXE-NEW WEIMAR: Johann Ernst II**, 1662-1683, AR groschen, 1665, KM-90, Death of Eleonora Dorothea, Widow of Wilhelm IV, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

This type is referred to as a “sterbegroschen” or “death penny” with arms from clouds holding crown above heart on which JESUS is inscribed.

2602. **SILESIA:** AR medal (27.57g), 1898, 39mm silver shooting medal for the Silesian Provincial Confederation Shooting Festival in Schweidnitz by A. Schwerdt, ¾ view of city view and town hall // city arms on crowned coat with 17.SCHLES.PROVINZIAL-BUNDES-SCHUTZENFEST*SCHWEIDNITZ 10-13.JULI 1898* around, with attached loop and ring, lightly cleaned, but retoning nicely, plain edge, XF $100 - 150

2603. **STUTTGART: City**, AR plaque (56.34g), 1904, Brettauer Coll.-540, Wurzbach-3790, 40x60mm bronze plaque for Alexander von Humboldt and A. Bonpland at the 14th International Americanist Congress in Stuttgart by Mayer and Wilhelm, busts in adjacent oval medallions with “AL.v.HUMBOLDT. A.BONPLAND / 1799-1804" in exergue // tropical landscape with mountains behind and "XIV. INTERNAT. AMERIKANISTEN.KONGRESS / STUTTGART 18-23. AUGUST 1904." in exergue, plain edge, Choice AU $100 - 150

2604. **TRAUNSTEIN:** AE plaque (89.46g), 1954, 75mm uniface round silvered-bronze plaque (badge) for the Hochberg Ride of the Motorsport Club RTC of the DMV (Deutscher Motorsport Verband), clockface with motorcycle and car racing in upper-right quarter, with enamelled DMV logo at bottom, all within inner circle with HOCHBERGFAHRT 1954 / RTC TRAUNSTEIN around and laurel border, two holes at 3:30 and 8:30 for mounting, C. Poellath hallmark at bottom reverse, plain edge, UNC $100 - 125

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Are Online at

www.sarc.auction

2605. **WESTPHALIA: Weimar Republic**, 50,000,000 mark, 1923, J-N23a, with original box of issue, tombak notgeld without gilt, the Saxon Steed from the Province of Westphalia // Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom und zum Stein portrait, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 200

2606. **WESTPHALIA: Weimar Republic**, 50,000,000 mark, 1923, Jaeger-N23b, 44mm gilt bronze notgeld for Westphalia, bust left with “Minister vom Stein.Deutschlands Führer in Schwerer Zeit 1757-1831 -” in Gothic script around // rearing horse left with “50 / Millionen / Mk.” below and “Notgeld Der Provinz Westfalen.1923.” around, all in Gothic script, scarce variety with wide rims, plain edge, Choice XF**, S** $40 - 60

2607. **WESTPHALIA: Weimar Republic**, 5,000,000 mark, 1923, J-N22, with original box of issue, gilt notgeld, the Saxon Steed from the Province of Westphalia // Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom und zum Stein portrait, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2608. **WESTPHALIA: Weimar Republic**, 10,000 mark, 1923, J-N20a, with original box of issue, gilt notgeld, the Saxon Steed from the Province of Westphalia // Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom und zum Stein portrait, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

2609. **WÜRTTEMBERG-ÖLS: Silvius II Frederick**, 1664-1697, AR 3 kreuzer, 1675, KM-8, SP mintmaster initials, struck with roller dies, scarce year, a pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

2610. **GERMAN STATES:** AE klippe medal (10.12g), 1859, Polivka-138, Coll. Donebauer-3637, 28x30mm copper medal, ANT LIB BAR A PÄUMANN; double-helmeted coat of arms with helmet ornament // oval cartouche with three lines of text: DUM // SPIRO // SPERO, next to it a divided year, an interesting personal medal for Anton Freiherr von Paümann, UNC $75 - 125

2611. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR 1/2 mark, 1905-A, KM-17, J-16, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

2612. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 10 pfennig, 1912-F, KM-12, mint fresh, Gem UNC $25 - 50

2613. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 10 pfennig, 1917, KM-25, J-298Z, variety with beaded border, a rare one-year type, lightly cleaned and retoned, VF $75 - 125

2614. **GERMANY:** AE medal (87.32g), 1905, Heidemann-454, 60mm bronze medal on the 100th Anniversary of Schiller’s Death by Heinrich Zimmermann for Mayer & Wilhelm, winged female figure tending to laureated statue of Schiller with cherub to left and lyre, book, and palm frond below // William Tell monument in Altdorf dated 1805-1905 at base with mountain peaks in background and SCHILLERFEIER at top, plain edge, XF**, R** $100 - 150

2615. **GERMANY:** AE medal (67.46g), ND (1907), Lange II (1912)-1024, Heidermann (1988)-70, large bronze medal, “.Reichskanzler.Furst.von.Bulow.” surrounding bust right of Chancellor Bernhard von Bulow (1849-1929) // opulent crown between orb and eagle-surmounted scepter with legend “Fillezeit.treu.verceit.fur.des.Reiches.herrlichkeit.” surrounding, 60mm, brown with hints of red, Choice AU $70 - 90

2616. **GERMANY:** AE plaque (43.28g), ND (1908), Kaiser-278.V, 38x50mm bronze uniface plaque by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart, FERD. V. ZEPPELIN / GEB. 1838, half-length portrait of Count von Zeppelin from the front slightly to the right; in lower section an airship over Lake Constance with the rising sun, XF $70 - 90

The first Zeppelin, the LZ1, had its maiden flight over the Bodensee (Lake Constance) in 1900.

2617. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AE 2 rentenpfennig, Berlin, 1923-A, KM-31, J-307, Schön-30, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $50 - 75

2618. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR mark, 1924-D, KM-42, fully lustrous, lightly toned, two-year type, Choice UNC $90 - 140

2619. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-56, Oak Tree type, light hairlines, XF-AU $75 - 100

2620. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1928-D, KM-56, Oak Tree, lustrous, AU $120 - 160

2621. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, porcelain medal, 1922, Scheuch-803q, white porcelain medal, Meißner Porzellanmanufaktur, with gilt trim for the Stadt-Theater Baufonds (City Theater Building Fund), city coat of arms within halo, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 60

2622. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, porcelain medal, ND (1922), Scheuch-808d, brown porcelain medal, Meißner Porzellanmanufaktur, with gilt trim for Christian Friedrich Samuel (1755-1843), portrait left, Meißner Dom, PCGS graded MS67 $50 - 75

2623. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR medal (24.89g), ND (1925), 36mm Reichspräsident medal from Oertel, Berlin, commemorating Friedrich Ebert (1871-1925), head of Ebert left with. DES DEUTSCHEN REICHES ERSTER PRASIDENT. EBERT around // blacksmith with hammer and tongs behind anvil with IN DER ARBEIT LIEGT DES DEUTSCHEN BOLKES STÄRKE. around with PREUSS. STAATSMÜNZE. SILBER 900 FEIN on edge, hairlined, lightly toned, Proof $100 - 125

2624. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AE 2 reichspfennig, 1936-D, KM-38, full red with minimal spotting, Choice UNC $25 - 50

2625. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, 5 reichspfennig, 1936-F, KM-39, blazing luster, tiny obverse spot, Choice UNC $30 - 50

2626. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, gilt medal (later striking) (28.83g), 1936, cf. Berhardt p. 183, 40mm, gilt official medal for the 1936 Berlin Olympic Games by Roth, Olympic bell inscribed with eagle and Olympic rings and "Ich rufe die Jugend der Welt" with swastika below and OLYMPISCHE SPIELE BERLIN MCMXXXVI around // goddess of victory holding palm branch and laurel wreath with ZUR EHRE DES VATERLANDES - ZUM RUHMEDES SPORTS around, later (not original) striking, a few minor spots, plain edge, in plush case, Proof $80 - 120

2627. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, porcelain medal, 1941, Scheuch-1880n, 47mm, white porcelain medal by the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen, 150th Anniversary of Mozart's Death (Todestag Mozarts), WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART around bust of the composer facing right // ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DEN 5. DEZEMBER 1941 around wreath, SALZBURG / 27.1.1756 / WIEN/ 5.12.1791 inside wreath, XF $70 - 90

2628. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, first reign, 1422-1461, AR groat (3.72g), Calais, S-1836, struck 1422-1430, pierced cross mintmark, annulets at neck and inside trefoil in two quarters, F-VF $80 - 120

2629. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR sixpence (2.71g), Tower Mint, London, 1575, S-2563, eglantine mintmark, third and fourth issues, crowned bust left, rose to right // date above shield, decently clear portrait, a couple small corrosion holes, lightly cleaned, VF $100 - 150

2630. **SCOTLAND:** AE medal (63.51g), 1884, 50mm bronze medal, University of Edinburgh Tercentenary Bronze Award Medal; SCOT REG EDIN ACAD JACOB VI around University's arms within a handsomely engraved gothic trefoil frame// wreath at center with date hand-engraved, and engraved PRACTICAL PATHOLOGY / HAROLD C.L. SCOFIELD in outer margin, AU $100 - 150

2631. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR halfcrown, 1745-LIMA, KM-584.3, S-3695, LIMA below bust, eight-stringed harp, DECIMO NONO on edge, scratches in fields on both sides, small slash on bust, VF $100 - 150

Coins struck with "LIMA" below the bust were produced from silver seized by the British fleet under the command of Admiral Anson during the War of Jenkins' Ear. The silver was being shipped from Lima, Peru to Spain when it was seized.

2632. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings bank token, 1813, KM-Tn5, S-3770, attractively toned and somewhat prooflike, Choice AU $120 - 150

2633. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, medal (55.27g), 1809, Brown-652v, medal in white metal for the Jubilee of George III, draped bust of king left, wearing order, long hair tied behind, KING GEORGE III. ASCENDED THE BRITISH THRONE. OCT. 25 1760 with NATIONAL JUBILEE. OCT. 25. 1809 // angel seated upon clouds beneath rays amid attributes of Time, with "1760 GEORGE THE III REIGNS 1809" on top ribbon and LONG LIVE THE KING on ribbon below, 52mm, light reverse spotting, XF $80 - 120

2634. **GREAT BRITAIN: George**, Prince Regent, 1811-1820, AR medal, MY-99, 37mm, The Waterloo Medal, laureate head of George Prince Regent left // winged Victory seated, WELLINGTON above, WATERLOO / JUNE 18, / 1815, with ribbon, awarded to PATRICK McCULLIN 2ND BATT COLDSTREAM GDS, AU $100 - 150

2635. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/2 farthing, 1844, KM-750, S-3960, struck for use in Ceylon, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 150

2636. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/2 farthing, 1844, KM-750, S-3960, struck for use in Ceylon, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $75 - 100

2637. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/2 penny, 1860, KM-748.1, S-3956, beaded border variety, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 150

2638. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1880, KM-756, young head, a few faint scratches, toned, XF $100 - 150

2639. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE farthing, 1884, KM-753, S-3958, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $50 - 75

2640. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, Jubilee head, lightly toned, XF $100 - 150

2641. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (231.7g), 1862, Eimer-1553, BHM-2747, 77mm bronze award medal for the International Exhibition in London by Leonard Charles Wyon, Britannia seated left between several young girls representing the products of Commerce and Industry, with lion below her feet // "1862 / LONDINI / HONORIS / CAUSA" within oak wreath, reverse rim bump at 11:30, with HYLIN & CO. - CLASS IV on edge, AU $100 - 150

2642. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (84.21g), ND (1871), 53mm bronze medal by Leonard Charles Wyon & Allan, Cambridge University - The Powis Prize Medal; PRO CARMINE HEROICO / VIRGILIUS around bust of Virgil right // IN MEMORIAM AVVNCVLI SVI ACADEMIAE PER XXVII ANNOS SENESCHALLI D.D. GEORGIVS CAROLVS COMES DE POWIS in outer margin, Arms of Cambridge University within leaf wreath at center, UNC$100 - 150

2643. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MY-231, 43x35mm, Volunteer Officers' Decoration, oak leaf wreath in silver, with the Royal Cypher of Victoria below the Royal Crown, with ribbon of issue, VF $100 - 150

2644. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MYB-150, 36mm, Queen's South Africa Medal issued 1899-1902 designed by G. W. de Saulles, crowned and veiled effigy of Queen Victoria, facing left, with the legend VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX around the upper perimeter // shows Britannia holding the Union Flag in her left hand and a laurel wreath in her right hand; in the right background are troops marching inland from the coast; in the left background are two men-of-war, with Neptune's Trident and Britannia's shield on the ground in the foreground; around the top perimeter are the words SOUTH AFRICA, with one campaign bar: CAPE COLONY, and with original ribbon of issue, awarded to 25693 TPR: J.M. BURNS 6TH IMP: YEO:, XF $100 - 150

2645. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MYB-150, 36mm, Queen's South Africa Medal issued 1899-1902 designed by G. W. de Saulles, crowned and veiled effigy of Queen Victoria, facing left, with the legend VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX around the upper perimeter // shows Britannia holding the Union Flag in her left hand and a laurel wreath in her right hand; in the right background are troops marching inland from the coast; in the left background are two men-of-war, with Neptune's Trident and Britannia's shield on the ground in the foreground; around the top perimeter are the words SOUTH AFRICA, with original ribbon of issue, awarded to 8777 PTE R, FARRER GREEN GDS., cleaned, VF $75 - 100

2646. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR maundy set, 1936, KM-MDS184, S-4027, well matched but hairlined set, UNC $75 - 125

2647. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (123.8g), 1907, BHM-3952, Eimer-1898, 64mm bronze medal for the 700th Anniversary of the Founding of Liverpool by C. J. Allen, kneeling figure of Liverpool left receives charter from enthroned King John, with two shields above and at right and "700th ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDATION OF LIVERPOOL" around // sailing ship left with "1207 - 1907 - DEUS - NOBIS - HAEC - OTIA - FECIT" around, with stylized wreaths between the words, in plush box of issue, plain edge, UNC $120 - 160

2648. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE coronation medal (72.17g), 1911, BHM-4055, 52mm silvered bronze Coronation medal for George V by A. Toft, conjoined busts ¾ left with .GEORGIUS.V.REX.ET.IMP.ET.MARIA.REG. around // port side view of the Ship of State with crown on cushion at midships and two trumpeters at stern, with ". 1911 ." in exergue, very nearly choice (unusual for this issue), plain edge, UNC , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $75 - 100

2649. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal, MYB-55, 36mm, The Military Medal, George V effigy in Field Marshal's uniform // inscription FOR BRAVERY IN THE FIELD in four lines, surrounded by a laurel wreath, surmounted by the Royal Cypher and Imperial Crown, with original ribbon, awarded to 42074 PTE R.J. OWDEN 11/COY M.G.C., AU $100 - 150

2650. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal, MYB-17, Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Military Division, order in the form of a cross patonce; Britannia within a circlet bearing the motto of the Order; FOR GOD AND THE EMPIRE // George V's Royal and Imperial Cypher, with original ribbon and clasp of issue, XF $100 - 150

2651. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal, MYB-54, 36mm, Distinguished Service Medal; GEORGIVS V BRITT: OMN: REX ET IND: IMP: around effigy of the monarch // FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE on three lines, within a laurel wreath surmounted by an Imperial crown, with ribbon of issue, awarded to E.S. 4146 J.G. GORDON ENGn R.N.R. VIOLA ADRIATIC 1915-6, XF $100 - 150

2652. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE medal, MYB-169, 36mm, Mercantile Marine War Medal; GEORGIVS V BRITT: OMN: REX ET IND: IMP: around effigy of the monarch // the reverse, designed by Harold Stabler, shows a merchant steamship ploughing through heavy seas, with an enemy submarine sinking on portside and a sailing ship in the background; the exergue is inscribed, in three lines, FOR WAR SERVICE, MERCANTILE MARINE and "1914-1918"; around the rim enclosing the whole image is a laurel wreath, with original ribbon of issue, awarded to FRANCIS J. CANNON, XF $75 - 100

2653. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VIII**, 1936, AE medal (69.81g), 1937, BHM-4286, 57mm bronze medal for the Proposed Coronation of Edward VIII by Messrs. J. R. Gaunt & Son, crowned bust right with MCM / XXX / VII in field to left with EDWARD.VIII. CROWNED. MAY. XII. around // seated female right holding Imperial Crown with perched dove holding olive branch in mouth, with Corinthian helmet on pedestal to left, and CANADA. INDIA.S.AFRICA. AUSTRALIA.NEW ZEALAND / BRITAIN around and waves in exergue, lacquered, plain edge, UNC $75 - 100

2654. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR medal, MYB-233, 43x35mm, Territorial Decoration, oak leaf wreath in silver, with the Royal Cypher of George VI below the Royal Crown, with original ribbon of issue, XF $75 - 100

2655. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1901-B, KM-T5, lightly cleaned, AU $75 - 125

2656. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1901-B, KM-T5, some light hairlines, AU $75 - 125

2657. **GREECE: John Kapodistrias**, 1828-1831, AE 10 lepta, 1830, KM-8, weak centers with some porosity, lightly cleaned, one-year type, XF $110 - 160

2658. **GREECE: John Kapodistrias**, 1828-1831, AE 10 lepta, 1830, KM-8, somewhat crude, one-year type, F-VF $100 - 150

2659. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AE 5 lepta, 1833, KM-16, a few obverse spots, VF-XF $100 - 150

2660. **GREECE: Countermarked Coins**, AE 5 para, Bithynia (Bolu, Turkey), ND, Wilski-G-B-15, countermarked on Turkey, KM-666.3, AH1255 year 19, VF on VG host $60 - 80

2661. **GREECE: Countermarked Coins**, AE 5 para, Bithynia (Bolu, Turkey), ND, Wilski-G-B-15, countermarked twice (once on either side) on Turkey, KM-699 or 728, VF on Fair host $60 - 80

2662. **GREECE: Countermarked Coins**, AE 20 para, Theologos (Thasos), ND, Wilski-G-1-34, countermarked monogram of on Turkey, KM-686, AH1277 year 1, VF on VG host**, R** $60 - 80

2663. **HUNGARY: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR thaler, 1786-B, KM-400.2, Dav-1169B. Cr-46.4, Madonna and Child, mount expertly removed, toned (perhaps lightly gilt?), one-year scarcer type, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2664. **HUNGARY:** coronation medal (36.63g), 1790, coronation medal for Leopold II in white medal by J. C. Reich, bust left with hair tied back, wearing Golden Fleece and other Orders with LEOPOLDUS II.D.G.R.IMP.S.A.G.H.B.REX.A.A.B.L.D. around / Leopold on throne as Roman Emperor receiving crown and orb by two subjects, with DIGNISSIMO above and IN MO.OCTOB.1790 below, with usual copper plug, with various nicks, 48mm, VF $80 - 120

2665. **HUNGARY:** AE medal (101.2g), 1927, Husz./Proc.-1292, 60mm bronze medal for the National Association of Hungarian Amateur Photographers' 2nd International Exhibition of Artistic Photographs by Lajos Berán, old-time priest standing at altar with radiant sun // camera with "II" as tripod with laurel branch, mottled peripheral tone, in original plush box of issue, plain edge, Choice AU**, S** $120 - 160

2666. **HUNGARY: People's Republic**, proof set, 1966, KM-PS3, silver is toned, some spotting, in original plush case, mintage of only 2,000 sets, **set of 8 coins**, Proof $100 - 150

2667. **HUNGARY: People's Republic**, proof set, 1966, KM-PS3, most pieces are toned, in original plush case, mintage of only 2,000 sets, **set of 8 coins**, Choice Proof $100 - 150

2668. **HUNGARY: People's Republic**, proof set, 1967, KM-PS6, silver is toned, some spotting, in original plush case, mintage of only 5,000 sets, **set of 8 coins**, Proof $100 - 150

2669. **GUBBIO: Papal State**, AE quattrino, ND (Year II / 1677), KM-36, Ber-2154, Papal coat of arms with text // St. Peter standing with text around, tiny straight clip, F-VF $40 - 60

2670. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 120 grana, 1856, KM-370, a pleasing mint state example, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

2671. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE 2 baiocchi, year XII (1786), KM-1226.1, Berman-2991, Rome Mint, very attractive large coin, AU $40 - 60

2672. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 1/2 baiocco, Rome, 1850 year V, KM-1355, ornate shield, a lovely lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $75 - 100

2673. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 2½ lire, 1867 year XXI-R, KM-1384, one-year type, XF $100 - 150

2674. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 2 lire, Rome, 1870 year XXIV, KM-1379.3, large bust, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2675. **PAPAL STATES:** AR medal (33.46g), 1926, Bartoloti-E 926, Montenegro-22, 44mm annual medal by Mistruzzi, bust right with PIVS. XI. PONT. MAX. AN. V. around with MISTRUZZI in small letters below bust // female figure seated with lamp in right hand and book titled ROMA SOTTER RANEA in left hand and archeological symbols on walls behind with SCHOLA.ARCHAEOLOGIAE.CHRIST.ROMAE.INSTITVTA MCMXXVI in exergue, hairlined and toned obverse, UNC $100 - 150

2676. **PAPAL STATES:** AR medal (36.14g), 1929, Bartoloti-25, Montenegro-25, 44mm annual medal by Mistruzzi, bust left with PIVS.XI.PONTIFEX.MAXIMVS.ANNO.VIII (olive twig) around with MISTRUZZI in small letters below bust // chalice on altar in foreground with Cathedrals of St. John and St. Peter in background with sun and IHS above all and MDCCCLXXIX and MCMXXIX to either side and PACE CHRISTI ITALIAE REDDITA in exergue, toned, AU**, R** $100 - 150

2677. **PAPAL STATES:** AR medal (37.86g), 1932, Bartoloti-E93225, Montenegro-28, 43mm annual medal by Mistruzzi, bust right with PIVS.XI.PONTIFEX.MAXIMVS.ANNO.XI. around with MISTRUZZI in small letters below bust // New Vatican Art Museum in ¾ view with CELEBERRIMIS.PICTVRES.VATICANIS APTA.SEDES.A.FVND.EXCITATA in exergue, toned (heavily in periphery), UNC $100 - 150

2678. **PIACENZA: Ferdinando I di Borbone**, 1765-1802, BI 10 soldi, 1792, KM-46, Cr-7.2, shield of manifold arms, with central shield of oval Bourbon arms, large crown above, date at end of legend // Saint Antoninus on horseback to left, holding pennant, value in exergue, Fine $50 - 75

2679. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Second Republic**, 1848-1849, AE 3 baiocchi, 1849-R, KM-23.1, large flat top 3 variety, XF-AU $30 - 50

2680. **SAN MARINO: Republic**, AR lira, 1906, KM-4, essentially invisible hairlines in a small portion of the fields - a lovely flashy coin, UNC $60 - 80

2681. **SAVOY: Carlo Emanuele II**, 1648-1675, AE 2 denari, 1664, MIR-829a, Biaggi-701a, scarce type in high grade with lovely original color, VF-XF**, S**, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $60 - 80

2682. **TUSCANY: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1859-1861, AR 50 centesimi, 1860, KM-11, Provisional Government issue, lightly toned with luster, attractive two-year type, NGC graded AU50 $50 - 75

2683. **ITALY:** AE medal (73.21g), 1882, Wurzbach-8838, silver-plated bronze medal by A. Scharff and J. Schwerdtner for the Austro-Hungarian Industrial Exposition in Trieste, female allegorical figures Agriculture, Industry, and Shipping with ESPOSIZIONE AUSTRO UNGARICA INDUSTRIALE AGRICOLA around and TRIESTE-1882 on plaque in exergue with A. SCHARFF at bottom in small letters // crowned city arms within oak and laurel wreath, lightly cleaned on obverse, still very attractive, 61mm, Choice XF $75 - 100

2684. **ITALY:** AE medal (49.68g), 1894, 47mm gilt bronze unissued prize medal for the 1st Esposizione Internazionale Operaia by A. Taddio, four putti with globe in background and PRIMA. ESPOSIZIONE .-INTERNAZIONALE.OPERAIA around // blank center inside laurel wreath tied with ribbon inscribed ISTRVZIONE LAVORO PREVIDENZA, with crowned arms at bottom of wreath and ESPOSIZIONI. RIVNITE. MOLANO. 1894 around, obverse scratch, some hairlines, plain edge, in original plush case of issue inscribed ESPOSIZIONI / RIUNITE / MILANO 1894 / (ornament), AU**, S** $100 - 120

2685. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AE medal (90.28g), 1911, 60mm gilt bronze medal for the International Exposition at Rome by Felix Rasumny, uniformed bust left of the King with VITTORIO EMANUELE III RE D'ITALIA around // crowned city arms within open laurel and oak wreath with ESPOSIZIONI INTERNAZIONALI RIUNITE ROMA 1911 around all, BRONZE and privy mark on edge, in original plush box of issue, Choice AU $120 - 160

2686. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 10 lire, 1927-R, KM-68, an attractive nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58 $75 - 100

2687. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Prince John II**, 1858-1929, AR 5 kronen, 1915, Y-4, lightly cleaned, great luster, Choice AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2688. **LITHUANIA: John II Casimir Vasa**, 1649-1668, BI schilling, Vilnius (Wilno), 1652, Kop-3579, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2689. **LITHUANIA: Republic**, AR 50 litu, 1998, KM-110, initials LMK, Grand Duke Algirdas, in original plush case wtih COA, mintage of only 2,998 pieces, Choice Proof $100 - 150

2690. **LITHUANIA: Republic**, AR 50 litu, 1999, KM-118, initials LMK, Grand Duke Kestutis, in original plush case wtih COA, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof $100 - 150

2691. **LIVONIAN ORDER: Konrad von Vietinghof**, 1401-1413, AR artig, Reval, ND (1401-13), Haljak-34, a pleasant lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $50 - 75

2692. **LIVONIA: Gothard Kettler**, 1559-1562, AR ferding (4.31g), 1560, Haljak-201, a bold strike that is nicely centered in high grade from the city of Reval (now Tallinn), XF-AU *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $80 - 120

2693. **POLISH LIVONIA: Sigismund III**, 1587-1632, AR schilling, Riga, ND (1587-1632), KM-5, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2694. **POLISH LIVONIA: Sigismund III**, 1587-1629, AR solidus, Riga, [15]98, KM-5, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2695. **POLISH LIVONIA: Sigismund III**, 1587-1629, AR schilling, Riga, [16]16, KM-5, a pleasant lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $50 - 75

2696. **POLISH LIVONIA: Sigismund III**, 1587-1629, AR schilling, Riga, [16]17, KM-5, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2697. **POLISH LIVONIA: Sigismund III**, 1587-1629, AR schilling, Riga, [16]19, KM-5, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2698. **POLISH LIVONIA: Sigismund III**, 1587-1629, AR schilling, Riga, [16]20, KM-5, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 details $50 - 75

2699. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [16]35, KM-21, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2700. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [16]43, KM-21, Haljak II-1512, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2701. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [16]47, KM-2, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2702. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, [16]48, KM-21, a pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2703. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [16]49, KM-21, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2704. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [16]52, KM-2, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2705. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [16]53, KM-2, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2706. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [165]4, KM-21, Haljak II-1425, off-center strike on reverse, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2707. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, [16]54, KM-50, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2708. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Karl X Gustav**, 1654-1660, AR solidus, Riga, [16]55, KM-50, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2709. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Karl X Gustav**, 1654-1660, AR solidus, Riga, DM, KM-50, a pleasing lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2710. **SWEDISH LIVONIA: Karl XI**, 16601697, AR solidus, Riga, [16]62, KM-55, a pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2711. **LIVONIA-COURLAND:** medal (38.95g), 1750, Hutten-Czapski-8608, 55mm white metal medal for the tomb of Maurice Saxon in St. Thomas in Strasbourg by Muller, bust of Prince Duke of Courland and Marshal of France left with MAURIT SAXO GALL.MARESC GEN D.CURL ET SEM. around // tomb of the Prince with MAURITIO SAXON / CURL ET SE MICAL / DUCLSURE EXERC PL / SEMPER VICTORI. / LUDOVICUS XV / VICTORIA AUCTOR / ET IPSE DUXTEST / IT M P C CAMEORDI XXX / NOV MDCCL ET AT ES I V on tapered column at rear, a few minor scratches, plain edge, Choice XF $80 - 120

Maurice Saxon was the illegitimate son of Polish King Augustus III.

2712. **ORDER OF MALTA: Emmanuel Pinto**, 1741-1773, AR 30 tari, 1757, KM-A256, Dav-1600. Cr-19, Gatt-25-2S-10M10, Gatt variety 34/10, two tiny holes in edge at 3:00 and 9:00, toned, F-VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2713. **MONACO:** AE medal (89.46g), 1913, de Vos-M 11var, 63mm gilt bronze medal for the 50th Anniversary of the Founding of the Société des Bains de Mer by Szirmaï, small medallion at upper obverse with ¾ bust of François Blanc with head slightly right and 1802 - 1878 around with flowers all around and dates 1863 - 1913 at margins with EN COMMEMORATION / DU CINQUANTENIAIRE DE LA FONDATION / DE LA S.B.M. DE MONACO / CRÉÉE PAR / M. FRANCOIS BLANC below // view of the casino with sea at right and M.CÉSAR UNIA engraved on cartouche in exergue, matte finish, a few hairlines and slight chatter on the rims, gilt bronze version not listed in de Vos, BRONZE and triangle privy mark on edge, UNC $60 - 80

2714. **GELDERLAND: Republic**, AE duit, 1788, KM-105, a lovely lustrous chocolate-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $75 - 100

2715. **KAMPEN:** AR 6 stuivers (arendschelling) (4.84g), ND (1612-19), KM-22, well struck for the type and pleasant original toning, About XF $75 - 125

Campen was an Imperial city under Rudolph II.

2716. **NETHERLANDS:** AE medal, 1869, award medal for the International Exposition in Amsterdam, seated female figure with surrounding industrial symbols and Netherlands arms on shield to right, with surrounding legend VEREENIGING TER BEVORDERING VAN FABRIEK EN HANDW:NIJVERHEID IN NEDERLAND./INTERNATIONALE TENTOONSTELLING. AMSTERDAM 1869. surrounding wreath, unawarded, semi-prooflike, 52 mm, XF $75 - 100

2717. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 10 øre, 1898, KM-350, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

2718. **POLAND: EAST PRUSSIA: Frederick II (the Great)**, 1740-1786, BI 3 kreuzer, 1782-B, KM-1023, minted at Wroclaw Poland, popular coin with lots of luster and a flan flaw from the mint on the eagle $60 - 100

2719. **POLAND: Boleslaus I**, the Tall, 1163-1201, AR denar (0.23g), Breslau (Wroclaw), Kop-6430, Gum-175, inscription B-O-L-I in the angels of double-cross // two figures standing with a banner, on the sides S-S, VF $80 - 120

2720. **POLAND: Stanislaw Leszczynski**, AE medal (52.76g), 1755, Raczynski-454, Hutten-Czapski-2734, 47mm bronze medal by Anna Maria Saint-Urbain, Erecting of the Louis XV Monument in Nancy, France; STANISLAUS I D G REX POL MAG DUX LIT LOTH ET BAR around bust of Stanislaus I facing left, signature A. M. S. V. below bust // monumental sculpture of Louis XV upon decorative plinth, with two allegorical figures seated at the base; perimeter legend UTRIUSQUE IMMORTALITATI above, CIVITAS NANCLIANA / MDCCLV in exergue below; signature A. M. S. V. on base of plinth; all within a beaded border, XF $100 - 150

2721. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 zlotych-3/4 ruble, 1838-MW, Cr-133, relatively problem-free for these, VF $100 - 150

2722. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, BI 10 groszy, 1840-MW, KM-113a, a lovely lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $50 - 100

2723. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 5 mark, 1943, KM-Tn2, a lovely lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2724. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 5 mark, 1943, KM-Tn2, a pleasing mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2725. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 10 mark, 1943, KM-Tn3, a pleasantly lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2726. **PORTUGAL:** AE 40 reis, ND [1847], KM-415.1, Gomes-M2.20.10, GCP countermark on 1847 Portugal 40 reis (KM-402), About VF $75 - 125

2727. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as Prince, 1866-1881, AR leu, 1881, KM-14, initial V, some luster, very light tone, one-year type, XF $100 - 150

2728. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR 50 bani, Brussels, 1914, KM-41, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2729. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR 50 bani, Brussels, 1914, KM-41, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2730. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR leu, 1900, KM-24, nice original toning, some luster, VF-XF $100 - 150

2731. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR medal (67.62g), 1906, 62mm gilt-bronze medal by Gravor Carniel for the International Exhibition in Bucharest, conjoined busts left with surrounding legend CAROL I DOMN SI PRIMUL REGE AL ROMANIEI. 1866-1906. // woman and child to left with city view to right and 12 shields around all surrounded by legend EXPOZITIUNEA GENERALA ROMANA DIN BUCURESTI. 1906 ., Choice AU $120 - 150

2732. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, King, 1881-1914, AE medal (355.75g), 1914, 119mm large cast bronze medal for the New Wing of the Carol I University Library; CAROL I / REGE / AL ROMANIEI around bust of king leaning on book shelf // FUNDATIUNEA UNIVERSITARA / CAROL I / 1891 / 1914 around national arms and image of the "Carol I" Central University Library of Bucharest, XF $100 - 150

2733. **ROMANIA:** AE medal (270.54g), 1928, 98x76mm bronze Art Déco plaque by Ion Jalea and Alexandru Bassarab for Huguenin, Le Locle, Switzerland; ELECTRICA above allegorical representation of Electricity, power turbine and electric lines // "DIN PARTEA SOCIETATII ANONIME ROMANE / ELECTRICA / CU OCAZIA IMPLINIREI A 30 ANI DE FUNCTIONARE / 1898-1928", XF $100 - 150

2734. **BOROVSK: Symeon Vladimirovich**, 1410-1426, AR denga (1.01g), generally as HPS-985B (old number), two human heads above an arabesque // Pseudo-Arabic legend, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2735. **SERPUKHOV: Vasily Yaroslavich**, 1426-1456, AR denga (0.43g), HPS-955C (old number), ruler holding a sword // central knot surrounded by simple symbols; weak strike, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2736. **SUZDAL: Boris Konstantinovich**, 1383-1392, AR denga (0.66g), cf. KPS-1520 (old number), cross with 3 dots in each orb // Pseudo-Arabic legend with central knot; contemporary imitation, VF-XF**, R** $80 - 120

2737. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I, the Great**, 1682-1721, AR 3 kopeks, 1704, KM-119, Sev-84, Cyrillic dating, tiny obverse pin scratch, VF $75 - 100

2738. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 10 kopeks, 1813, Cr-127, small obverse lamination lines, lightly toned, XF $110 - 150

2739. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE 10 kopeks (44.2g), 1836 EM, Cr-141.1, large format copper coin, VF $75 - 100

2740. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 10 kopeks, 1857, Cr-164.1, Bit-64, Saint Petersburg Mint, Fedor Blum mintmaster, a wonderful lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2741. **RUSSIA: U.S.S.R.:** 50 kopeks, 1970, Y-400.2, rare date, a few spots, Prooflike UNC *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2742. **SAN MARINO:** AE medal (50.98g), 1907, 47mm brass (or bronze) medal in high relief by Ortolani for the Constitutional Amendment by the General Meeting of the Heads of Families, crowned bust of Liberty left with flowing hair and laurel in hair with RESPVBLICA SANCTI MARINI MCMVII around and LIBERTAS on crown, which is shaped like a castle, and palace in left background with rising radiant sun, and ORTOLANI- 07 in small letters at bottom // crowned arms in left center superimposed on oak tree and foliage with ARENGVM GENERALE IN PRISTINVMIVS RESTITUTUM VIII KAL APR MCMVI to right, small stain above crown on reverse, striking Art Nouveau design, UNC $75 - 100

2743. **SEALAND: Roy I**, 1967-2012, coin sculpt & coin, 1993, 10 3/4 inches (275mm) original Plaster of Paris sculpt for the Principality of Sealand Treasures of the Sea series, breaching orca type designed by Luigi Badia, New York City, signed and dated on the back, with original Sealand 1/2 dollar 1994 KM-X8.1 coin marketing by Dick Nelson and the Money Company in the USA, **set of 2 items**, XF $75 - 100

2744. **SPAIN: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (13.68g), DM, KM-31/37, cob issue, some hornsilver, most of cross and shield visible, F-VF $100 - 150

2745. **SPAIN: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AV 1/2 escudo (1.74g), 1744-S, KM-374, Seville Mint, assayer PJ, head right // crowned coat-of-arms, VF-XF $100 - 150

2746. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 50 centimos, 1892(22), KM-703, scarce error date with "22" in the stars, VF-XF $50 - 75

2747. **SPAIN:** AE medal (88.78g), 1908, Vives-640var, Medallas Españolas-758, 60mm bronze medal by B. Alvare commemorating the Third Centenary of the Foundation of the University of Oviedo; ALMA MATER STUDIORUM above building of the University of Oviedo with two amorcitos cherubs holding a book on which is inscribed ARCH / HISP / FERD / ALDES/ SALAS, allegorical female figure holding wreath and scroll beside shield emblazoned with arms, with partial wreath and radiant sun in background // UNIVERSITAS OVIETI TERTIO SECULO TRANSACTO AB EIUS INAUGURATIONE / MCMVIII in outer inscription, star above SUB PRAESIDIO / AUG REG. ALPH. XIII / AC PRINCIP. ASTUR at center within wreath, below COETUS MAGISTRORUM / CUM SUO RECTORE / F. CANELLA, matte finish, a lovely specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 63 $50 - 75

2748. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS: Albert & Isabella**, 1598-1621, 1/4 patagon (6.68g), ND, KM-15, rough edges but relatively well struck for type, VF $75 - 125

2749. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre (22.02g), 156x, Ahlström-44a, klippe silver issue, ER on crowned shield with dots between, denomination across field // three crowns on crowned shield with date flanking (last digit either 3 or 5), two testmarks on reverse, VF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2750. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, BI öre, 1723, KM-382, mintmaster initials GZ for "Georg Zedritz", a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

2751. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AR 10 öre (6.85g), Stockholm, 1745/4, KM-425, 5 of date recut over 4, VF-XF**, R** $75 - 100

2752. **SWEDEN:** AE medal (11.5g), ND (1740s-1760s), 23rd in the Regents of Sweden series by D. Fehrman depicting Erik X. Knutsson (12081216), ERICUS AETICUS REX SVEC, mantled bust right // biographical legend, UNC $50 - 100

2753. **SWEDEN:** AE medal (12.76g), ND (1740s-1760s), 45th in the Regents of Sweden series by D. Fehrman depicting Erik XIV (1560 - 1569), UNC $50 - 100

2754. **SWEDEN:** AE medal (14.61g), ND (1740s-1760s), 41st in the Regents of Sweden series by D. Fehrman depicting Erik XIV (1560-1569), minor spotting, AU $60 - 90

2755. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AE 2 öre, 1873, KM-729, a wonderful lustrous example with much mint red! NGC graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

2756. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 50 öre, 1878, KM-740, Y-21, initials EB, better date, scarce grade, VF-XF**, S** $50 - 75

2757. **SWEDEN:** white metal medal (54.07g), 1897, Malpas-156, 50mm white metal medal by A. Hogel for the Scandinavian Polar Expeditions; ANDREES POLAREXPEDITION / FRÅN GÖTEBORG DEN 7 JUNI 1896, hot air balloon Örnen flying over representation of the earth, centered upon the North Pole; to upper left, bust of Salomon August Andrée right within oval medallion // FRIDTHIOF NANSEN / FRÅN KRISTIANIA DEN 24 JUNI 1893, the Fram under sail left upon the ocean; at center, bust of Fridtjof Nansen facing slightly left within oval medallion, lustrous surfaces, AU $100 - 150

2758. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, gilt AE medal (63.65g), 1899, SMB-1245, 56mm gilt bronze medal by Adolf Lindberg for the King's 70th Birthday; "OSCAR II SVERIGES OCH NORGES KONUNG / 70 ÂR 21 JANUARI 1899" around King's bust facing left // BRÖDRAFOLKENS VÄL below crown with surrounding sun rays, and between each ray memorable events of King Oscar II, struck at the Kungliga Myntet, Kungsholmen, UNC $75 - 100

2759. **SWEDEN:** white metal medal (15.08g), 1910, 36mm white metal medal; unknown engraver, Voluntary Shooting Guard 50th Anniversary Commemorative Medal 1860-1910, featuring two rifleman shooting at 50-meter targets from the crouched and prone positions on a grass hill under flown Swedish flag // DET / FRIVILLIGA / SKYTTE / VÄSEN / DET at upper right, and "50 / ÃRS / JUBILIEUM / 1860 / 1910" at lower left, all around floral sprig, with original case of issue, a superb lustrous specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 $50 - 75

2760. **BASEL: Republic**, BI batzen, 1826, KM-208, a pleasing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2761. **BASEL: Canton**, AR medal (88.42g), 1905, Aeppli-61, Lugrin-41, 61mm silver medal for the Establishment of the Mittleren Bridge over the Rhine by Hans Frei, bridge with city view in background and PONS.BASILIENSIS.LAPIDEVS. /. ANNO MCMV. /. EXSTRVCTVS. / ——— around // two female figures to left and right touching outstretched hands in center with Basel arms in background and old man (representing the Rhine) below and ANIMOS ET LITORA / IVNGO above, matte finish, possibly lightly cleaned, ARGENT on edge, UNC $75 - 100

2762. **BERN: Canton**, AE medal (48.89g), 1857, SM-565, 47mm bronze prize medal by A. Bovy & A. Walch for the Swiss Art Exhibition; CIVI BENE MERITO PATRIA around Helvetia standing between allegorical figures of Agriculture, Industry and Art, maker's names below: ANT. BOVY SC. / ALB. WALCH INV // CERTAMEN ARTIUM HELVETICA INSTITUTUM / BERNAE MDCCCLVII around oak wreath, awarded to SOCIÉTÉ D'ANNIVIERS in hand-engraved script, AU $75 - 100

2763. **GENEVA: Republic & Canton**, BI 6 deniers, 1817-H, KM-115, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

Tied with two other examples for finest known at PCGS (Top Pop).

2764. **GLARUS: Canton**, BI 3 schilling / 9 rappen, 1808, KM-14, two-year type, a lovely lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2765. **NEUCHÂTEL: Louis-Alexander Berthier**, 1806-1814, BI kreuzer, 1807, KM-66, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $50 - 75

2766. **NEUCHÂTEL/NEUENBURG:** AE shooting medal (17.98g), 1898, Richter-975b, Martin-530, 32mm bronze medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Neuchâtel by A. Carmine and Stefano Johnson, three coats-of-arms with laurel and oak sprays behind and radiant Swiss cross above, all within inner circle with "NEUCHÂTEL RÉPUBLIQUE VALENGIN (rosette) 1898 (rosette)" around // crossbowman with youth on rock outcropping with city view, lake, and Alps in background and two shields flanking, with TIR FÉDÉRAL DE NEUCHÂTEL around, with integral loop and ring, brown, plain edge, Choice UNC**, R**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $80 - 120

2767. **NEUCHÂTEL/NEUENBURG:** AE shooting medal (88.77g), ND (1926), Richter-1003b, 60mm silvered bronze medal for the Neuchâtel Cantonal Shooting Festival by Huguenin, arms amongst laurel branches with SOCIÉTÉ CANTONALE NEUCHÂTELOISE DE TIR around and "MÉDAILLE / D' HONNEUR / (engraved) ANDRIST R. / 50 m." directly above // medieval knights sword fighting with steepled buildings at right and radiant sun above, no real wear detected, but small spots where the silvering is missing, matte finish, plain edge, Choice AU *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $115 - 155

The design on these medals was used at several festivals beginning in 1926 and ending in 1947.

2768. **ST. GALLEN: Canton**, AR medal (23.78g), 1920, 40mm silver medal by Huguenin, draped male figure ¾ left holding laurel wreath in outstretched right hand // two coats of arms amongst laurel sprays with "STADT TURNVEREIN / St GALLEN 80 JÄHR / JUBILÄUM / 1840-1920" above and radiant Swiss cross at top, "0.900" stamped at bottom of obverse, matte finish, plain edge, in original plush box of issue, Choice UNC**, S** $100 - 150

2769. **THURGAU: Canton**, BI kreuzer, 1808, KM-2, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $60 - 80

2770. **URI: Canton**, BI batzen, 1811, KM-42, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

2771. **VAUD: Canton**, AR 5 batzen, 1813, KM-13, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2772. **VAUD: Canton**, BI 2 1/2 rappen, 1816, KM-18, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2773. **VAUD: Canton**, AR medal (24.19g), 1897, 37mm silver medal for the Centenary of the Independence of Canton Vaud and the Recognition of the Provisional Representatives Formed in 1798 by G. Hantz after R. Lugeon, female allegorical figure of Vaud seated nearly facing looking to right with left hand raised and laurel branch in the right, with "ASSEMBLEEREPRESENTATIVE. PROVISO RE.DU.PAYS.DE.VAUD.24.JANV.1798." around // Vaud coat of arms on a Swiss cross with grain and grapes all around within inner circle with "CENTENAIRE.DE.L'INDEPENDANCE.DU.CANTON.DE.VAUD.DECRET.DU.13.MAI.1897." around, original tone, matte finish, with U.G.D. GENEVE on edge, AU $75 - 100

2774. **ZÜRICH: Republic**, AR 1/2 thaler, KM-146, HMZ-2-1165, CR-26, MONETA REIPUBLICÆ TIGURINÆ // Lion left, holding sword and leaning on arms, VF $80 - 120

2775. **ZÜRICH: Republic**, BI schilling, 1751, KM-148, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2776. **ZÜRICH: Canton**, BI 2 rappen, 1842-D, KM-195, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $60 - 80

2777. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AE medal (12.7g), ND (ca. 1748), Eisler-274, 32mm bronze medal as part of L'Histoire de la République Romaine by Dassier and Sons, Meeting of the Senate and the Roman People at shoreline with "REUNION DU SENAT / ET DU PEUPLE. / A. R. 260 ." in exergue // Creation of the Tribunes with long rows of soldiers coming down from a mountaintop with "CREATION DES TRIBUNS. / A. R. 261." in exergue, plain edge, appears to be a somewhat antiqued finish, UNC $75 - 100

2778. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1892-B, KM-34, traces of luster, VF-XF $100 - 150

2779. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1929-1934, AR 50 dinara, KM-16, N-1652, lovely original toning and almost full luster, AU $100 - 150

World Coins - Africa

2780. **BELGIAN CONGO:** AE medal, Vancraenbroeck-146, 80mm bronze medal by Ernest Wijnants for the First Voyage of the Paquebot "Albertville"; COMPAGNIE BELGE MARITIME DU CONO S A above boat being paddled left by natives, with one standing up and holding gear and winged caduceus representing commerce and industry // legend and date in five lines: PAQUEBOT / ALBERTVILLE/ PREMIER / VOYAGE / MCMXXVIII, UNC $75 - 100

2781. **BELGIAN CONGO:** AE medal, 1956, Vancraenbroeck-49, 87mm bronze medal by G. A. Brunet for the 50th Anniversary of Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Bas Congo au Katanga; antique locomotive on stone bridge with date 1906 below arch, jungle vegetation around, and COMPAGNIE DU CHEMIN DE FER DU BAS CONGO AU KATANGA around // modern electrified trolley car left with jungle vegetation around and BCK monogram below and 1906-1956 - CINQUANTIEME ANNIVERSAIRE around all, CBK monogram below, FISCH on edge, UNC $75 - 100

2782. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, brass shilling, 1920, cf. KM-12a, contemporary imitation, a very interesting piece in barbarous style, XF $75 - 100

2783. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1889-A (1897), KM-5, light hairlines, small scrape on reverse, lightly toned, XF $100 - 150

2784. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1889-A (1897), KM-5, Lion of Judah carrying cross and banner, some hairlines and scratches, Choice XF , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2785. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1889 (1897), KM-5, struck at the Paris Mint, VF $50 - 75

2786. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, 1930-1974, AE 25 santeems, EE1936 (1944), KM-36, type A, scalloped with 14 smooth notches with reeded peaks, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RD $50 - 75

2787. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, 1930-1974, AE 25 santeems, EE1936 (1944), KM-36, type A, scalloped with 14 smooth notches with reeded peaks, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $50 - 75

2788. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: Free France**, AE 10 centimes, 1942, KM-4, N-9435 $80 - 100

2789. **FRENCH WEST AFRICA:** 3-coin FDC set, 1956, Essai set including 5, 10, and 25 francs; KM-E3, KM-E4, and KM-E5; all FDC quality and set in the original Monnaie de Paris holder, **set of 3 coins** $140 - 160

2790. **IVORY COAST:** AE medal (97.23g), 1951, MdP-S. 1337 F, 59mm bronze medal for the Port of Abidjan by Emile Monier, bust left of young Senufo girl with JEUNE FILLE / SENOUFO in right field // marimba with map of port area in background with .PORT D'ABIDJAN. /. COTE D'IVOIRE. / .AFRIQVE. OCCIDENTALE.FRANÇAISE. around and ".1951." in upper left field, small reverse rim bump, matte finish, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, AU $100 - 150

2791. **LIBERIA: Republic**, LOT of 2 coins, 1906, high grade with a few hairlines; retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces**, AU $100 - 150

2792. **MADAGASCAR:** 25 centimes token, ND (1920), KM-Tn1, Societe des Mines d'Or de Andavakoera, head of Parakeet left, XF $75 - 125

2793. **MADAGASCAR:** 50 centimes token, ND (1920), KM-Tn2, Societe des Mines d'Or de Andavakoera, head of Parakeet left, VF $60 - 80

2794. **MADAGASCAR:** 1 franc token, ND (1920), KM-Tn3, Societe des Mines d'Or de Andavakoera, head of Parakeet left, VF-XF $75 - 125

2795. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1888-1896, AE pice, 1888/AH1306, KM-1.5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, Calcutta Mint, medium letters variety, a wonderful lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

2796. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1888-1896, AE pice, 1888/AH1306, KM-1.5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, Calcutta Mint, medium letters variety, a lovely lustrous caramel red-brown mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $40 - 60

2797. **OBOCK: Fantasy Countermark**, AR rupee, ND, KM-X12, *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim darb ubakh* and the fineness 92.6(%), all in square, on a Victoria rupee, 1887-C, type KM-492, AU on EF host**, RR** $100 - 150

This type of fantasy countermark was likely made in the late 1960s or early 1970s.

2798. **RÉUNION: French Colony**, 25 centimes bank token, 1920, KM-Tn3, Lecompte-49.2, notgeld issue, XF $60 - 80

2799. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE: Portuguese Colony**, 20 centavos, 1929, KM-3, struck in nickel-brass, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 100

2800. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AR 2½ shillings, 1894, KM-7, Hern-Z32, NGC graded VF35 $50 - 75

2801. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AR 2½ shillings, 1892, KM-7, original tone, better date, VF-XF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2802. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.1, lightly cleaned, traces of luster, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2803. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, 9-coin proof set, 1953, including AR 5, AR 2½, AR 2, and AR 1 shilling, AR 6 and AR 3 pence, AE 1, AE 1/2, and AE 1/4 penny, all housed in custom acrylic display case; **set of 9 pieces** $100 - 120

World Coins - The Americas

2804. **ANGUILLA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AR dollar, 1969, KM-16, Map of the Island of Anguilla, in original holder with COA, Proof $40 - 60

2805. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AR peso, 1882, KM-29, lightly cleaned, a few small scratches, still attractive, XF $110 - 170

2806. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales (23.75g), DM, cf. KM-10, likely contemporary imitation cob, with castles and lions in caricature, moderate oxidation with light scratches, F-VF $100 - 150

2807. **BOLIVIA: Charles III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1781, KM-54, N-37397, Potosi Mint, from the Cuzco Hoard, NGC graded VF30 $100 - 150

2808. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 8 soles, 1843-PTS, KM-103, assayer LR, laureate bust of Simon Bolivar, light scattered marks, toned, XF , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2809. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1870-PTS, KM-154.1, assayer ER, better date, toned, VF-XF**, S** $50 - 75

2810. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 2000 reis, 1935, KM-535, Mald-652.01, a stunning lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $50 - 75

2811. **BRAZIL: Republic**, 100 reis, ND (1920), KM-L6, Santa Casa de Misericordia Leprosarium token, PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

2812. **BRAZIL: Republic**, 200 reis, ND (1920), KM-L7, Santa Casa de Misericordia Leprosarium token, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

2813. **BRAZIL: Republic**, 500 reis, ND (1920), KM-L8, Santa Casa de Misericordia Leprosarium token, slight bend, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2814. **BRAZIL: Republic**, 1000 reis, ND (1920), KM-L9, Santa Casa de Misericordia Leprosarium token, PCGS graded XF40 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2815. **BRITISH GUIANA: Essequibo & Demerary: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 1/4 guilder, 1809, KM-4, Prid-20, an attractive example, spot removed on the obverse, AU $75 - 125

2816. **BRITISH GUIANA: Essequibo & Demerary: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1/2 stuiver, 1813, KM-9, Prid-30, struck at the London Mint, lovely strike and original color, AU $75 - 125

2817. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/4 dollar, 1822/2, KM-3, Charlton-NC-1B1, lightly cleaned, first 2 over 2, XF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2818. **NEW BRUNSWICK: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1864, KM-9, VF $75 - 125

2819. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 25 cent, 1872-H, KM-5, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, small 2, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2820. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1913, KM-15, usual toning streaks, UNC $40 - 60

2821. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1951, KM-46, short water lines (SWL) variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2822. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, prooflike set, 1957, KM-PL8, in original Royal Canadian Mint plain card with penciled "1957" below coins, spots/tone on cent and 5 cents, silver coins are toned, Prooflike UNC $100 - 150

2823. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, prooflike set, 1958, KM-PL9, coins are mostly brilliant (untoned), in white lucite holder, Choice Prooflike UNC $100 - 150

2824. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AR 30 dollars, 2016, designed by Canadian artist Julius Csotonyi, Northern Lights / Baffin Island Wolves, in original box with COA, Proof**, S** $75 - 100

The full effect of this coin is best viewed in the dark after placing it in a light source for 30 to 60 seconds. This coin is crafted from 99.99% pure silver with a mintage of only 4,000 pieces.

2825. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1924, 50mm, bronze medal by Joseph Brulieau, HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE, SURINTdt DE L'INSTRon PUBLIQUE around bust of Delage // DEPARTMENT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE / QUEBEC around central arms with wreath, "JE ME SOUVIENS / 1924" on ribbon at base of wreath, BRONZE on edge, XF , *ex Robert P. Puddester Collection* $75 - 100

2826. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1829-NG, KM-4, assayer M, lightly gilt, several small scratches and rim nicks, well struck, F-VF $100 - 150

2827. **CHILE: Republic**, AR ½ decimo, 1884, KM-149, mule without 0.5 fineness, Choice VF $75 - 125

2828. **COLOMBIA: Leprosarium Coinage**, AE 50 centavos, 1901, KM-L5, Restrepo-410.1, light cleaning, Choice XF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2829. **COLOMBIA: Leprosarium Coinage**, AE 50 centavos, 1901, KM-L5, Restrepo-410.1, small edge scrape, Choice XF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2830. **CUBA:** AR 2 reales, ND [1841], KM-1.1, lattice countermark with large star at center on Spain 1776 Madrid 2 reales (KM-412.1), pierced at top, VG $100 - 150

2831. **CUBA:** AR 2 reales, ND [1841], KM-5, lattice countermark with large star at center on Spain 1825 Madrid 2 reales (KM 460.2), Good $75 - 125

2832. **CUBA:** AR 2 reales, ND (1872-77), KM-R1, key type B countermark on Mexico 1868 GoYF 2 reales (KM-374), VG $100 - 150

2833. **CUBA:** 5 pesetas token, ND (ca. 1890's), Rulau-Hav-212, 38mm copper-nickel gambling token for El Casino de Cecuta, three jockeys on horseback jumping over a fence // large 5 inside inverted horseshoe with PESETAS below, all within beaded hexagon with ornate border, cleaned, AU $75 - 100

2834. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1939, KM-22, 'ABC' type, struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, XF-AU $75 - 100

2835. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 20 pesos, 1979, KM-44, 6th Summit of Nonaligned Nations, with original Havana Mint case of issue, PCGS graded MS67 $60 - 80

2836. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 10 pesos, 1989, KM-239, Bicentennial of the Anniversary of French Revolution, PCGS graded MS68 $75 - 100

2837. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR peso, 1892, KM-114, N-45030, scarce type, once lightly cleaned, VF-XF $100 - 150

2838. **FRENCH GUIANA: Republic**, 20 centimes, 1887, KM-E2, pattern essai coin, XF $100 - 150

2839. **GREENLAND: Ivigtut Cryolite Mining**, 10 kroner, 1922, KM-Tn49, seated polar bear facing left with winged mining helmet on top, AU $100 - 150

2840. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales (25.99g) (17)46-G, KM-6, assayer J, cob issue, pierced, tooled to accentuate 4 in date, possible 6/5 overdate, Good $100 - 150

2841. **GUATEMALA:** AR 4 reales (13.32g), DM, KM-5/11, assayer J, cob issue, pierced, date off flan, Good $100 - 150

2842. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR real, 1759-G, KM-16, assayer P, Pillar type, light obverse scratches, rare date, Good $100 - 150

Especially rare with no hole.

2843. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 2 reales (5.74g), 1792-NG, as KM-51, assayer M, likely contemporary imitation, unknown silver content, weak margins, reasonably good imitation, except "PLUS ULTRA" is retrograde! VG $100 - 150

2844. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1804-NG, KM-53, assayer M, ex-mount, lightly cleaned, XF $50 - 90

2845. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR real, 1821-NG, KM-66, assayer M, lightly cleaned, but very lustrous and attractive, XF-AU $100 - 150

2846. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AV 4 reales, 1860, KM-135, assayer R, XF $120 - 160

2847. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AV 4 reales, 1861, KM-135, assayer R, traces of luster, XF $100 - 150

2848. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 25 centimos, 1870, KM-189, assayer R, toned, Krause plate coin, NGC graded AU50 $110 - 160

2849. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 1/2 real, 1879, KM-147a.1, variety with narrow date, superb luster, two-year type, NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150

2850. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, official counterstamp on 1874YJ Peru sol (KM-196.3), XF on Choice VF host $100 - 150

2851. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, official counterstamp on 1881BF Peru sol (KM-196.12), XF-AU on lightly cleaned XF host $100 - 150

Foreign coins in circulation had become so prevalent that in 1894, the government authorized their stamping with authentic ½ real dies to legitimize them.

2852. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-216, official counterstamp on 1867 Chile peso (KM-142.1), rim bumps, nice countermark, unlisted host date, VF-XF on VF host $50 - 75

2853. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, official counterstamp on 1866 Y.B Peru sol (KM-196.1), VF on lightly cleaned VF host $100 - 150

2854. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AE real (4.25g), 1916, Rulau-Mzn4, Butters Divisadero Company, Morazan Department, 21mm bronze token, B D C O within angles of swastika with "BUTTERS DIVISADERO COMPANY - 1916" around // large central "1" within half-laurel wreath with UN REAL below, some mint red, plain edge, XF $100 - 150

2855. **JAMAICA:** brass token, 1844, Prid-144, Lyall-196; Roehrs-1217, Thomas Lundie & Co., edge grained left, 23mm, several scratches in the fields, VF $80 - 100

2856. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/4 real, 1834-Mo, KM-358, N-4329, Federal Coinage issue, much better grade and strike than usual $60 - 100

2857. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1874-Go, KM-377.8, assayer FR, a few small toning spots, better date/mintmark/assayer, XF $100 - 150

2858. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1889-Oa, KM-403.8, assayer E, better date, cleaned, VG $80 - 120

2859. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1898-Go, KM-400.1, Guanajuato Mint, assayer R, a mint error, muled with one peso gold obverse, a pleasing example of an uncommonly seen mule, VF-XF $75 - 125

2860. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AE 10 centavos, 1915, KM-756, GB-383, Puebla, Chiconcuautla, an attractive piece with glossy surfaces, AU $100 - 150

Struck by the Francisco I. Madero Brigade with S.N.D.P. (Sierra Norte de Pueblo) initials, indicating the general location where the coins were struck.

2861. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 5 centavos, 1930-Mo, KM-422, large oval 0 in date, lovely orange luster, NGC graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

2862. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 5 centavos, 1930-Mo, KM-422, large oval 0 in date, a beautiful mint state example, NGC graded MS64 BN $50 - 75

2863. **MEXICO:** AR medal (25.11g), 1936, Grove-490A, 38mm silver medal struck at the Casa de Moneda de México for the IV Centenary Founding of the Mexico City Mint; CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO / IV CENTENARIO DE SU FUNDACION around old screw press, dates 1536-1936 either side // VIRREY DON ANTONIO DE MENDOZA / PRESIDENTE C. GENERAL LAZARO CARDENAS around steam press between palm frond and olive branch, XF $75 - 100

2864. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 5 pesos, 1953-Mo, KM-468, Hildalgo Bicentennial, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

2865. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR 25 centavos, 1912-H, KM-14, Heaton Mint, AU $75 - 100

2866. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR cordoba, 1912-H, KM-16, lightly cleaned, a few tiny rim nicks, one-year type, XF $120 - 160

2867. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 2½ centesimos, 1904, KM-1, one-year type struck at the Philadelphia Mint, bright luster with a hint of rose toning, PCGS graded MS64 $70 - 90

This coin is the smallest ever minted in the USA, thus its nickname "Panama pill." It was needed to make the 12.5 cents = 1 real of the former Hispano-American monetary system, when added to a 10 centesimos coin.

2868. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 50 centesimos, 1904, KM-5, pleasing tone, two-year type, XF $100 - 150

2869. **PERU:** AR medal, 41mm silver medal for the Peace and Concord Lodge (No. 445) of Callao of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, stamped PERU 925 on reverse, attached with rings, blue ribbon, and ribbon bar with pinback, two decorations (dove and clasped hands) on ribbon, XF $50 - 75

2870. **PERU:** AR medalet (3.46g), ND (ca. 1928), 20mm, issued by the Shirasaka Portrait Studio of Lima, Peru for the enthronement of the Showa Emperor (November 10, 1928), crossed flags of Japan and Peru, "Showa / enthronement commemoration" // the name of the studio between "Lima" and "Peru", faint trace of mount at 12h, lightly toned, XF $75 - 100

2871. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR 5 centavos, 1896, KM-20, initials PGV, one-year type, Choice VF $60 - 80

2872. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR 10 centavos, 1896, KM-21, initials PGV, one-year type, VF $60 - 80

2873. **URUGUAY: Republic**, AR peso, 1917, KM-23, some luster, one-year type, Choice XF $100 - 150

2874. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1831, KM-37, Capped Bust type, lightly cleaned, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2875. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1854, KM-82, Seated Liberty type, with arrows around date, lightly cleaned, XF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2876. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1857, KM-A68, Seated Liberty type, lightly cleaned, XF *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2877. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1876, KM-A99, Seated Liberty type, with motto on reverse, some hairlines, XF-AU *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2878. **UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, two testmarks on obverse, lightly polished with hairlines and scratches, Choice XF $100 - 150

2879. **UNITED STATES: California**, gilt 25 cents (0.14g), 1885, octagonal quarter-dollar sized "Arms of California" type 1; EUREKA above Minerva and grizzly bear // CAL. GOLD CHARM around date, all within wreath, UNC $50 - 75

According to Mike Locke's website, "A correspondent reports that one of these was mailed home to Sweden circa 1890, along with…an 1888 US gold dollar; all as souvenirs from California."

2880. **UNITED STATES: California**, gilt 50 cents (0.29g), 1885, octagonal half-dollar sized "Arms of California" type 1; EUREKA above Minerva and grizzly bear // CAL. GOLD CHARM around date, all within wreath, UNC $35 - 55

According to Mike Locke's website, "A correspondent reports that one of these was mailed home to Sweden circa 1890, along with…an 1888 US gold dollar; all as souvenirs from California."

2881. **UNITED STATES:** nickel medal, 1904, HK-323, 33mm "So-Called Dollar" for the International Nickel Company for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition; "MALLEABLE NICKEL FIRST PRODUCED IN 1865" around bearded bust right, by JOSEPH WHARTON ScD. L.L.D. // AMERICAN MALLEABLE NICKEL at top, INTERNATIONAL / NICKEL COMPANY / 1904 between small round designs, ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION below, with original box of issue! UNC $50 - 75

2882. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1913, HK-409, 32mm bronze medal by C. G. Braxmar Co. for the Electrical Exposition and Motor Show; THOMAS ALVA EDISON around bust of same // NEW GRAND CENTRAL PALACE / NEW YORK OCT. 7 TO 17 1914 around shining lightbulb above ELECTRICAL / EXPOSITION & / MOTOR SHOW / OF 1913, AU $50 - 75

2883. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1915, HK-409, 38mm bronze "So-Called Dollar" for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition - Montana State Building; Winged Victory stands on prow of vessel, holding laurel wreath before her, SAN FRANCISCO below, Exposition buildings, hills, ship, sun and rays in background; above, around PANAMA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, date below between fronds // agricultural and mining tools in foreground; stream, trees, mountains, clouds, sun and rays behind; outside, around FOR MONTANA EXPOSITION FUND; below, in ribbon ORO Y PLATA, XF $50 - 75

2884. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1929, 33mm medal, DR. HUGO ECKENER around portrait of Eckener, commander of the first round-the-world flight by an airship // airship is shown flying over a map of the world with the words Z127 FIRST AROUND THE WORLD around the border, XF $50 - 75

2885. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1929, 33mm medal, DR. HUGO ECKENER around portrait of Eckener, commander of the first round-the-world flight by an airship // airship is shown flying over a map of the world with the words Z127 FIRST AROUND THE WORLD around the border, XF $50 - 75

2886. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1944, 38mm antiqued bronze medal by Fritz for the Liberation of Luxembourg; American helmeted soldier // LIBERATION VU LETZEBUR / G 10. 9. 1944 around crowned coat of arms of Luxembourg, XF $50 - 75

2887. **UNITED STATES:** Legion of Merit medal, Legionnaire Degree type, design on a wreath of green laurel joined at the bottom by a gold bow-knot (rosette), a five-pointed white star bordered crimson, points reversed with V-shaped extremities tipped with a gold ball; in the center, a blue disk encircled by gold clouds, with 13 white stars arranged in the pattern that appears on the Great Seal of the United States; between each star point, within the wreath, are crossed war arrows pointing outwards, representing armed protection to the Nation with white, crimson, and white ribbon, with lapel pin and bar in original case of issue, UNC $75 - 100

2888. **UNITED STATES:** Purple Heart medal, design has a purple- and gold-colored heart-shaped brass-alloy medal containing a profile of General George Washington; above the heart appears a shield of the coat of arms of George Washington (a white shield with two red bars and three red stars in chief) between sprays of green leaves; the reverse consists of a raised bronze heart with the words FOR MILITARY MERIT below the coat of arms and leaves, with white, purple, and white ribbon, with lapel pin and bar in original case of issue, UNC $50 - 75

2889. **UNITED STATES:** Bronze Star medal, design has superimposed bronze star, the center line of all rays of both stars coinciding on star-shaped medal; the reverse bears the inscription "HEROIC OR MERITORIOUS ACHIEVEMENT" with a space for the name of the recipient to be engraved; the star hangs from its ribbon by a rectangular metal loop with rounded corners, with white, scarlet, white, ultramarine blue, white, scarlet, and white ribbon, with lapel pin and bar in original case of issue, UNC $50 - 75

2890. **UNITED STATES:** brass-plated aluminum medal, 1911, 69mm, for the 10th Anniversary of the Pierce Arrow Motor Car Company by Davison of Philadelphia, kneeling nude young man holding 1901 model Pierce Arrow car with "1901" in field at left and "(rosette) GEORGE N. PIERCE COMPANY (rosette)" around with COMMEMORATIVE / MEDAL in exergue // adult clothed man holding 1911 Pierce Arrow model car with "1911" in upper right field and "(rosette) PIERCE ARROW MOTOR CAR COMPANY (rosette)" around with TEN YEARS OF / INDUSTRIAL / ACTIVITY in exergue, numerous small nicks and abrasions, plain edge, XF-AU**, R** $100 - 150

2891. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 25 centimos (1/4 bolivar), 1911, Y-20, quite lustrous, better date, NGC graded MS63 $110 - 150

2892. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 50 centimos (1/2 bolivar), 1929, Y-21, very lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $120 - 160

2893. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 12½ centavos, 1936, KM-L12, Cabo Blanco Leprosarium token, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2894. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 50 centavos, 1936, KM-L13, Cabo Blanco Leprosarium token, a pleasing lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2895. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 1 bolivar, 1936, KM-L14, Cabo Blanco Leprosarium token, scratch, PCGS graded AU details *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2896. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 2 bolivares, 1936, KM-L15, Cabo Blanco Leprosarium token, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

2897. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 5 bolivares, 1936, KM-L16, Cabo Blanco Leprosarium token, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 100

World Coins - Australia & Pacific

2898. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/2 penny, 1911, KM-22, attractive light luster, NGC graded MS63 BN $75 - 100

2899. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1918-M, KM-27, deeply toned with some luster underneath, XF $100 - 150

2900. **FIJI: George VI**, 1936-1952, LOT of 3 coins, 1938, KM 11-13, nicely matched silver set with original toning, **lot of 3 coins**, Choice AU $75 - 125

2901. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny, ND (1857), KM-Tn49, Milner & Thompson, Christchurch, Maori Warrior, chocolate-brown color, XF $100 - 150

2902. **PALAU: Republic**, AV dollar, ND (2008), KM-161, colorized, Smallest Gold Coins of the World Series - Multicolor Poppy, a superlative reflective proof example! PCGS graded Proof 70 *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $75 - 125

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa

2903. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdur Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR 5 rupees, AH1316 year 3, KM-826, F-VF $75 - 100

2904. **AFGHANISTAN: Habibullah**, 1901-1919, AR 5 rupees, AH1319 year 3, KM-834.1, average strike, scarce date, VF $60 - 80

2905. **AFGHANISTAN: Habibullah**, 1901-1919, AR 5 rupees, AH1322, KM-843, a few reverse scratches, some details lacking (as usual), F-VF $75 - 100

2906. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AR 2½ rupees, SH1300, KM-878, XF $50 - 75

2907. **AFGHANISTAN:** AR medal, SH1309 (1930), 34mm, mosque // 3-line inscription, both sides in open wreath, Choice XF**, R** $75 - 100

2908. **AFGHANISTAN:** AR medal (25.65g), SH1324 (1945), 40mm, for service, XF $50 - 75

2909. **AFGHANISTAN: Democratic Republic**, AE medal (32.01g), SH1358 (1979), 38mm bronze medal, portrait of Nur Muhammad Taraki left // Emblem of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan with central element “Khalq” at center, the faction of the People’s Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA) led by Taraki; this is a very rare modern medal from early Communist Afghanistan, surface contacts marks, AU $75 - 100

2910. **ALGERIA:** white metal medal, 1883, REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE around female bust // SOUVENIR DU CONCOURS REGIONAL DE SIDI-BEL-ABBES DU 7 AU 16 AVRIL 1883 within wreath, 35mm with loop attached as made, XF**, R** $90 - 120

The monument was the Saïdéen Legionnaire’s tribute to all the soldiers who died in this region.

2911. **ALGERIA:** AE medal, 1910, AUX SOLDATS MORTS DANS LE SUD ORANAIS around legionary saïdéen with pith helmet holding flag and sword // “1er MAI 1910" above ”OFFERT PAR LA MAISON / MAHON et HASSAN / FONDÉE A SAÏDA / EN 1852", issued for the building of the monument in Saida, 37mm with loop attached as made, AU**, R** $125 - 175

2912. **ALGERIA:** AE plaque (78.35g), 1930, Esc.-159, 58 x 42mm bronze plaque for the National Congress of Foreign Trade Advisors by Albert Pommier, Paris Mint, recessed scene of the port of Algiers, AP monogram at lower right, with CONGRES.NATIONAL / — ALGER. 1930 — /CONSEILLERS.DU / COMMERCE.EXTERIEUR / DE.LA.FRANCE around // recessed view of the Admiralty and the port of Algiers with sailboats and “-1830 -” at bottom, plain edge, Choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

The Congress hosted 400 advisors in foreign trade from May 10-13, 1930.

2913. **BHUTAN: temp. Ugyen Wangchuck**, 1907-1926, AE deb (4.76g), NM, ND, KM-16, Van den Cruyce-782.01, various symbols, as on the Krause-illustrated specimen, VF**, RR**, *ex George Anderson Collection* $100 - 140

2914. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE dollar token (8.13g), ND (before 1924), LaWe-629var, Labuk, unlisted variety with plain edge, with Chinese characters on reverse, very rare type, XF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2915. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: George VI**, 19361952, 5 cents, Heaton Mint, 1938-H, KM-5, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

Having obtained rights to much of the territory by 1881, the British launched the British North Borneo Company, which, based in Sandakan, ruled the British protectorate as North Borneo until 1941.

2916. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (4.93g), SS-13C, camel recumbent left, curlicues above // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* within floral pattern, small casting defect on edge, Choice XF $100 - 150

2917. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (2.99g), SS-13H, camel recumbent left, curl before mouth, sun above, clouds around // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* within floral pattern, two small casting holes, Choice XF $100 - 150

2918. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (11.65g), SS-15B, camel recumbent left, floral branch hanging from its mouth, sun and clouds above // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* within interlocking floral pattern, floret in center, dented, rare, Choice XF $100 - 150

2919. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (7.55g), SS-17A, camel recumbent right, sun above, clouds around // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* within millsail pattern, wavy edge, one tiny casting hole, XF $100 - 150

2920. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (5.55g), SS-17C, camel recumbent right, sun above, clouds around // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* within millsail pattern, small edge chip, Choice XF $100 - 150

2921. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (5.33g), SS-17C, camel recumbent right, sun above, clouds around // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* in millsail pattern, clipped planchet, VF $80 - 120

2922. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (4.92g), SS-17var, camel recumbent right, curls before mouth, sun above, clouds around // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* in millsail pattern, a couple small casting holes, XF $100 - 150

2923. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (6.03g), SS-23B, Jawi inscription *al-sultan / al-’adil // malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, an attractive example with glossy black patina, Choice XF $100 - 150

2924. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (4.75g), SS-23B, Jawi inscription *al-sultan / al-’adil // malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, lightly scyphate flan, XF $80 - 120

2925. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, late 16th-early 19th century, tin pitis (2.36g), SS—, forepart of uncertain animal recumbent left, sun before, clouds around // Jawi inscription *sultan / al-’adil / malik / al-zahir* within millsail pattern, a few small natural casting holes, XF $100 - 150

2926. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (1.11g), SS-27A, Jawi inscription *al-’adil* // linked quatrefoil, dot in center, XF $75 - 100

2927. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (1.33g), SS-27A, Jawi inscription *al-’adil* // linked quatrefoil, dot in center, Choice XF $75 - 100

2928. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (1.72g), SS-27A, Jawi inscription *al-’adil* // linked quatrefoil, dot in center, VF-XF $75 - 100

2929. **BRUNEI: Abdul Momin**, 1852-1885, tin pitis (cent) (11.79g), AH1285, SS-49(a), variety with flag to left and eight-petalled rosettes // Jawi inscription *inilah titah perentah kemuafakatan ka’atas belanja negeri brunei tarikh fi 1285* (“by order of the administration of the finances of Brunei in the year 1285"), VF $100 - 150

2930. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Beikthano**, AR unit (9.23g), ca. late 5th century, Mahlo-8a, rising sun with six rays above and below // srivatsa temple, swastika to left, bhadrapitha to right, annulet and star above, assigned by Mahlo to the Halin region, XF $50 - 75

2931. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Halin: Anonymous**, 7th century and later, AR unit (9.11g), Mahlo-8c.1, rising sun with 6 rays above and below // srivatsa with stylized center, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, crescent and sun above, late version, probably 9th century or even slightly later, XF-AU $120 - 160

2932. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Halin: Anonymous**, 7th century and later, AR 1/4 unit (2.31g), Mahlo-8c.3.2, rising sun with 5 rays above below // srivatsa with stylized center, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, middle-period style, strong XF $70 - 100

2933. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Halin: Anonymous**, 7th century and later, AR 1/4 unit (2.28g), Mahlo-8c.3.4, rising sun with 5 rays above and 4 rays below // srivatsa with stylized center, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, middle period style, strong XF $70 - 100

2934. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Kyaikkatha: Anonymous**, 9th/10th century, AR 1/4 unit (2.26g), Mahlo-63.2, balloon-shaped conch shell // srivatsa, double trident left and fly whisk right, fish below; usual weakness on the reverse, XF**, R** $80 - 120

Mitchiner assigns this type to Syriam.

2935. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Kyaikkatha: Anonymous**, 9th/10th century, AR 1/4 unit (2.24g), Mahlo-63.2, balloon-shaped conch shell // srivatsa, double trident left and fly whisk right, fish below (weak); usual weakness on the reverse, XF**, R** $80 - 120

Mitchiner assigns this type to Syriam.

2936. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Mergui (Myeik)**, 16th/19th century, cast tin unit (13.91g), Robinson-Plate 15:7 (= Phayre #11), Tò (mythical antelope) right, bead in mouth // “butterfly” design; excellent example, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

Mergui, now called Myeik, is a coastal town in the Tanintharyi (Tenasserim) region.

2937. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Minemaw: Anonymous**, 10th century or later, AR 1/4 unit (2.24g), cf. Mahlo App.-24.5; stylistic object above the sea // multiple horizontal decorated lines, 32mm diameter, lovely example and without the usual two piercings for suspension, XF**, R** $100 - 150

2938. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (71.02g), VC-101, Robinson—, 69mm, knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend in rounded characters; lovely example, XF-AU**, R** $130 - 170

2939. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (59.68g), VC-300, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), a pleasing example! XF**, R** $100 - 150

2940. **BURMA: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AE pice (8.36g), BE1143 (1782), KM-2.1, Robinson-8.3, machine-struck issue first produced in 1797, 2 fishes // Burmese text, without central hole, porous surfaces, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

2941. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR pe, CS1214 (1853), KM-6.2, without accent mark, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

2942. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AE 1/4 pe, CS1227 (1865), KM-18, a very attractive example for type! PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

2943. **BURMA: Thibaw Min**, 1878-1885, AE 1/4 pe, CS1240 (1878), KM-25.2, mythical half lion-deer (To) // denomination and date within wreath, variety with flower petals at top of wreath diagonal, attractive circulated example, F-VF $40 - 50

2944. **BURMA: Union of Burma**, 1 kyat, 1952, KM-37, M-31a, minted in London, Chinthe (Burmese half-lion, half-dragon), Burmese-era date below, a well-struck example, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2945. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AR 2 pe (1/2 fuang), ND (1847-60), KM-7.3, Daniel-59b, uniface, hamsa bird (or crake) left, variety with lotus seed and pole to left (Daniel-59b), which he lists as a 1 pe; unfortunately we don't know the weight of this piece, an attractive bold strike, PCGS graded AU58 $40 - 60

2946. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AR 1/8 tical (1.54g), ND (1847), KM-32.1, Daniel-62a, a near mint state lustrous example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 125

2947. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1847-1860, AR 1/8 tical (1.52g), ND (1847), KM-32.2, Daniel-55, PCGS graded AU55 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 125

2948. **CAMBODIA: Medallic Issues**, AR tical, ND (2005), D-F3, 39mm silver medallic issue stuck at the Singapore Mint containing 20 grams of .999 fine silver, Historical Cambodian Coin Series - 1847 Tical Coinage, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, with COA and original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $75 - 100

2949. **CAMBODIA: Medallic Issues**, AR sleung, 2006, D-F2, 39mm silver medallic issue stuck at the Singapore Mint containing 20 grams of .999 fine silver, Historical Cambodian Coin Series - Sleung Coinage; mystical Naga with seven heads, with NAGA and date at right // Khmer script *krong kampuchea* (Cambodia) and *mouy sleung* (one sleung), mintage of only 3,000 pieces, with COA and original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $75 - 100

2950. **CAMBODIA: Medallic Issues**, AR 4 francs, ND (2007), N-329592, 39mm silver medallic issue stuck at the Singapore Mint containing 20 grams of .999 fine silver, Historical Cambodian Coin Series - 1860 coinage, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, with COA and original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $75 - 100

2951. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AR abbasi (7.40g), Sc-1285, KM-49, countermarked C / VOC at Colombo, on Safavid abbasi of Abbas II (1642-1666), Tiflis Mint (Tbilisi in Georgia), date off flan; EF countermark on Fine host,**, R** $100 - 150

2952. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1/192 rixdollar (2.00g), 1802, KM-73, XF $70 - 100

2953. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1802, KM-75, some slight pitting as is common, VF-XF $100 - 150

2954. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1870, KM-92, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $50 - 75

2955. **CEYLON:** black vulcanite token, ND (1872), Pridmore-64, HULTSDORF MILLS / COLOMBO CEYLON, catamaran under sail, within a circular border // G. & W. Leechman monogram in shaded script, beaded border, UNC $75 - 125

2956. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/4 cent, 1901, KM-90, Y-4, a wonderful red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RD , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $50 - 75

2957. **CEYLON: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1923, KM-107, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $50 - 75

2958. **CEYLON: Dominion**, AR 5 rupees, 1957, KM-126, 2500 Years of Buddhism, with elephants, lions, and other animals, UNC $50 - 75

2959. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AE 1/2 millieme, 1917/AH1335, KM-312, struck in the Calcutta Mint, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $50 - 75

2960. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, 1 millieme, 1917/AH1335, KM-313, struck in the Bombay Mint, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2961. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, 1 millieme, 1917/AH1335, KM-313, struck in the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2962. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 2 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-317.1, British occupation coinage, bright luster, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

2963. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 5 piastres, 1916-H/AH1335, KM-318.2, Heaton Mint, British occupation coinage, lustrous and attractive, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

2964. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 2 piastres, 1920/AH1338-H, KM-325, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, XF $90 - 130

2965. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 piastres, 1920/AH1338-H, KM-326, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, VF $70 - 100

2966. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-326, Heaton Mint, British occupation coinage, lustrous and attractive, NGC graded AU58 $75 - 100

2967. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 10 piastres, 1920/AH1338-H, KM-327, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, bold VF $100 - 150

2968. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 10 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-327, Heaton Mint, British occupation coinage, lustrous and attractive, NGC graded XF45 $50 - 75

2969. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1924/AH1342, KM-333, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

2970. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 5 piastres, 1923-H/AH1341, KM-336, Heaton Mint, superb luster, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

2971. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE 1/2 millieme, 1932/AH1351, KM-343, struck at the Heaton Mint, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $50 - 75

2972. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, 1929/AH1348, KM-345, struck in the Budapest Mint, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2973. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1929/AH1348, KM-346, struck in the Budapest Mint, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

2974. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1929/AH1348, KM-346, struck in the Budapest Mint, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2975. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 2 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-348, a superb lustrous example, NGC graded MS64+ $80 - 120

2976. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 5 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-349, lightly cleaned, attractive and lustrous, NGC graded UNC details $40 - 60

2977. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 2½ milliemes, 1933/AH1352, KM-356, struck in the British Royal Mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2978. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE 1/2 millieme, 1938/AH1357, KM-357, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $50 - 75

2979. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE 1/2 millieme, 1938/AH1357, KM-357, attractive with much red showing through, NGC graded MS63 BN $40 - 60

2980. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE millieme, 1938/AH1357, KM-358, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

2981. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE millieme, 1938/AH1357, KM-358, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $50 - 75

2982. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 2 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-359, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2983. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 2 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-359, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2984. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE 5 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-360, struck in the Bombay Mint, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

2985. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE 5 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-360, struck in the Bombay Mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $50 - 75

2986. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE 10 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-361, struck in bronze, attractive with much red showing through, NGC graded MS63 BN $60 - 80

2987. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE 10 milliemes, 1943/AH1362, KM-361, a choice mint state example, NGC graded MS65 RB $100 - 150

2988. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 5 milliemes, 1941/AH1360, KM-363, struck in the Bombay Mint, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2989. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 5 milliemes, 1941/AH1360, KM-364, struck in the Bombay Mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2990. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 5 milliemes, 1941/AH1360, KM-364, struck in the Bombay Mint, a pleasing mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

2991. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 2 piastres, 1937/AH1356, KM-365, a lovely lustrous example with light reverse toning, NGC graded MS64 $50 - 75

2992. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 2 piastres, 1937/AH1356, KM-365, a lovely bright lustrous example, NGC graded MS63 $40 - 60

2993. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 5 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-366, a choice mint state example, NGC graded MS65 $80 - 120

2994. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1986/AH1406, KM-590, African Soccer Championship Games, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $75 - 100

2995. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-757, Ancient Treasure Series - Queen Nefretari, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $75 - 100

2996. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** BI 20 centimes, 1920, KM-15, struck at the United States Mint, San Francisco, without mint mark, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

Indonesia

2997. **ACEH: Salah ibn Ali**, 1530-1537, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-5, VF-XF**, R** $65 - 90

2998. **ACEH: Salah ibn Ali**, 1530-1537, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-5, VF-XF**, R** $65 - 90

2999. **ACEH: Ala'ad-Din bin Ali**, 1537-1571, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-6d, VF-XF $60 - 80

3000. **ACEH: Ala'ad-Din bin Ali**, 1537-1571, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-6d, VF-XF $60 - 80

3001. **ACEH: Sultan Ali bin Ala'ad-Din**, 1571-1759, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-7b, top obverse line only reads *ali bin*, VF-XF $60 - 80

3002. **ACEH: Sultan Ali bin Ala'ad-Din**, 1571-1759, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-7b, top obverse line only reads *ali bin*, VF-XF $60 - 80

3003. **ACEH: Ala'ad-Din ibn Ahmad**, 1579-1586, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-11b, short "N" in *ibn*, XF $60 - 80

3004. **ACEH: Ala'ad-Din ibn Ahmad**, 1579-1586, AV mas (0.61g), Leyton-11b, short "N" in *ibn*, XF $60 - 80

3005. **ACEH: Ali ibn Munawar Shah**, 1586-1589, AV mas (0.58g), Leyton-12, decent strike, with minor weakness as always, XF**, R** $65 - 90

3006. **ACEH: Ali ibn Munawar Shah**, 1586-1589, AV mas (0.58g), Leyton-12, decent strike, with minor weakness as always, XF**, R** $65 - 90

3007. **BANJARMASIN:** AE duit (1.31g), ca. 1789-1817, imitating issue of Netherlands East Indies, retrograde date (1741?), a wonderfully barbarous local example! Choice VF $75 - 100

3008. **BANJARMASIN:** AE duit (4.53g), ca. 1789-1817, imitating 1745 issue of Zeeland, coat of arms, crude date with retrograde 4, faint surface porosity, F-VF $75 - 100

3009. **BANJARMASIN:** AE duit (2.18g), ca. 1789-1817, Moquette-61c, imitating issue of Netherlands East Indies, coat of arms // VOC balemark with looped bottom and 8 on each side, Fine $75 - 100

3010. **BATUBARA: Zain al-'Abidin**, fl. 1745, tin pitis (1.48g), AH1158, cf. Zeno-308513, *sultan / zain al-'abidin / mu'azzam shah // mâlik / batu bahar / sanah 1158*, small clipping, attractive glossy patina with bold inscriptions, VF-XF $75 - 100

3011. **BATUBARA: Zain al-'Abidin**, fl. 1745, tin pitis (1.87g), AH1158, cf. Zeno-275615, *sultan / zain al-'abidin / mu'azzam shah // masruf / batu bahar / sanah 1158*, clear date, VF $75 - 100

3012. **BATUBARA: Zain al-'Abidin**, fl. 1745, tin pitis (1.19g), AH1158, cf. Zeno-275615, *sultan / zain al-'abidin / mu'azzam shah // masruf / batu bahar / sanah 1158*, VF $75 - 100

3013. **BORNEO: He Shun Gongsi**, tin cash (5.83g), cf. Zeno-247341, Yih & de Kreek-20 (NC 1993), Chinese legend *he shun gong si* // imitative Manchu inscriptions, VF $75 - 100

3014. **JAMBI:** AE duit (2.02g), cf. Netscher & van der Chijs-233, imitating 1772 issue of West Friesland, Choice VF $60 - 80

3015. **JAMBI:** AE duit (1.81g), cf. Netscher & van der Chijs-233, imitating 1787 issue of Holland, barbarous date, attractive surfaces, VF $60 - 80

3016. **JAMBI:** AE duit (2.49g), cf. Netscher & van der Chijs-233, imitating 1792 issue of West Friesland, faint surface porosity, VF $60 - 80

3017. **MACASSAR: Abdul Hadi**, fl. 17th century, AV kupang (0.62g), Millies-278, *al-'adil / al-hadi* // the kalima in three lines, typical weak strike, some porosity, VF $100 - 150

3018. **MACASSAR: Hasan al-Din**, 1653-1669, AV kupang (0.58g), Millies-283, F-VF $100 - 150

3019. **MACASSAR: Hasan al-Din**, 1653-1669, AR unit (2.45g), cf. Zeno-329982, cf. Millies-283 (gold), *al-sultan / hasan / al-din* on obverse, same unread inscriptions on reverse as the gold mas, unpublished type and very rare, light porosity and encrustations, F-VF $75 - 100

3020. **MALUKA:** AE duit (1.48g), 1813/AH1228, KM-5, Cr-13, *duit masruf* in Jawi script within shield // 1813 above 1228 in Jawi script within shield, *duit* with only one diacritical dot, additional dot after 8, likely a contemporary imitation considering the cruder calligraphy and lower weight, VF $100 - 150

3021. **MALUKA:** AE duit (2.52g), 1813/AH1228, KM-6, Cr-13a, *duit masruf* in Jawi script within shield // 1813 above 1228 in Jawi script within shield, reverse with wheel countermark, Choice VF $100 - 150

3022. **SULAWESI:** silver medallion (15.72g), 55mm, also known as kuwari, with 8-petalled floral design on one side, 6-by-6 square with pseudo-Arabic inscriptions on the other side, and floral decorations in both margins, four loops on the edges, one pellet missing in obverse center, light surface adhesions, Choice XF $75 - 100

3023. **SUMATRA:** tin wafer (36.07g), ca. 10th-15th century, ca. 171 x 46mm, uniface, with lines of etched uncertain inscriptions (Kawi?), a few small edge chips; the majority of the inscriptions quite clear, found in South Sumatra and attributed to the Srivijaya Kingdom by the consignor, a very interesting item! Choice VF $60 - 80

3024. **SUMATRA:** AE ingot (1519g), ca. 10th-12th century, ca. 14 x 8.5 x 2cm, XF $75 - 100

3025. **SUMATRA:** AE ingot (1214g), ca. 10th-12th century, ca. 17 x 6.5 x 2cm, XF $75 - 100

3026. **SUMATRA: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-14th century, AE unit (5.94g), cf. Zeno-310220, lion walking left, one paw holding sword // head of lion left, umbrella above, uncertain symbol to left, fly whisk to right, VF $75 - 100

3027. **SUMATRA: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-14th century, AE unit (6.38g), cf. Zeno-310220, lion walking left, one paw holding sword // head of lion left, umbrella above, uncertain symbol to left, fly whisk to right, VF $75 - 100

3028. **SUMATRA: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-14th century, AE unit (5.85g), cf. Zeno-310220, lion walking left, one paw holding sword // head of lion left, umbrella above, uncertain symbol to left, fly whisk to right, VF $75 - 100

3029. **SUMATRA: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-14th century, AE unit (5.02g), cf. Zeno-310220, lion walking left, one paw holding sword // head of lion left, umbrella above, uncertain symbol to left, fly whisk to right, VF $75 - 100

See Zeno-310216 for a discussion on this type.

3030. **SUMATRA: Srivijaya**, 11th-13th century, AV 1/4 massa (8 ratti) (0.61g), Mitch-SEA-715-716, Millies-128-129, sandalwood flower pattern within incuse square // Devanagari letter *ma*, TQG graded MS63 $75 - 100

3031. **SUMATRA:** tin ingot (772g), ca. 12th-17th century, conical with a 73mm-wide base and a height of 48mm, stamped once on the bottom with flower vase in incuse circle, F-VF $100 - 150

3032. **SUMATRA:** tin ingot (795g), ca. 12th-17th century, disc-shaped, 75 x 70 x 30mm, inlaid with a Northern Song Shao Sheng Yuan Bao on each surface (1094-1097, one in running script, the other in seal script), F-VF $100 - 150

3033. **SUMATRA:** tin ingot (192.09g), ca. 12th-17th century, conical with a 44mm-wide base, 15mm-wide top, and a height of 39mm, stamped nine times with the same bow-and-arrow symbol in incuse circle, a few small testmarks on the sides, XF $100 - 150

3034. **SUMATRA:** tin ingot (138.17g), ca. 12th-17th century, cf. Zeno-345197, rod-shaped, 35 x 1cm, convex on one side and flat on the other, the former with two raised symbols, XF $60 - 80

3035. **SUMATRA:** tin amulet (28.16g), ca. 17th-19th century, 59mm wide and 10mm tall, hat-shaped, in raised center circle, kijang walking right with head left, clutching a branch in its mouth, plinth covered in floral decorations, two small casting holes, VF-XF $60 - 80

3036. **INDONESIA:** cast token (18.32g), ca. 18th-19th century, 41mm, copying Dutch silver rider of Utrecht on the obverse, and on the reverse combining its Latin legend with the design of a Javanese magic coin (gobog), F-VF $50 - 75

3037. **INDONESIA:** cast token (18.84g), ca. 18th-19th century, 41mm, copying Dutch silver rider of Utrecht on the obverse, and on the reverse combining its Latin legend with the design of a Javanese magic coin (gobog), F-VF $50 - 75

3038. **INDONESIA:** cast token (25.94g), ca. 18th-19th century, 41mm, copying 1786 Dutch 3 gulden of West Friesland, but with two additional large crosses on both sides, F-VF $50 - 75

3039. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinars, SH1308 (1930), KM-1106, AU $80 - 120

3040. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 2 rials, SH1312 (1934), KM-1130, a wonderful mint state example with gorgeous toning! NGC graded MS64 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $75 - 100

3041. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR 50 rials, 1971/SH1350, KM-1185, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire - Ancient Winged Lion with Ram Antlers, struck at the Royal Canadian Mint, a spectacular reflective attractively-toned proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $100 - 150

3042. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR 200 rials, 1971/SH1350, KM-1188, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, with COA and original vinyl case of issue, lovely original toning, Choice Proof $125 - 175

3043. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 500 fils, 1959-AH1379, Bruce-X1, medallic issue, 1st Anniversary of the Republic, bust of General Abdul Karim Kassem, some hairlines, a few rim taps, UNC $60 - 80

3044. **IRAQ: Republic**, 500 fils, 1973/AH1393, KM-139, First Anniversary of Oil Nationalization, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM $75 - 100

3045. **IRAQ: Republic**, 500 fils, 1973/AH1393, KM-139, First Anniversary of Oil Nationalization, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3046. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.16g), Matsumoto Mint, Shinano Province, H-4.24s, JNDA-128.8, Ko Kanei Tsuho type, cast 1637-40, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, VF $75 - 100

3047. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.17g), Hagi Mint, Nagato Province, H-4.27s, JNDA-128.11, Ko Kanei Tsuho type, cast 1637-40, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, VF $75 - 100

3048. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.22g), Sendai Mint, Mutsu Province, H-4.179s, JNDA-132.45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, large *sen* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1838, XF $100 - 150

3049. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.04g), Sendai Mint, Mutsu Province, H-4.179s, JNDA-131.45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, large *sen* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1838, VF $75 - 100

3050. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.97g), Takatsu Mint, Osaka, Settsu Province, H-4.197s, JNDA-132.59, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *gen* (for Genbun era) above on reverse, cast from 1741, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, XF $75 - 100

3051. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.88g), Kosuge Mint, Honjo, Edo, Musashi, H-4.217s, JNDA-133.72, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast 1859-67, XF $100 - 150

3052. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.33g), Kosuge Mint, Honjo, Edo, Musashi, H-4.217s, JNDA-133.72, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast 1859-67, XF $75 - 100

3053. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE 4 mon (5.41g), Fukagawa Mint, H-4.252s, JNDA-75, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, 11 waves, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, VF $100 - 150

3054. **JAPAN: Meiwa**, 1764-1772, AR 2 shu (10.22g), Edo mint, H-9.71, JNDA-09-47, Ko Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for "take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban" // a Fundo (weight), stamped with single incuse character *jo* (guaranteed) above *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official), all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1772-1824, with several Japanese merchant chopmarks, VF $140 - 160

3055. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AR mameita-gin (15.71g), H-9.52, JNDA-09-68, so-called "bean money", with mint official name *joze* left of Daikoku, the God of Wealth, with character *po* within and many small characters *po* in the fields, most of design off flan as usual for type, struck 1837-58, VF $50 - 75

3056. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AR mameita-gin (15.67g), H-9.52, JNDA-09-68, so-called "bean money", with mint official name *joze* left of Daikoku, the God of Wealth, with character *po* within and many small characters *po* in the fields, most of design off flan as usual for type, struck 1837-58, with a couple banker's marks, VF $50 - 75

3057. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AR mameita-gin, Edo Mint, H-9.52, JNDA-09-68, large so-called "bean money", Daikoku, the God of Wealth, surrounded by small *po* characters all around, ho (treasure) left, *joze* (name of mint official) right, struck 1837-58, VF $40 - 60

3058. **JAPAN:** 100 mon token, ink pressed wood token, Echigo-ku Kashiwazaki wholesale bill, *shiro* (white) // *mon* (gate), with center hole as made, VF $40 - 60

3059. **JAPAN:** 100 mon token, ink pressed wood token, Echigo-ku Kashiwazaki wholesale bill, *shiro* (white) // *mon* (gate), with center hole as made, VF $40 - 60

3060. **JAPAN:** 100 mon token, fire brand wood token, Kifuda Shimada-juku (for Shimada-dori Street), denomination at center, *shimada tsuyo* at right, *san man-mai-gen* at left, with center hole as made, ink stamps on reverse, VF $40 - 60

3061. **JAPAN:** 100 mon token, fire brand wood token, Kifuda Shimada-juku (for Shimada-dori Street), denomination at center, *shimada tsuyo* at right, *san man-mai-gen* at left, with center hole as made, ink stamps on reverse, F-VF $40 - 60

3062. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, bronzed lead 50 mon (31.66g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-6.2, JNDA-139.15, *do zan shi ho* ("Copper Mine Universal Treasure") // *kyu ni, go ju* (Bunkyu second year, value fifty), VG-F $100 - 125

3063. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (49.38g), H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF $100 - 150

3064. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (50.85g), Akita Mint, Ugo Province, H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, an attractive example for type, VF $75 - 100

3065. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (47.75g), Akita Mint, Ugo Province, H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, an attractive example for type, VF $75 - 100

3066. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (45.64g), Akita Mint, Ugo Province, H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, an attractive example for type, VF $75 - 100

3067. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (48.48g), Akita Mint, Ugo Province, H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, an attractive example for type, VF $75 - 100

3068. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, AE 50 mon (10.29g), Hosogaya Mint in Mito, Hitachi Province, H-7.4, JNDA-139.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in bronze, F-VF $100 - 150

3069. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE 1/2 sen, year 18 (1885), Y-16.2, JNDA-01-53, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

3070. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 25 (1892), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

3071. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, copper-nickel medal, commemorating the 1100th Anniversary of the Transfer of the Capital to Heian in 1895 $40 - 60

3072. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, Russo-Japanese War Medal; the obverse of the bronze medal shows crossed Japanese Army and Navy flags with a chrysanthemum crest above and a pawlonia crest below; the reverse shows a shield with a Japanese inscription, within a palm and laurel wreath; an inscription on the suspender translates as 'War Medal', with original ribbon and suspension, accompanied by original presentation case constructed of thick pressed paper with a black faux leather exterior, UNC $40 - 60

3073. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal (58.65g), year 43 (1910), 49mm, facing portrait holding orb, Meiji era date below // Government Seal of Japan (Go-Shichi no Kiri), a stylized paulownia plant, characters for "merit" on either side, dated "2570th Year of Jimmu Emperor Era" which is the equivalent of 1910, one minor edge knock, an attractive design, XF $50 - 75

3074. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), 91x55mm, commemorating the Taisho Emperor's Silver (25th) Wedding Anniversary, two birds atop a tree, representing the emperor and empress, rising sun behind // flowers at right, rising sun at lower left; medal produced in the shape of a fan, very similar or identical to the fan that appears on the Taisho emperor's wedding commemorative medal struck in 1900 (see Zeno-193106), mint hallmark on edge at bottom of the fan ("Japan Mint Made"), includes original green case of issue, XF-AU $100 - 150

3075. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, Showa Enthronement Commemorative Medal, Imperial throne with the word 'Banzai' written below; cherry and orange blossoms surround the ring // cloud shapes and an inscription reading 'Showa 3 [1928] November, Enthronement Commemorative Medal', with original ribbon of issue, XF $50 - 75

3076. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, ND (1930), 60mm antiqued bronze medal commemorating the Imperial Capital's Reconstruction after the Great Kanto Earthquake of 1923; in Kanji script, *fukko* "reconstruction" above Kiyosu Bridge Tokyo at center, Yasukuni Shrine, Ueno Park, Sumida River and Coastal Town around // in Hiragana script, *yuru yurumu kokoro no neji o make* "Loosen the Screws of Your Heart" around clock frozen at 11:58:32 JST, the exact time of the earthquake, "Tokyo City" below in stylized Kanji script, XF $50 - 75

3077. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, The Manchukuo Emperor State Visit to Japan medal; the obverse is decorated with orchids and chrysanthemums, the Imperial flowers of Manchukuo and Japan, with an inscription in the banner at the bottom that reads "One in Virtue and Spirit", and the reverse has the inscription "Kang Te 2 [1934] Manchukuo Empire, Emperors Visit to Japan Commemorative Medal, April 6th", with original ribbon and case of issue showing wear, XF $50 - 75

3078. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, white metal medal, year 12 (1937), 53mm high-relief white metal medal commemorating the so-called "Marco Polo Bridge Incident", engineered by Japan to start the Second Sino-Japanese War; Japanese soldier running over dead Chinese soldier // Japanese inscription on reverse In Commemoration of the China Incident, date below, XF $50 - 75

3079. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (23.55g), H-6.27, JNDA-138.1, small characters, cast 1862-63, VF $75 - 100

3080. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (19.53g), H-6.27, Cr-100, JNDA-138.1, *ryu kyu tsu ho* (Ryukyu Currency) // *to hyaku* (value one hundred), small character variety, stamped in two places on edge with the first syllable *sa* for the Satsuma clan, cast 1862-63, VF $75 - 100

3081. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (21.16g), H-6.27, Cr-100, JNDA-138.1, *ryu kyu tsu ho* (Ryukyu Currency) // *to hyaku* (value one hundred), small character variety, stamped in two places on edge with the first syllable *sa* for the Satsuma clan, cast 1862-63, VG-F $75 - 100

3082. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (20.86g), H-6.27, Cr-100, JNDA-138.1, *ryu kyu tsu ho* (Ryukyu Currency) // *to hyaku* (value one hundred), small character variety, stamped in two places on edge with the first syllable *sa* for the Satsuma clan, cast 1862-63, VG-F $75 - 100

3083. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (21.39g), H-6.27, Cr-100, JNDA-138.1, *ryu kyu tsu ho* (Ryukyu Currency) // *to hyaku* (value one hundred), small character variety, stamped in two places on edge with the first syllable *sa* for the Satsuma clan, cast 1862-63, VG-F $75 - 100

3084. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (21.28g), H-6.28, JNDA-138.1, XF $100 - 150

3085. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (31.76g), Isonohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, nicks, VF $100 - 150

3086. **JORDAN: Abdullah I**, 1946-1951, 20 fils, 1949/AH1368, KM-5, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $50 - 75

3087. **JORDAN: Abdullah I**, 1946-1951, 20 fils, 1949/AH1368, KM-5, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3088. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AR 3/4 dinar, 1969/AH1389, KM-22, Shrine of the Nativity - Bethlehem, with lovely iridescent toning! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $75 - 100

3089. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.45g), ND (1857), KM-457.9s, Military Training Command, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 9, *hun* at top, *chung* at bottom, AU $60 - 80

3090. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.62g), ND (1857), KM-457.9s, Military Training Command, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 9, *hun* at top, *chung* at bottom, AU $60 - 80

3091. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR yang, year 2 (1898), KM-1120, closely spaced YANG, one-year type, Fine $110 - 150

3092. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AR 100 won, 1970, KM-8, 5000th Anniversary of Korea, depicting Admiral Sun Sin Lee, with original COA and flip case of issue, a stunning reflective proof state example! PCGS graded MS68 DCAM $75 - 100

3093. **KUWAIT: Jaber III al-Ahmad al-Sabah**, 1977-2006, AR 5 dinars, 1986, KM-20, Schön-19, The 25th Anniversary of the Issuance of the Kuwaiti Currency with original Central Bank of Kuwait COA and case of issue, a magnificent lustrous proof example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $100 - 150

3094. **LEBANON: Republic**, AR 50 piastres, 1952, KM-17, a stunning reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 $50 - 75

Malaysia

3095. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: João III**, 1521-1557, tin soldo (4.97g), SS-J3.09, crowned coat of arms flanked by triplet dots, +IOANES 3 RP ET AL DG G // armillary sphere, nice glossy surfaces, VF-XF $50 - 100

3096. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: João III**, 1521-1557, tin dinheiro (4.04g), SS-J3.12, cross potent with I-S-M-A in quarters (meaning Ioanes Senhor Malacca) // armillary sphere, VF $50 - 100

3097. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: João III**, 1521-1557, tin bastardo (13.19g), SS-J3.03, coat-of-arms flanked by two dotted crosses, star surrounded by dots above // armillary sphere with solid concentric band, VF $50 - 100

3098. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Sebastião I**, 1557-1578, tin dinheiro (2.91g), Gomes-25.01, globe (Armillary Sphere or 'Astrolabe') with diagonal at upper right // three crossed arrows, B/A at sides, two dots above, XF $60 - 80

3099. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Sebastião I**, 1557-1578, tin bastardo (5.42g), SS-S.02, the two arrows symbolize the martyrdom of Saint Sebastian; the six dots near the shield represent the denomination, VF $40 - 60

3100. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Sebastião I**, 1557-1578, tin bazaruco (1.56g), SS-S.20, shield // ship, VF $40 - 60

3101. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Sebastião I**, 1557-1578, tin bazaruco (0.76g), SS-S.20, shield // ship, F-VF $40 - 60

3102. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin tampang (79.86g), AH(1281) (1864), SS-15, 75 x 72 x 22mm, also know as "tin hat money", with plinth base neatly decorated with flower and lily cup design // Jawi inscription *pada awal bulan rabi'al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanat 1281*, casting hole on top of dome and one its sides missing, some delamination on plinth, VF $100 - 150

Valued at 1/25 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales. The Jawai legend means "on the early month of rabi' al-thani, this currency of Pahang was sanctioned, in the year of 1281."

3103. **PERAK:** tin ingot (447g), ca. 18-19th century, cf. SS-25, 58 x 58 x 34mm, pyramid-type solid ingot, known locally as "bidor", VF-XF**, RR** $75 - 100

3104. **SELANGOR: Ibrahim Shah**, 1770-1826, tin pitis (7.71g), SS-1, Jawi legends *baginda sultan ibrahim shah* ("His Highness Ibrahim Shah") // *negeri sulangor darul …* ("State of Selangor, Abode of …"), a decent example with most of the legend clearly legible, Choice VF $100 - 150

3105. **SELANGOR: Ibrahim Shah**, 1770-1826, tin pitis (14.96g), SS-1, variety B with heavier weight and epithet in three lines, Jawi legends *baginda sultan ibrahim shah* ("His Highness Ibrahim Shah") // *negeri sulangor darul …* ("State of Selangor, Abode of …"), VF $100 - 150

3106. **TRENGGANU: Ahmad Shah I**, 1808-1827, tin pitis (1.25g), AH1222, SS-6var, uniface, *kadhir malik al-'adil / 1222* with outward Jawi inscriptions, bold inscriptions and attractive light luster, AU-UNC. $75 - 100

3107. **TRENGGANU: Ahmad Shah I**, 1808-1827, tin pitis (0.82g), AH1222, SS-6var, uniface, *kadhir malik al-'adil / 1222* with outward Jawi inscriptions, lovely bold inscriptions, XF-AU $75 - 100

3108. **TRENGGANU: Ahmad Shah I**, 1808-1827, tin pitis (0.43g), AH[12]22, SS-9, uniface, *kadhir malik al-'adil / 22* with inward Jawi inscriptions and abbreviated date, bold lettering, XF-AU $75 - 100

3109. **TRENGGANU: Sulaiman Badrul Alam Shah**, 1920-1942, 1 cent, AH1325 (1907), KM-20, SS-23, variety with stars, a well-struck example, environmental damage as usual for this type, PCGS graded AU details *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

3110. **MALAY STATES: Hongmen**, AE token (17.03g), ca. early-mid 20th century, 35mm, *hong shun tang ling* ("order of Hong Shun Hall") // *san ba nian yi* ("three eight twenty-one", i.e. components of the character *hong*), used as identification by members of Hong Shun Hall, a section of the Malay-Chinese secret society Hongmen responsible for communications and dispatching letters, XF $100 - 150

3111. **MALAY STATES: Hongmen**, AE token (18.75g), ca. early-mid 20th century, 35mm, *jin lan she yong* ("for use by Jin Lan Society", a branch of Hongmen) // *yi bao yun tian* ("righteousness as high as the clouds in the sky"), used as identification by members of Jin Lan Society, a branch of the Malay-Chinese secret society Hongmen, XF $100 - 150

3112. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR 50 mongo, year 15 (1925), KM-7, L&M-620, struck at the Leningrad Mint, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

3113. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR 50 mongo, year 15 (1925), KM-7, L&M-620, struck at the Leningrad Mint, a pleasant lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $75 - 100

3114. **MOROCCO:** AE medal (148.0g), 1925, 68mm, Pacification of Morocco, by Henry Dropsy: bust of Maréchal Lyautey // Maréchal Lyautey greeting three Bedouins before a tent, UNC $100 - 150

3115. **MOROCCO: al-Hassan II**, 1961-1999, AR 200 dirhams, 1994/AH1414, Y-100, N-191025, The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), a magnificent mint state example! PCGS graded MS69 *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3116. **NEPAL: PATAN: Jaya Vira Mahindra Deva**, 1709-1715, AR mohar (5.45g), NS829 (1709), KM-370, Rh-440, VF-XF , *ex George Anderson Collection* $80 - 120

3117. **NEPAL: Rajendra Vikrama**, 1816-1847, SE1753 (1831) (1.32g), KM-560, Rh-922, in the name of Queen Samrajya Lakshmi, VF-XF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $75 - 100

3118. **NEPAL: Prithvi Vira Vikrama**, 1881-1911, AV 1/16 mohar (0.38g), ND, KM-667, slight weakness of strike, XF *, ex George Anderson Collection* $80 - 120

3119. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1955, AR service medal (29.14g), VS2001-2002 (1944-1945), Khukri in circle // national flag; for the Nepalese soldiers who fought for the British Fourteenth Army during the 1944/1945 Burmese campaign in Assam & Burma as part of World War II, mount removed, VF-XF**, R***, ex George Anderson Collection* $80 - 120

3120. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Louis Napoléon**, 1806-1810, AE 1/2 duit, 1806, KM-75, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

3121. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** 1 dollar, 1890, LaWe-440b, Unternehmung Tanah Radja, nickel alloy, triangular, uniface, three punched holes, 66 x 37mm, VF**, S** $40 - 60

3122. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** 1 dollar, 1890, LaWe-448a, Unternehmung Tanah Radja, copper alloy, triangular, uniface, 66 x 37mm, dark toned, VF**, S** $40 - 60

3123. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** 1 dollar, 1890, LaWe-440a, Unternehmung Tanah Radja, nickel alloy, triangular, uniface, 66 x 37mm, surfaces lightly corroded, Fine**, S** $40 - 60

3124. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** 1 dollar, 1891, LaWe-416, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, nickel alloy, oval, uniface, 51 x 34mm, traces of verdigris and light surface corrosion, F-VF**, R** $40 - 60

3125. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** 1 dollar, 1891, LaWe-422, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, brass alloy, oval, uniface, 51 x 35mmm, surfaces lightly corroded, Fine**, RR** $40 - 60

3126. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 1995, KM-140, 25th National Day - Burj Al Sahwa, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3127. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR 5 rials, 1995, KM-141, 25th National Day - Burj Al Sahwa, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $120 - 160

3128. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2000, KM-147, 30th National Day, a stunning reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3129. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2000, KM-148, 25th Anniversary of the Central Bank, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3130. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2001, KM-154, 31st National Day - Environment Year, colorized, a stunning reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3131. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2003, KM-155, The Sindbad Voyage 1980-1981, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3132. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2003, KM-162, Population Census of Oman (2,340,815 as of December 2003), a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3133. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2006, Muscat the Arabic Culture Capital, colorized, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3134. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2008), KM-166, 19th Arabian Gulf Cup (Muscat 2008), colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3135. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-184, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, Chukar Partridge, colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3136. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-185, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, Common Cuckoo, Colorized, scarce grade, a fantastic reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3137. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-186, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, European Bee-eater, colorized, scarce grade, a fantastic reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 64 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3138. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-187, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, Imperial Eagle, colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3139. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-188, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, Indian Roller, colorized, scarce grade, a fantastic reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3140. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-189, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, Laughing Dove, colorized, scarce grade, a superb reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3141. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-190, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, Spotted Sandgrouse, colorized, scarce grade, a fantastic reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3142. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2009, KM-191, 39th National Day, Birds of Oman series, Yellow-vented Bulbul, colorized, scarce grade, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

A mintage of only 500 coins!

3143. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2010, KM-167, Jewel of Muscat, colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3144. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2010/AH1431, 40th National Day Oman Map, coat of arms above map and 3 white doves, colorized, very rare, a superlative reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $120 - 160

3145. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2011), KM-168, Royal Opera House of Muscat-Building variety, scarce grade, a stunning reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3146. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2011), KM-169, Royal Opera House of Muscat-violin and tambourine variety, colorized, scarce grade, a fantastic reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3147. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2011), KM-170, Royal Opera House of Muscat-horns, flute, and saxophone variety, colorized, scarce grade, a stunning reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3148. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2011), KM-171, Royal Opera House of Muscat-tambourine and horns variety, colorized, scarce grade, a fantastic reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3149. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2011), KM-172, Silver Jubilee of Sultan Qaboos University (1986-2011), colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3150. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2012, KM-174, Muscat Arab Tourism Capital 2012, colorized, scarce grade, a fantastic reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3151. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, ND (2013), KM-173, 43rd National Day, very rare, scarce grade, a superlative reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3152. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2014, KM-175, 44th National Day, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3153. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2015/AH1437, KM-176, 45th National Day, logo variety, colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3154. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2015/AH1437, KM-176, 45th National Day, Portrait of Sultan Qaboos bin Said variety, colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3155. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2015, KM-192, Selection of Nizwa as the Capital of Islamic Culture for 2015, colorized, scarce grade, a magnificent reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3156. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR rial, 2018, KM-183, 30th Anniversary of the Opening of the Sultan's Armed Forces Museum, colorized, scarce grade, a superlative reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM *, ex Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3157. **PAKISTAN: Dominion**, AR rupee, 1948, KM-7, a fantastic reflective mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $50 - 75

3158. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE mil, 1944, KM-1, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $50 - 75

3159. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 50 centavos, 1881, KM-150, non-restrike date, some peripheral toning, VF-XF $75 - 100

3160. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 5 centavos, 1903, KM-164, a lovely lustrous choice proof example! PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150

3161. **PHILIPPINES: Leprosarium Coinage**, SET of 6 tokens, all copper-nickel issues for the Culion Island Leper Colony, including one each of 1922 1 peso (straight wing), 1925 1 peso, 1922 20 centavos, 1930 10 centavos, 1927 5 centavos, and 1927 1 centavo; all in VF to EF grades; **set of 6 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

3162. **PHILIPPINES: Leprosarium Coinage**, SET of 6 tokens, all copper-nickel issues for the Culion Island Leper Colony, including one each of 1922 1 peso (straight wing), 1925 1 peso, 1922 20 centavos, 1930 10 centavos, 1927 5 centavos, and 1927 1 centavo; all in VF to EF grades; **set of 6 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

3163. **PHILIPPINES: Republic**, 8-coin proof set, 1975, KM-PS8, including 50 piso (Ferdinand Marcos, silver), 25 piso (Emilio Aguinaldo, silver), 5 piso (Ferdinand Marcos), 1 piso (Jose Rizal), 25 sentimos (Juan Luna), 10 sentimos (Francisco Baltasar), 5 sentimos (Melchora Aquino), and 1 sentimo (Lapulapu); all in brilliant proof condition, sealed in original packaging with box and COA; **set of 8 pieces** $75 - 100

3164. **SARAWAK: James Brooke**, 1841-1868, AE cent, 1863, KM-3, brown, one-year type, XF $100 - 150

3165. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AR 5 cents, 1913-H, KM-8, lightly cleaned, but some luster remains, Choice XF $100 - 150

Saudi Arabia

3166. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-22, two-regnal year type, PCGS graded MS62 BN $100 - 150

3167. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-22, hints of red, two-regnal year type, PCGS graded MS61 BN $80 - 120

3168. **HEJAZ:** AR 20 piastres, Makka, AH1334 year 9, KM-30, struck from heavily rusted dies, slightly weak central inscriptions, XF $80 - 120

3169. **HEJAZ:** AR 20 piastres, Makka, AH1334 year 9, KM-30, struck from heavily rusted dies, weak central inscriptions, XF $75 - 100

3170. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1354 (1935), KM-18, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

Actually struck at the US Mint, Philadelphia.

3171. **SAUDI ARABIA:** AR medal, AH1395, 50mm, Death of King Faisal bin Abdulaziz al-Saud (AH1324-1395), bust of King Faisal facing right in prayer // al-Masjid al-Haram (The Sacred Mosque), issued by the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA) and struck at the Valcambi Mint, PCGS graded PF64 Deep Cameo $75 - 100

3172. **SAUDI ARABIA: Abdullah bin Abdulaziz Al Saud**, 2005-2015, AR medal (60.00g), PAMP, ND (2005), N-118327v, 49mm silver medal commemorating the Death of King Fahd Bin Abdulaziz Al Saud (1921-2005), bust of King Fahd Bin Abdulaziz Al-Saud facing left with Arabic script in two lines above and below ("Pioneer of Saudi Arabia Renaissance, King Fahd Bin Abdulaziz Al-Saud") // Al-Masjid Al-Haram (The Sacred Mosque), mintmark "PAMP" (Produits Artistiques Métaux Précieux, Switzerland) and fineness "925" stamp in box, a spectacular reflective proof state example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $75 - 100

3173. **SINGAPORE: Republic**, AR 10 dollars, 1992, KM-105, piedfort (piéfort) issue, 25th Anniversary of the Board of Commissioners of Currency, with original case of issue, Proof $75 - 100

The encapsulated $10 silver piedfort coins were sold with commemorative stamps as Philatelic Numismatic Covers (PNC), the stamps being postmarked 2-10-1992. They were presented in a cardboard folder and protected by a cardboard sleeve.

3174. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 20 cents, 1878, KM-12, lightly cleaned, better date, XF $100 - 150

3175. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 20 cents, 1902, KM-22, lustrous, two-year type, NGC graded AU55 $75 - 125

3176. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, brilliant luster, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3177. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, very lustrous, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3178. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, brilliant luster, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3179. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, brilliant luster, UNC $50 - 75

3180. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, Choice AU $50 - 75

3181. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, Choice AU $50 - 75

3182. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, lightly bent planchet, very lustrous, UNC $50 - 75

3183. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, struck from repolished dies, faint hairlines, lightly lustrous, UNC $50 - 75

3184. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3185. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, struck from repolished dies, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3186. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, struck from repolished dies, Choice AU $50 - 75

3187. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “15 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-yadu al-’ulyâ khayrun min al-yadi al-suflâ* (“The upper hand is better than the lower hand”), date below, all within ornamental border, struck from repolished dies, spots of die rust on obverse, light hairlines, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3188. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, faint scattered hairlines and a few rim nicks, very lustrous, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3189. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, faint scattered hairlines and a few rim nicks, brilliantly lustrous, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3190. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, UNC $50 - 75

3191. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, faint scratch, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3192. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, brilliant luster, UNC $50 - 75

3193. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lightly cleaned with faint marks, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3194. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lightly lustrous, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3195. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, a few edge nicks, lustrous, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3196. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, faint hairlines, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3197. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun ‘alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* (“Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood”) in the margin, and “6 grams / 99.9 silver” across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* (“al-Aqsa Mosque”) and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, Choice AU $50 - 75

3198. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* ("al-Aqsa Mosque") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, scattered hairlines on reverse, brilliant luster, UNC $50 - 75

3199. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* ("al-Aqsa Mosque") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3200. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, very lustrous, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3201. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, brilliantly lustrous, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3202. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, scattered hairlines, Choice UNC $50 - 75

3203. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, very lustrous, scattered hairlines, Choice AU $50 - 75

3204. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, some brilliant luster, Choice AU $50 - 75

3205. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice AU $50 - 75

3206. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, minor lamination defect on obverse, faint hairlines, UNC $50 - 75

3207. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, UNC $50 - 75

3208. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, brilliant luster, UNC $50 - 75

3209. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, brilliant luster, UNC $50 - 75

3210. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, excellent luster, UNC $50 - 75

3211. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3212. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, heavy type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "20 grams / 97.5 copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, faint scratches, XF $50 - 75

3213. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, some peripheral weakness, XF $50 - 75

3214. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, glossy patina, some rim bumps, XF $50 - 75

3215. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, small edge nick, Choice XF $50 - 75

3216. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3217. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, lovely patina, Choice XF $50 - 75

3218. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, heavy type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "20 grams / 97.5 copper" across field // *al-sadqa afdal jahd al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, XF $50 - 75

3219. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, heavy type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "20 grams / 97.5 copper" across field // *al-sadqa afdal jahd al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3220. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, minor weakness, decent surfaces, Choice XF $50 - 75

3221. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, XF $50 - 75

3222. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdalu al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3223. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / 97.5 copper" across field // *al-sadqa afdal jahd al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, VF-XF $50 - 75

3224. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // bow, arrow, and shield, date to left, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3225. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // bow, arrow, and shield, date to left, all within ornamental border, faint scratches, XF $50 - 75

3226. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // bow, arrow, and shield, date to left, all within ornamental border, XF $50 - 75

3227. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // bow, arrow, and shield, date to left, all within ornamental border, XF $50 - 75

3228. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, some environmental discoloration, XF $50 - 75

3229. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, AU $50 - 75

3230. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice AU $50 - 75

3231. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, AU $50 - 75

3232. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, XF-AU $50 - 75

3233. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3234. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3235. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, XF-AU $50 - 75

3236. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3237. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice XF $50 - 75

3238. **THAI KINGDOMS: Ayutthaya**, ca. 15th-17th century, AR baht (14.74g), Krisadaolarn-C409, "bullet money" (pot duang), chakra and ratchawat countermarks, nice and bold, XF $100 - 150

3239. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, 14th-16th century, AR tamlung (60.49g), Mitch-2743-44var (issue mark), "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as ka-kim, issued by the Chiang Mai principality, stamped with *mai* (for Chiang Mai), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, Fine**, R***, ex George Anderson Collection* $100 - 150

3240. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE sik / ½ fuang, CS1238 (1876), Y-20, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, one-year type, couple minor rim bumps, XF $100 - 150

3241. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 150 baht, BE2521 (1978), Y-123, N-46690, a well-struck brilliant example, XF details $50 - 75

3242. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, SET of 6 coins, BE2530 (1987), 6-piece uncirculated set for the 60th Birthday of King Rama IX, including KM-194-195-196-197-198-199, in pliofilm holder, **set of 6 pieces** $100 - 150

3243. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 900 baht, BE2549 (2006), Y-469, UNDP Human Development Lifetime Achievement Award for the King, multicolor portrait, struck at the Perth Mint, Australia, a magnificent reflective proof state example with original COA of issue! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $75 - 100

3244. **TUNISIA: Muhammad V**, 1906-1922, AR franc, 1917/AH1335, KM-238, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3245. **VIETNAM / VIET NAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** cash coin sword, ca. 62cm long, made from approximately 100 cash coins of Thanh Thai, all strung together around an iron frame, attached with tassels, likely made ca. 1920-40s, an attractive example housed in glass display case, XF $100 - 150

3246. **VIETNAM / VIET NAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** cash coin sword (401g), ca. 61cm long, made from approximately 85 Nguyen cash coins (from Minh Mang to Thanh Thai), all strung together around an iron frame into the shape of a Western cutlass, likely made ca. 1920-40s, VF-XF $75 - 100

3247. **VIETNAM / VIET NAM (NORTH): Democratic Republic**, 20 xu, 1945, KM-1, Rebel Communist State issue with the usual planchet issues, VF-XF $100 - 150

3248. **YEMEN: QU'AITI STATE OF HADHRAMAUT: Saleh 'Ubayd b. Abdat**, 1920-1939, AR 15 khumsi, AH1344, KM-103, AU $75 - 125

China

Ancient China

3249. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.5g), H-3.61, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *da yin ban* in archaic script, graded 74(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3250. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.5g), H-3.93, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *lie*, also read as *guo*, in archaic script, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3251. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.20g), H-3.107, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *ping zhou* in archaic script, graded 78(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3252. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.1g), H-3.111, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *wu ping* in archaic script, graded 82(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3253. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (5.6g), H-3.127, flat handle pointed foot spade type, inverted inscription *yang bi* in archaic script, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3254. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.5g), H-3.127, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *yang bi* in archaic script, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

Various different readings of the inscription have been proposed.

3255. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (6.4g), H-3.146, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *zi shi ban* (Zishi half [jin]) in archaic script, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3256. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.3g), H-3.147, flat handle pointed foot spade type, reversed inscription *zi shi ban* in archaic script, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF*, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3257. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.6g), H-3.147, flat handle pointed foot spade type, reversed inscription *zi shi ban* in archaic script, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3258. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.23g), H-3.182, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, small-size flan, well-cast with attractive dark green patina, Choice VF $80 - 120

3259. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.61g), H-3.182, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, small-size flan, VF $75 - 100

3260. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.2g), H-3.183, flat handle square foot spade money, *an yang* in archaic script, graded 88 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example! XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3261. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.4g), H-3.183, flat handled square footed spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, graded 82+ by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3262. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.1g), H-3.187, flat handled square footed spade type, *yang an* in small rounded archaic script, with reverse character, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3263. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.5g), H-3.220, flat handle square foot, pointed shoulder spade money, small flan type, *gong chang* in archaic script, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF*, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3264. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.8g), H-3.330, flat handle square foot spade type, *lin* in archaic script, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3265. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.58g), H-3.377, flat-handle square-foot spade money, likely *rang yin* in archaic script, crude calligraphy, Fine $50 - 75

3266. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 600-400 BC, AE knife money (12.74g), H-4.27, pointed tip type, archaic character *shang*, issued during the Spring and Autumn through the early Warring States periods, lightly wavy flan, VF $75 - 100

3267. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-220 BC, AE cash (8.83g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, F-VF *, ex TMC Auction (Hong Kong 1987), Lot 675* $75 - 100

3268. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 350-220 BC, AE cash (11.9g), H-7.4, 31mm, *ban liang*, crude style, heavy early issue, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3269. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (8.8g), H-7.6, 36.1mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3270. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (12.5g), H-7.6, 36mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3271. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (9.1g), H-7.6, 35.8mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3272. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (5.0g), H-7.6, 34.9mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3273. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (7.5g), H-7.6, 35.3mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3274. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (8.3g), H-7.6, 37.2mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3275. **WARRING STATES: Qin-Han**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (6.3g), H-7.7, 30.8mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3276. **WARRING STATES: Qin-Han**, 220-180 BC, AE cash (4.8g), H-7.8, 30.6mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3277. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (2.6g), H-9.21, *ming hua* in archaic script, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

3278. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (3.6g), H-9.21, *ming hua* in archaic script, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

3279. **QIN: Anonymous**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (8.34g), H-7.7, 33mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, VF $75 - 100

3280. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE spade money (11.3g), H-9.29, *da bu heng qian* (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

Early Imperial

3281. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (2.5g), H-11.1, *hi bai wu zhu* (value one hundred wu zhu') in archaic script, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

3282. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (8.81g), H-11.1, *zhi bai wu zhu* (value one hundred wu zhu') in archaic script, VF $75 - 100

3283. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (1.2g), H-11.22, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), *si* (four) at left on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3284. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (0.9g), H-11.22, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), *wu* (five) at left on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3285. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (1.0g), H-11.22, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), *shi* (ten) at left on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3286. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (0.9g), H-11.22, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), *shi* (ten) at left on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3287. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (1.4g), H-11.22, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), *shi san* (thirteen) at left on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3288. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (1.0g), H-11.22, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), *shi si* (fourteen) at left on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3289. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (1.3g), H-11.24, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), plain reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3290. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (0.5g), H-11.25, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), plain reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3291. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (0.1g), H-11.26, *zhi bai* (value one), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3292. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 420-479, AE cash (1.1g), H-13.14, *xiao jian*, without reverse legend, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 72, Lot 132* $50 - 75

3293. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (2.5g), H-13.4, *xiao jian*, *si zhu* (four zhu) on reverse, graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3294. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (0.7g), H-13.4, *xiao jian*, *si zhu* (four zhu) on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3295. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (2.9g), H-13.4, *xiao jian*, *si zhu* (four zhu) on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3296. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (3.3g), H-13.4, *xiao jian*, *si zhu* (four zhu) on reverse, graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3297. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (2.9g), H-13.4, *xiao jian*, *si zhu* (four zhu) on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3298. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (2.8g), H-13.4, *si zhu* (four zhu), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3299. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (3g), H-13.4, *si zhu* (four zhu), graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3300. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 454-467, lead/tin cash (3.3g), H-13.4, *xiào jiàn* either side, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

This rare denomination of 4 zhu was issued by Emperor Xiao in 454 AD and withdrawn by Emperor Ming in 467 AD.

3301. **NORTHERN WEI: Anonymous,** 529-543, AE cash (3.7g), H-13.23, *yong an [period] wu zhu*, 85 by GBCA Grading Company, XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3302. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (3.8g), H-13.29, *bu quan* in archaic script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

3303. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (4.3g), H-13.30, *wu xing da bu*, lovely bold characters, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3304. **QIUCI STATE: Anonymous**, 5-6th centuries, AE cash (1.7g), H-10.48, *wu zhu*, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuci (Kucha) script, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural crack as made, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3305. **QIUCI STATE: Anonymous**, 5-6th centuries, AE cash (1.2g), H-10.48, *wu zhu*, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuci (Kucha) script, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, F-VF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3306. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 732-907, AE cash (3.5g), H-14.8ah, dot and crescent above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3307. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 718-732, iron cash (3.8g), H-14.10h, magnetic, thus containing iron, nail mark left of the hole on the reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3308. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 845-846, AE cash (3.3g), Dan Prefecture, Shaanxi Province, H-14.51, graded 78(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3309. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 758762, AE 50 cash (12.9g), H-14.105, double-rim reverse variety, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3310. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 758762, AE 50 cash (12.9g), H-14.106, extra circle and inverted crescent below on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3311. **TANG: Qing Feng**, 759-762, AE 50 cash (14.9g), H-14.106, extra circle and inverted crescent on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3312. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (2.9g), H-14.130, *da li yuan bao* clockwise, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3313. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (6.6g), H-14.130, *da li yuan bao* clockwise, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3314. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (2.6g), H-14.130, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3315. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (2.7g), H-14.132A, character *yuan* at top, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3316. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (2.4g), H-14.132A, character *yuan* at top, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3317. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (1.6g), H-14.132A, character *yuan* at top, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3318. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (1.9g), H-14.132A, character *yuan* at top, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3319. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (2.3g), H-14.132A, character *yuan* at top, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3320. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (1.7g), H-14.132A, character *yuan* at top, graded 'genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3321. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (1.8g), H-14.132, character *yuan* at top, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3322. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (3.8g), H-14.132, character *da* at top, graded 72 by GBCA Grading Company, attractive patina, Fine *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3323. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (4.4g), H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao* clockwise, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3324. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.6g), H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao* clockwise, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3325. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.5g), H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao* clockwise, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3326. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.0g), H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao* clockwise, rosette hole, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $75 - 100

3327. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.2g), H-14.134, character *zhong* at top, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3328. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (1.3g), H-14.134, character *zhong* at top, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3329. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (16.6g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 78(04) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial patina, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3330. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (13.4g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 'genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting hole, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3331. **TANG: Shun Tian**, Rebel, 759-761, AE 10 cash (5.1g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $75 - 100

3332. **EARLIER SHU: Tong Zheng**, 916, AE cash, H-15.35, scarce type, crude VG**, RRR** $40 - 60

3333. **SOUTHERN HAN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead large cash (28.0g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, usual oxidation, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3334. **SOUTHERN HAN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead large cash (25.0g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, usual oxidation, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3335. **SOUTHERN HAN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead large cash (45.4g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, usual oxidation, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3336. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.5g), *zhu zhu zhu zhu* around obverse, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3337. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.5g), *kai yuan tong bao* either side in a mix of orthodox and seal script, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3338. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.3g), *kai yuán tong bao // dà táng tong bao*, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3339. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (3.0g), *kai yuán tong bao // bao bao*, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3340. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.2g), *kai yuán tong bao*, *nán* above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3341. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.2g), *kai yuán tong bao*, *nán* (south) above and *yi* (one) below on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3342. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.7g), *kai yuán tong bao*, *nán* (south) above and *er* (two) below on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3343. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.9g), *kai yuán tong bao*, *nán* (south) above and *san* (three) below on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3344. **SOUTHERN HAN: Anonymous**, 900-971, lead cash (2.1g), *kai yuán tong bao*, *nán* (south) above and *si* (four) below on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3345. **MIN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead large cash (32.2g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, usual oxidation, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 35, Lot 1599* $75 - 100

3346. **MIN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead large cash (30.9g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, usual oxidation, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3347. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (26.6g), H-15.62, *qian feng quán bao*, with *tian* above on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3348. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (20.0g), H-15.62, *qian feng quán bao*, with *tian* above on reverse, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3349. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (25.4g), H-15.62, *qian feng quán bao*, with *tian* above on reverse, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3350. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (18.6g), H-15.62, *qian feng quán bao*, with *tian* above on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3351. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, AE cash (24.2g), H-15.63, *qian feng quán bao*, with *ce* above on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3352. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (20.2g), H-15.63, *qian feng quán bao*, with *ce* above on reverse, graded 72 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3353. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (22.5g), H-15.63, *qian feng quán bao*, with *ce* above on reverse, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

According to the histories, because there was much lead and iron in Hunan, Ma Yin took the advice of his minister Gao Yu to cast lead and iron coins at Changsha in 925. One of these was worth ten copper cash, and their circulation was confined to Changsha. Merchants traded in these coins to the benefit of the State.

3354. **SOUTHERN TANG: Tang Guo**, 959-961, AE cash (1.6g), H-15.90, small flan type, graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3355. **LATER JIN: Tian Fu**, 936-947, AE cash (1.9g), H-15.4, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3356. **LATER HAN: Han Yuan**, 948-951, AE cash (3.1g), H-15.7, with inverted crescent below on reverse, graded 82+ by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

This coin's pattern is based on the Kai Yuan. In 948, during the reign of Emperor Gao Zu, the President of the Department of Imperial Feasts requested permission to set up a mint in the capital (Kaifeng, Henan). There is no specific record of casting the Han Yuan coins.

3357. **NORTHERN SUNG: Xi Ning**, 1071-1077, AE 2 cash, H-16.195, seal script, long side strokes in *bao*, collector's sticker on reverse, VG-F**, S***, ex Chang Collection* $40 - 60

3358. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (16.7g), H-16.426, Slender golden script, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example for type! XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3359. **NORTHERN SONG: Sheng Song**, 1101-1106, iron cash (7.9g), Shanxi Province, H-16.373, Li script, *shang* above on reverse, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 65, Lot 92* $75 - 100

3360. **NORTHERN SONG: Sheng Song**, 1101-1106, AE cash (3.6g), H-16.377, Running Hand script, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 65, Lot 95* $50 - 75

3361. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.4g), H-16.484, Li script, large *bao* variety, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 76, Lot 77* $50 - 75

3362. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.1g), H-16.485, Li script, with *tong* in regular script, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, scarce variety, VF-XF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 76, Lot 78* $50 - 75

3363. **NORTHERN SONG: Chun Hua**, 995-997, AE cash (4.1g), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 82, Lot 39* $50 - 75

3364. **NORTHERN SONG: Chun Hua**, 995-997, AE charm (3.7g), way lines on reverse, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 65, Lot 77 (part)* $100 - 150

3365. **NORTHERN SONG: Xian Ping**, 998-1003, AE cash (10.4g), H-16.47, heavy, medium sized plan, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3366. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Feng**, 1078-1085, AE cash (2.7g), H-16.234, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 63, Lot 54* $50 - 75

3367. **NORTHERN SONG: Qian Dao**, 1165-1173, iron 2 cash (5.7g), Tongan mint, Anhui Province, H-17.150, *tong* below on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, attractive patina! VF-XF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 72, Lot 316* $50 - 75

3368. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-11879, iron 3 cash (10.45g), H-17.290, with crescent and dots above on reverse, struck in Sichuan Province from 1179-89, Fine , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 6 October 1929.* $30 - 50

3369. **SOUTHERN SONG: Qing Yuan**, 1195-1200, AE 5 cash (10.6g), year 6, H-17.447, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3370. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (9.2g), H-17.741, long *bao* type, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $50 - 75

3371. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (9.3g), H-17.741, long *bao* type, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $50 - 75

3372. **LIAO: Qing Ning**, 1055-1064, AE cash (3.5g), H-18.12, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3373. **LIAO: Da An**, 1085-1094, AE cash (3.0g), H-18.17, small *an* variety, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $50 - 75

3374. **LIAO: Da An**, 1085-1094, AE cash, H-18.17, small *an*, F-VF$50 - 75

3375. **LIAO: Shou Chang**, 1095-1101, AE cash (2.9g), H-18.19, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Emporium Hamburg Auction, Lot 639* $50 - 75

3376. **LIAO: Qian Tong**, 1101-1110, AE cash (3.5g), H-18.21, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3377. **LIAO: Qian Tong**, 1101-1110, AE cash (3.56g), H-18.21, nice patina, Fine**, S** $60 - 80

3378. **LIAO:** bronze Buddhist amulet (83.62g), 34 x 99mm, featuring 15 miniature bodhisattvas arranged in a 3-by-5 grid, all inside a frame styled after a traditional Chinese building // etching of uncertain standing figure on reverse, one tiny casting hole, VF $60 - 80

A similar example was found in Primorsky Krai in the Russian Far East.

3379. **JIN: Zheng Long**, 1158-1161, AE cash (5.21g), H-18.40, interesting raised reverse field, VF $70 - 100

3380. **WESTERN XIA: Tian Sheng**, 1149-1169, AE cash (3.68g), H-18.97, attractive patina, VF. CAC $50 - 75

3381. **WESTERN LIAO:** AE pendant (11.14g), 22 x 53mm, uniface, facing figure (possibly Buddha or a bodhisattva) seated in lotus position with both hands raised, with three holes (as made) for suspension, dark green patina, light soil encrustation, VF $50 - 75

This item was found in Kyrgyzstan according to the consignor.

3382. **WESTERN LIAO:** AE pendant (6.45g), 41 x 27mm, uniface, lion standing left, dark green patina, with one hole (as made) for suspension, dark green patina, a couple faint scratches, VF $50 - 75

This item was found in Kyrgyzstan according to the consignor.

3383. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (18.1g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3384. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (20.0g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3385. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (22.2g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3386. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (23.8g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3387. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (23.7g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3388. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (22.6g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3389. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (20.0g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3390. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (24.4g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3391. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (19.1g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Jim Farr* $100 - 150

3392. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (20.2g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Jim Farr* $100 - 150

3393. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (25.9g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3394. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (15.8g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3395. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (21.9g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3396. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (19.0g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 72 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3397. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (17.4g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3398. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (21.7g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3399. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (25.3g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3400. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (25.9g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3401. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (21.2g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3402. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (18.2g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3403. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (2.7g), CD1351, H-19.94, *maw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *xin mao*, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3404. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.8g), CD1351, H-19.94, *maw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *xin mao*, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3405. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.6g), CD1352, H-19.95, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *ren chen*, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3406. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.6g), CD1352, H-19.95, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *ren chen*, graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3407. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.3g), CD1352, H-19.95, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *ren chen*, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3408. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.3g), CD1352, H-19.95, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shin* for Chinese cyclical date *ren chen* above on reverse, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3409. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (7.1g), H-19.98 var, without Mongolian 'Phags-pa on reverse, possibly tooled off, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $50 - 75

3410. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (5g), CD1351, H-19.99, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *maw* for Chinese cyclical date *sin mao* above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3411. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (6.7g), CD1351, H-19.99, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *maw* for Chinese cyclical date *sin mao* above on reverse, graded 85+ by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example for type! Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3412. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (8.7g), CD1352, H-19.100, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shin* for Chinese cyclical date *ren chen* above on reverse, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3413. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (6.6g), CD1352, H-19.100, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shin* for Chinese cyclical date *ren chen* above on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3414. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (5.6g), CD1353, H-19.101, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *ze* for Chinese cyclical date *gui si* above on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3415. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (6.3g), CD1353, H-19.101, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *ze* for Chinese cyclical date *gui si* above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3416. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (7.1g), CD1353, H-19.101, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *ze* for Chinese cyclical date *gui si* above on reverse, graded 75 by GBCA Grading Company, encrustation, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3417. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (8.3g), CD1354, H-19.102, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *u* for Chinese cyclical date *jia wu* above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3418. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (8.1g), CD1354, H-19.102, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *u* for Chinese cyclical date *jia wu* above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3419. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (9.3g), H-19.105, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *ren chen*, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Jim Farr* $100 - 150

3420. **MING: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (20.2g), H-20.13, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

3421. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (22.5g), H-20.45, *shi* (ten) above on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Jim Farr* $100 - 150

3422. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (23.2g), H-20.45, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3423. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (17.69g), H-20.99, with *wu qian* (five cash) at right on reverse, F-VF $75 - 100

3424. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (39.93g), H-20.229, 46mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) to right on reverse, a few small bumps and defects on edge, VF $100 - 150

3425. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (19.60g), H-21.13, 46mm, *yi fen* on reverse, VF $50 - 75

Qing Dynasty

3426. **QING: Nurhaci**, 1616-1626, AE cash (6.7g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150

3427. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.246A, Palace cash issue, cast 1774-95, Fine $40 - 60

3428. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE palace cash (8.03g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.247, large planchet for use in the Imperial Palace, cast 1796-1800, Fine $40 - 60

3429. **QING: Tai Ping**, Rebels, 1850-1864, AE cash (3.5g), H-23.21, *tian guó shèng bao* (Heavenly Kingdom of Tai Ping) // *taì píng* (sacred currency), cast 1861-64, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

3430. **QING: Tai Ping**, Rebels, 1850-1864, AE cash (3.8g), H-23.18, *tai ping tian guo* with oblong *guo* // *sheng bao* (sacred currency), cast 1861-64, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF $75 - 100

3431. **QING: Tai Ping**, Rebels, 1850-1864, AE cash (2.6g), H-23.18, *tai ping tian guo* (Taiping Heavenly Kingdom) // *sheng bao* (sacred currency) right and left, cast 1861-64, graded 78(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, Fine *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $75 - 100

3432. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (67.15g), Board of Revenue, Beijing, H-22.703, South branch mint, 55mm, large size type, cast June 1853 to February 1854, an attractive example, VF $80 - 120

3433. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (14.9g), Xi'an Mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.948, graded 82+ by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $75 - 100

3434. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 8 cash (6.26g), Dihua mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1103, issued 1855-57, Fine $40 - 60

3435. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (3.42g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.1370, Hsu-85, small sized characters variety, machine struck 1896-97, F-VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 29 May 1932.* $30 - 50

3436. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (6.24g), Baoding mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1419, an unusually heavy and thick example, likely a local issue, F-VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 28 August 1932.* $30 - 50

3437. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash (5.1g), Dongchuan mint, Yunnan Province, H-24.8, *min guo tong bao* // *dang shi* (value ten), cast in 1912, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $75 - 100

Charms

3438. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.17g), ca. 10th-11th century, CCH-—, Zeno-—, 45mm, figure on horseback right, head turned back, uniface, likely a northern non-Han issue (possibly Liao, Jin, or Mongol), F-VF $75 - 125

This piece was found in present-day Primorsky Krai in the Russian Far East according to the consignor.

3439. **CHINA:** AE charm (12.96g), Yu Liuliang-10, 30mm Marriage type (*mixiqian*), four couples in different intimate positions // four children playing with ball, light edge chipping, very rare! F-VF**, RR**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150

This is likely an early example cast in the Song dynasty.

3440. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.86g), Mandel-12.8.3, 45mm, *huáng jin wàn liang zhao cái jìn bao* (two million gold fortune treasures), with eight yuanbao (sycee) around // uncertain theme, perhaps boy playing with dragon, superb quality! VF-XF $75 - 100

Likely cast during the Qing dynasty.

3441. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.64g), CCH—, *chang ming fu gui* ("Longevity, wealth and prominence") *// jin qian man di* ("money piling on the ground"), VF $75 - 100

3442. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.77g), Semans-87 (plate coin), Coushnir-25 (plate coin), 26mm openwork animal type, single dragon, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $40 - 60

3443. **CHINA:** AE charm (41.72g), Semans-90h, Ramsden-16, 61mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3444. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.05g), Semans-90h, Ramsden-17, 60mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3445. **CHINA:** AE charm (43.61g), Semans-117b, Ramsden-38 ff., Mandel-3.6, Remmelts-137, Yu Liuliang-90, 59mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3446. **CHINA:** AE charm (26.03g), Semans-120b, Ramsden-48, 54mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3447. **CHINA:** AE charm (36.93g), Semans-120c, Ramsden-49, 58mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3448. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.14g), Semans-125 var., Ramsden-35 var., 57mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3449. **CHINA:** AE charm (39.67g), Semans-126, Ramsden-32, 55mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF-XF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3450. **CHINA:** AE charm (11.77g), Semans-134c, Ramdsen-59, Yu Liuliang-88, 51mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3451. **CHINA:** AE charm (26.04g), Semans-163, Ramsden-73var., Mandel-2.2, 45mm openwork animal type, two Chinese unicorns (*qilin*) head to foot, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3452. **CHINA:** AE charm (15.27g), Semans-163, Ramsden-73, Mandel-2.2, 42mm openwork animal type, two Chinese unicorns (*qilin*) head to foot, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3453. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.41g), Semans-193var, 51mm openwork animal type, two phoenixes, flying head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3454. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.21g), Semans-203a, Mandel-5.14, Yu Liuliang-58, 58mm openwork animal type, two phoenixes within scroll, flying head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3455. **CHINA:** AE charm (15.21g), Semans-214var, 49mm openwork animal type, two birds head to tail with flowers, VG-F *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3456. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.27g), Semans-233a, Ramsden-108/109, 41mm openwork animal type, phoenix and Chinese unicorn (*qilin*), head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3457. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.09g), Semans-300 var., Liu Chunsheng page 223, 52mm openwork animal type, four fish circling, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3458. **CHINA:** AE charm (15.38g), Semans-300d, Ramsden-130, Mandel-7.3, 44mm openwork animal type, three fish circling, Fine *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3459. **CHINA:** AE charm (3.94g), Semans-313, 51mm openwork animal type, two fish circling, Fine*, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3460. **CHINA:** AE charm (4.39g), Semans-340 (plate coin), 23mm openwork figural type, adult & child, Fine *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $40 - 60

3461. **CHINA:** AE charm (13.18g), Semans-345, Yu Liuliang-108, 40mm openwork figural type, two people fighting above fish, VF-XF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $75 - 125

3462. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.67g), Semans-370a (plate coin), 24mm openwork flower type, single lotus of six leaves, VF-XF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $100 - 120

3463. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.18g), Semans-380c, Ramsden-182, 57mm openwork flower type, four lotuses, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3464. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.29g), Semans-380r, 53mm openwork flower type, four lotuses, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3465. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.62g), Semans-380r var., 55mm openwork flower type, four lotuses, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3466. **CHINA:** AE charm (35.35g), Semans-380var, Ramsden-179 ff., 57mm openwork flower type, four lotuses, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3467. **CHINA:** AE charm (15.25g), Semans-382 (plate coin), 41mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $75 - 125

3468. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.15g), Semans-386 (plate coin), 44mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $75 - 125

3469. **CHINA:** AE charm (11.63g), Semans-392, 40mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3470. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.54g), Semans-399/400, 46mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3471. **CHINA:** AE charm (15.29g), Semans-400, Ramsden-185, 44mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3472. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.38g), Semans-427 var., 51mm openwork flower type, four ornate Chrysanthema, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $75 - 125

3473. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.34g), Semans-442 (plate coin), 43mm openwork flower type, Peony blossoms, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $60 - 80

3474. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.14g), Semans-445 ff. var., 48mm openwork flower type, Peony blossoms, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3475. **CHINA:** AE charm (13.74g), Semans-448 ff. var, 43mm openwork flower type, Willow buds and flowers, Fine *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection*

3476. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.78g), Semans-451 (plate coin), 49mm openwork flower type, Willow buds and flowers, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3477. **CHINA:** AE charm (13.11g), Semans-460 (plate coin), Yu Liuliang-68, 42mm openwork flower type, Willow buds, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $75 - 125

3478. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.35g), Semans-466 (plate coin), 50mm openwork flower type, intertwined trees, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3479. **CHINA:** AE charm (3.34g), Semans-489 var, 20mm openwork Geometric type, star-shaped four-spoked wheel, Fine *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $30 - 40

3480. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.75g), Semans-527 (plate coin), 37x49mm openwork Pendant type, ornate lock-shaped design, with hanger, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $75 - 125

3481. **CHINA:** AE charm (16.83g), Semans-529 (plate coin), 42x32mm openwork Pendant type, ornate lock-shaped design, with hanger, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3482. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.72g), Unpublished, 45mm openwork Flower type, four floral elements, broken, VF-XF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $30 - 40

3483. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.62g), 72x48mm, unpublished, openwork pendant type, two dragons facing, with *gua* (to hang) above in canopy either side, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $75 - 125

3484. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.31g), Semans—, 46mm openwork animal type, two phoenixes within scroll, flying head to tail, light encrustation, an unpublished variety, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3485. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.59g), Unpublished, 47mm openwork flower type, possible lotus floral design, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3486. **CHINA:** AE charm (39.45g), Unpublished, 60x70mm uniface openwork Pendant type, single dragon within lock-shaped design, with hanger, F-VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $60 - 80

3487. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.82g), Unpublished, 53mm openwork Geometric type, cross-shaped four spoked wheel, Fine , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $50 - 75

3488. **CHINA:** AE amulet (12.73g), cf. Zeno-30682, 42mm, openwork type, with design of Chinese cash coin in center and an outer circle with four cruciform arms (one pierced as made for suspension), a well-made example with clear details, VF-XF $75 - 100

3489. **CHINA:** AE amulet (11.65g), cf. Zeno-30682, 43mm, openwork type, with design of Chinese cash coin in center and an outer circle with four cruciform arms (one pierced as made for suspension), glossy olive-green patina, Choice VF $75 - 100

Sycee

3490. **CHINA: Ingots:** AR sycee (43.66g), "Hen's Nest" (*ji wo*) type, silver ingot, uninscribed for everyday circulation, VF $75 - 100

Chopmarked Coins

3491. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1895-A, KM-5a.1, Chinese merchant chopmark, slight scratch, XF $50 - 75

3492. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 45 (1912), Y-A25.3, lightly cleaned, toning blotch on obverse rim, large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

3493. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks on both sides, a couple cuts and scrapes, Choice AU $100 - 150

3494. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** fourrée trade dollar (25.59g), 1874-S, cf. KM-108, contemporary counterfeit, with a few Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides that failed to reveal the copper core, plus three deeper testmarks that did, XF $100 - 150

3495. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-S, KM-108, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks on both sides, lightly lustrous, Choice AU $100 - 150

3496. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks on both sides, lightly lustrous, some light scruffiness, AU-UNC. $100 - 150

3497. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876-S, KM-108, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, spot removed, lightly lustrous, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

3498. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, PCGS graded XF45 $100 - 150

3499. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, XF $100 - 150

3500. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks on both sides, XF $100 - 150

3501. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, cleaned, Choice VF $80 - 120

3502. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, light cleaning, Choice VF $80 - 120

3503. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, lightly lustrous, AU $100 - 150

3504. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, lightly lustrous, AU $100 - 150

3505. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks on both sides, lightly lustrous, AU $100 - 150

3506. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, lightly lustrous, AU-UNC. $100 - 150

3507. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks on both sides, cleaned, XF $80 - 120

3508. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, a few Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, lightly cleaned, VF-XF $80 - 120

3509. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, several Chinese merchant chopmarks on reverse, VG-F $80 - 120

Later Imperial

3510. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, Central Mint, Tientsin, CD1906, Y-8, CL-HB.19, a lovely lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 BN $100 - 150

3511. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, Central Mint, Tientsin, CD1906, Y-8, CL-HB.19, a pleasing lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $100 - 150

Republic

3512. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded AU55 *, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

3513. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, "Memento" type, Sun Yat-Sen portrait, faint spots, lightly lustrous, AU $75 - 100

3514. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, an attractive nearly mint state example, AU58 $100 - 150

3515. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, hairlines, attractive luster, AU-UNC. $100 - 150

3516. **CHINA: Republic**, 20 cent token (5.10g), 24mm, denomination in Chinese, with the character *er* solid and *jiao* voided // the numeral 20, similar to gambling tokens used in Shanghai ca. 1920-30's, XF $50 - 75

Provincial

3517. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1897), Y-42, L&M-197, a beautiful lustrous example! PCGS graded VF25 $85 - 125

3518. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1898-1903), Y-104.1, lightly cleaned, one small Chinese merchant chopmark on dragon side, F-VF $50 - 75

3519. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1898-1903), Y-104.1, five characters on top of reverse, variety with rosette to either side of dragon, XF $75 - 100

3520. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 10 cents, ND (1913), Y-382, scattered hairlines, VF-XF *, ex Schulman Auction (1970), Lot 1218 (part)* $75 - 100

3521. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 10 cents, ND (1923), Y-383, scattered hairlines, XF *, ex Schulman Auction (1970), Lot 1218 (part)* $75 - 100

3522. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1895-1907), Y-125.1, L&M-184, hairlines, AU $30 - 40

3523. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (17.69g), year 33 (1907), Y-210a.2, strikethrough error in reverse center, a couple small planchet defects on rim, attractive light luster, AU-UNC. $75 - 100

3524. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, Rebel, 1865-1877, AR 1/2 miscal (5 fen), Kashgar, AH1291 (1874), C-37-1.1. A-P3090, L&M-670, struck in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, PCGS graded XF45 $100 - 150

Japanese Puppet States

3525. **CHINA: Reformed Government of China**, 10 fen, year 29 (1940), Y-522, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $40 - 60

People's Republic

3526. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 4-coin proof set, 1980, KM-PS4, Summer Olympics set of 1 yuan coins including; Wrestling KM-30, Archery KM-29, Equestrian KM-31, and Soccer KM-32, all housed in the original case of issue with slip cover, **set of 4 coins** $100 - 150

3527. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 4-coin proof set, 1980, KM-PS5, Winter Olympics set of 1 yuan coins including; Alpine Skiing KM-21, Biathlon KM-20, Figure Skating KM-19, Women's Speed Skating KM-22, all housed in the original case of issue, **set of 4 coins** $100 - 150

3528. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin BU set, 1981-82, including 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5, jiao and 1 yuan all in BU quality, *set of 7 coins* $50 - 75

This set is not in Chinese government packaging but in a "Coin Sets of All Nations" holder along with a 8 fen stamp issued by the Franklin Mint.

3529. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** gilt AE medal, 2024, 40mm, commemorating the 25th anniversary of Macau's return to China and the Macau Numismatic Society Expo of 2024, two pandas // Macau skyline, issue number 171, in special holder for the famed designer Yu Min and with original COA, NGC Gem Proof $75 - 100

3530. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** SET of 2 medals, 2024, Beijing initial release, one in silver (1 ounce) and the other in copper (37mm), commemorating the Beijing International Coin Exposition of 2024, panda and Temple of Heaven // the wuxia novel character Chu Liu Xiang; both in special holders hand-signed by the famed designer Yu Min, NGC graded PF70 Ultra Cameo and PF70 RD Ultra Cameo; **set of 2 slabs** $100 - 150

Hong Kong

3531. **HONG KONG: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1926, KM-16, lovely lustrous example, PCGS graded UNC $40 - 60

Tibet

3532. **TIBET:** AR kong-par tangka (4.54g), BE15-24 (1890), Cr-A13.1, L&M-627, XF $75 - 100

3533. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $50 - 70

3534. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $50 - 70

3535. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $100 - 150

3536. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $100 - 150

3537. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS61 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $80 - 100

3538. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $50 - 70

3539. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $50 - 70

3540. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $50 - 70

3541. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-24, L&M-660, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded UNC details *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $30 - 50

3542. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658C, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $120 - 160

3543. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658C, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $80 - 120

3544. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658C, Autonomous Tibetan issue, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone* $80 - 120

3545. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kanding, ND (1930-42), Y-3a, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, counterstamp that looks like an inverted "5", VF $50 - 75

3546. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kanding, ND (1930-42), Y-3a, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, counterstamp that looks like an inverted "5", VF $50 - 75

3547. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kanding, ND (1930-42), Y-3a, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, counterstamp that looks like an inverted "5", VF $50 - 75

3548. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1930-42), Y-3a, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, S-shaped counterstamp on obverse, VF-XF $75 - 100

3549. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1930-42), Y-3a, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, S-shaped counterstamp on obverse, Choice VF $75 - 100

3550. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1930-42), Y-3a, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, S-shaped counterstamp on obverse, VF $75 - 100

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of twenty percent (20.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of four percent (4.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.

b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.

d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.

e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.

g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:
"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$5	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,000
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).
Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a $301 bid if a bid of $300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$499	$7
$500	$999	$12
$1,000	$4,999	$35-50
$5,000	$9,999	$50-75
$10,000	$19,999	$100-150
$20,000	$50,000*	$200+

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$4,999	$25-65***
$5,000	$9,999	$100+
$10,000	$19,999	$150 +
$20,000	$50,000*	$250+

**Purchases over $50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over $50,000 will require additional insurance.*
***Shipping rates fluctuate depending on value & location. Heavy shipments are subject to rates higher than listed here.*
****Low value shipments can be sent at your risk upon request.*
The rates are generally for USPS. For FedEx it might cost more.
PLEASE CONTACT US FOR SPECIFIC QUOTES OR CLARIFICATION

NOTES

NOTES

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS

FOR FUTURE SALES

- Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.

- With over 250 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

- We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

- Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

- Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

UPCOMING PREMIER AUCTION DATES

Auction 53
September 18-21, 2025 — *Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2025*

Auction 54
January 22-25, 2026 — *Consignment Deadline: October 24, 2025*

**Consignment deadlines can fluctuate depending on the volume and value of the material submitted.*

Don't delay! Contact our consignment directors or agents today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins Consignment Directors
Joseph Lang | Paul Montz | Michael Barry | Stephen Album | Hanbing Feng | Don Erickson
PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
TEL: 1-707-539-2120 info@stevealbum.com

International Consignment Agents
Chao Chen (Asia)
chen@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons (Europe & U.K.)
simmons@stevealbum.com

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: info@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

MEMBER

Single Copy (US) $30
Single Copy (International) $60
Annual Subscription (US) $85
Annual Subscription (International) $175